ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-154

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-16-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL. 164

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

158

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Department of Commerce and Labor

Compass

164

November 1911

No. 205
Ed. 5-20-10—600,000

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2963

5 PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
												LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y.				
1	Dwight	Harry	35	-	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	(Uncle) Geo Dwight Astor. London, Eng.	England	Kingston
2	MacLachlan	Walter	43	-	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y. England	London	(Friend) Hugh Dinsdale 65 London Wall. London Eng.	England	London
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
										White Star Dominion S.S. Co.						
9	Walters	Joseph	32	-	M.	M.	Cotton Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	(Friend) J. Ber Reed 73 George St. London, Eng.	England	London
10	Townsend	Ernest	24	-	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	(Father) Ellen Townsend Mercy Lane, London, Eng.	England	London
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

...ions which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. R. — Portland Railroad

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBURG, VERMONT., MONTH OF November 1911, 191 CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Francis 16115	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Br.	Br.	—	England	London	R.R. Quebec	Oct. 4th	Empress of Britain	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Francis 16119	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Br.	Br.	—	Scotland	Ayre	R.R. Quebec	Oct. 4th	Empress of Britain	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Francis 16117	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Br.	Br.	—	England	Ballstone	R.R. Quebec	Oct. 4th	Empress of Britain	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Francis 16121	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Light	Br.	Br.	—	England	London	R.R. Montreal	Oct. 4th	Empress of Britain	
11																									
12																									

R. R. - Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Dean

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. V 11—1594

6

PORT OF ALBURG, VERMONT.

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jackson ✓	Walter	27	-	M.	S.	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Left U. S. Via N. Y. Father, Henry Jackson London 2 Robertson St Queens Road.	England	London	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THIS COUNTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C

MONTH OF November 1911, ~~191~~

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, (state what language).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	yes	no				Tramell 16120	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Dk.	Br.	Br.	—	England	Doncaster	N.Y. City	11/11	Adriatic	11/9/11
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R.R. = Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Dumas
Immigrant Inspector

13—1906

CLASS C
TAKEN TOO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1584 — 7

PORT OF ALBURG, VERMONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mehrada	Pete	28	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Huberdieu	(Friend) Rev. Alfred Gilbert Huberdieu P.Q.	N.Y.	Long Island	
2	Gardner	Elizabeth	30	-	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	(Friend) Mrs. Scott 383 Stewart St. Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
3	Stevens	Nellie	27	-	F	S	Home Maid	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	(Friend) Mrs A. McDougal Clyman Road Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
4	Barrey	Delphin	29	-	F	S	None	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

R. R. -- Rutland Railroad

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A STEAMSHIP OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED OR LAND HERE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1911, ~~191~~

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ves.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20.00	No				(Friend) John Giesler Park Jefferson Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	200 lbs	France	Redon	R.R. Montreal	Feb 1901	Parkman	Oct. 24 (illegible)
2	Yes	self	20.00	No				Same Same Christian name 7. East 15 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Scotland	Salford	R.R. Montreal	Feb 1905	Canada	Not (illegible)
3	Yes	self	30.00	No				Same Same Christian name 7.E. 15 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	England	Birmingham	R.R. Quebec	Sept 24/11	Adriatic	Not (illegible)
4	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1909	N.Y. City	1909		Cousin Miss Same 259 Or 2X St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	France	Toulouse	R.R. N.Y. City	Dec 1/11	Lapland	Not (illegible)
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R. R. = Quebec Railroad

Edward J. Ramsay
11—1906 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boden
Aburgh
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				4
CLASS C	1	1				1
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	23	23				
TOTAL	32	32	#	#	#	5

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2						2								
			2						2								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

164
57

22
52

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1904

8

PORT OF ALBURG, VERMONT.

1	✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citizen… before… citizen
1	White ✓	William	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Charlotte Prince Edward Island	(Father) Andrew White Prince Edward Island Charlotte	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
2	Forcier ✓	Joseph	74	-	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Robert	No Relative	Conn.	Jeanville	
3	Merchand ✓	Amos.	21	-	M.	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers	(Mother) Pauline Merchand Three Rivers P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence	
4	Fenton ✓	Margaret	40	-	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	(Daughter) Florence Fenton 124 Percy St Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
5	Lane ✓	Minnie	21	-	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	(Father) James Lane 160 James St Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
6	Clausen ✓	Louise	22	-	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pembroke Ont.	(Father) William Clausen Pembroke, Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
7	Porter ✓	Mary	26	-	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie Ont.	(Husband) Abraham Porter 29 Queen St Hudson N Sault Ste. Marie	N.J.	Newark	
8	Porter ✓	Elizabeth	56	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie Ont.	Son Abraham Porter Sault Ste Marie Ont.	N.J.	Newark	
9	Miller ✓	Guy	25	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Clarenceville P.Q.	(Friend) John Elliott Clarenceville P.Q.	Vt.	Fairfield	
10	Miller ✓	Laura	25	-	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clarenceville P.Q.	(Friend) John Elliott Clarenceville P.Q.	Vt.	Fairfield	
11	Miller ✓	Grace	4	-	F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Clarenceville P.Q.	Friend John Elliott Clarenceville P.Q.	Vt.	Fairfield	
12	Miller ✓	Fern	1	-	F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Clarenceville P.Q.	(Friend) John Elliott Clarenceville P.Q.	Vt.	Fairfield	
13	Savier ✓	Joseph	67	-	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Robert	No Relative	N.Y.	Franklin	
14	Savier ✓	Mary	60	-	F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Robert	No Relative	N.Y.	Franklin	
15	Dore ✓	Lena	16	-	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Robert	No Relative	N.Y.	Franklin	
16	Dore ✓	Alexander	14	-	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Robert	No Relative	N.Y.	Franklin	
17	Ramsey ✓	Margaret	31	-	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	(Father) John Ramsey Montreal, Canada	N.C.	Moulin	
18	MacLean ✓	Edith	25	-	F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	(Mother) Ellen Lemaire Montreal Canada	N.J.	N.J.C.	
19	Kimball ✓	Dora	25	-	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother in Law Frank Beagle 45 Boucenal St. St Joseph Mont.	N.J.	N.J.C.	
20	Hunter ✓	Ethel M.	30	-	F.	S.	Nurse School	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	(Mother) Sarah Hunter 418 Gilmour St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.J.	Jersey	
21	Paulin ✓	Marie	28	-	F.	S.	teacher School	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Home) Little Sisters of the Poor Montreal, Canada	N.J.	N.J.C.	
22	Barnabee ✓	Evangeline	26	-	F.	S.	teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Home) Little Sisters of Poor Montreal, Canada.	N.J.	N.J.C.	
23	Martin ✓	Julia	38	-	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lachute	(Father) Paul Martin Lachute, Canada	N.J.	N.J.C.	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R.R. -- Rutland Railroad

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS PERMIT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1911, ~~191~~ **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RECORDED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to destination, and whether any part of transportation has been paid for by any transportation company in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	25.00	✓ No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	R.R. Albany	Oct. 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Oct. 26/11
2	Yes	self	25.00	✓ No				Daughter Melinus Forcier Grovendyke Corn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn	—	Canada	St Roberts	R.R. Albany	Oct. 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Oct. 27/11
3	Yes	self	25.00	✓ No				Mr. J. Lamby Lakemont N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Stony Point	R.R. Albany	Oct. 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Oct. 27/11
4	Yes	self	25.00	✓ No				Husband Robert Fenton 456 Pearl St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	South Porcupine	R.R. Albany	Oct. 28/11	Rut. R.R.	Oct. 28/11
5	Yes	self	25.00	✓ No				Metropolitan Hospital N.J. City People Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blue	Brn	—	Canada	Jeffersville	R.R. Albany	Oct. 30/11	Rut. R.R.	Oct. 30/11
6	Yes	self	20.00	✓ No				203 2nd ave N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Pembroke	R.R. Albany	Oct. 29/11	Rut. R.R.	Oct. 29/11
7	Yes	self	25.00	✓ Yes or Visa only				(Friend) Marie Lapuerch 203 Livingston St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Russia	Kief	R.R. Albany	Visit Oct 28/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 2/11
8	Yes	self	25.00	✓ Yes or Visa only				(Friend) Marie Lapuerch 203 Livingston St. Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Russia	Kief	R.R. Albany	Nov. 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 27/11
9	Yes	self	Yes	✓ No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Thorneville	R.R. Albany	Nov. 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 27/11
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	✓ No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	—	England	Birmingham	R.R. Albany	Nov 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 27/11
11	Yes	Mother	—	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Thorneville	R.R. Albany	Nov 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 27/11
12	Yes	Mother	—	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Thorneville	R.R. Albany	Nov 27/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 27/11
13	Yes	self	20.00	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	—	Canada	St Roberts	R.R. Albany	Nov 14/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 14/11
14	Yes	Husband	20.00	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	St Roberts	R.R. Albany	Nov 14/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 14/11
15	Yes	Step Mother	—	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	St Roberts	R.R. Albany	Nov 14/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 14/11
16	Yes	Step Mother	—	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	St Roberts	R.R. Albany	Nov 14/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 14/11
17	Yes	self	20.00	✓ No				Foreign Missions Bullman Park Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Red	Brn	—	Scotland	Glasgow	R.R. Albany	Nov 17/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 17/11
18	Yes	self	25.00	No				Central Club 54 E. 34 St N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Red	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal	R.R. Albany	Nov 17/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 17/11
19	Yes	self	25.00	✓ No				Central Club 54 E. 34 St N.J. City Mrs. Brigs Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Montreal	R.R. Albany	Nov 17/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 17/11
20	Yes	self	20.00	✓ No				142 Boulevard ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Winnipeg	R.R. Albany	Nov 20/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 20/11
21	Yes	self	10.00	✓ No				(Home) Little Sisters of Poor 213 East 70 St N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Pembroke Ont	R.R. Albany	Nov 24/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 24/11
22	Yes	self	10.00	✓ No				(Home) Little Sisters of Poor 213 E. 70 St N. J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	St Jerome	R.R. Albany	Nov 24/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 24/11
23	Yes	self	20.00	✓ No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	La Chute	R.R. Albany	Nov 24/11	Rut. R.R.	Nov 24/11
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R.R. = Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Carney
Immigration Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Beaches Falls Th
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	22	22				
TOTAL	22	22	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. Po. ADMITTED	C. P. R. Po. DEBARRED	C. P. R. Po. PENDING	DOMINION. ADMITTED	DOMINION. DEBARRED	DOMINION. PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MISCEL. ADMITTED	MISCEL. DEBARRED	MISCEL. PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
58

02
52

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1201

21

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hudson /	Albert 19-1-26 7397-	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	14 years in Canada	Bury P.Q.	Friend: John A. McLean Bury P.Q.	Vt.	Portland
2	Laroche ✓	Edmond	35	✓	M	M	"	"	No	"	French	"	Black Lake P.Q.	Father: Wolfgie Laroche Eastcourt, P.Q.	Vt.	Portland
3	" ✓	Exilia	33	✓	F	"	None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Delia Laroche Eastcourt P.Q.	"	"
4	c/a-1-214214-5/26/37-Pc ✓	Archie	12	✓	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd "	"	"
5	" ✓	Amelie	8	✓	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	c/a 1-188315 Dep 4/17/35 ✓	Benedette	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Poulin ✓	William c/a 1-274824 3/22/39	46	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cookshire P.Q.	Cousin: Napoleon Merkle Cookshire P.Q.	"	"
8	" ✓	Katherine	36	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Mathieu Beauceville P.Q.		
9	" ✓	Romeo	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:		
10	" ✓	Marius	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	" ✓	Louis 505-1-23655	7	✓	5/3/39	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
12	" C.A. 3497 1214 ✓	Cleresmont	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	" ✓	Agathe	5	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	" ✓	Blandine c/a 1-231397	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Irene	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Gerald c/a 1-237249 issued 5/16/38	✓	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Chaloux	Pierre c/a 1-269011 11-7-39 can	39	✓	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pagnuelville P.Q.	Father: Pierre Chaloux Pagnuelville P.Q.		
18	"	Mary	34	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michel Collins Quebec, P.Q.		
19	"	Laurentine	10	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:		
20	"	Armandine	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Eligne C/A-1-345046-2/6/41-Dep	7	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
22	c/a 1-188741 Dep 4/21/36	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Gerard	2	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION CAN BE ADMITTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1911. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by railway to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100.	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool	Beecher Falls Vt.	Nov. 6 1911	M. C. R.	Nov. 6 1911
2	"	"	$50	Yes	1908	Manchester N.H.	1908	Brother: John Laroche Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Gray	"	Canada	Coaticook	"	Nov. 7 1911	"	Nov. 7 1911
3	"	Husband	None	"	1878 Jan 1904	Island Pond Vt.	1904	Bro-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	United States	Island Pond	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	1904	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Coaticook	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus P.Q.	"	"	"	"
6	No	No one	"	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	19 years ago	Waterville Maine	19 years ago	Brother: Napoleon Poulin Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Brangerville P.Q.	"	Nov. 10 1911	"	Nov. 10 1911
8	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	✓	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	No one	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Cookshire P.Q.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$10.	Yes	1900	Beecher Falls Vt.	1900	Brother: Joseph Chalouz Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Baptisteville P.Q.	"	Nov. 21st	M. C. R.	Nov. 21 1911
18	Yes	Husband	$300.	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	"	M. C. R.	Nov. 21 1911
19	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Lt	"	"	"	"	Baptisteville P.Q.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	No one	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. C. R. - - - Maine Central Railway
W. R. - - - Wagon Road.

James K. P. Hall
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of [illegible]

SHEET NO. 1. 11—9662

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓ 2 70		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall ✓	Guy	30		M	S	electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	(father) Joseph Marshall, 14 Hawke St High Broughton, England	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Lockton ✓	John	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Niag. Falls U.S. at Toronto	Toronto	(mother) Alice Morley, Lyon Mills, Kimberley, England		England
Visitor	Eisenhuns ✓	Gustaf	41		"	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	left U.S. at Buffalo	Vienna	(Lord) Mast Eisenhuns, Vienna, Austria		
4	Moffat ✓	George	23		"	"	carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	(father) John Moffat, 99 Caddlegate, Tannash, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Dowling ✓	Margaret M.	22		f	"	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Toronto	(father) Timothy Dowling, Finugle, Kerry, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Miller ✓	Robert	22		m	"	farm lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hastings	(father) Hugh Miller, Crook, Lefterate, Ayrshire, Scotland	Pa.	Phila.
7	Hall ✓	winifred	32		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	(Lord) John Sandhs, 64 Grange ave, Toronto, Can.	Mass	Boston
8	Edwards ✓	Margaret 631 401 254 6/30/20 Jan	24		f	S	vocaree	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	(father) Albert Edwards, Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Hooper ✓	F. H.	26		m	"	school teacher	"	"	"	English	England	London	(father) F. W. Hooper, London, Eng.		
10	Bamfields ✓	L.A.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Brent	(bro) Stewart Bamfield, So. Brent, Devonshire, Eng.		
11	Whittingham ✓	James	44		"	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bradford, Ont.	(wife) Laura Whittingham, Edgeworth, Lancashire, England		
12	Marston ✓	Gladys B.	26		f	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(father) William H. Marston, 3 Grosvenor Road, Croydon, Eng.	N.Y.	
13	Borok ✓	Sarah	20		"	"	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	(father) Abraham L. Borok, Litpra, Russia	Pa.	
14	Rendall ✓	David	31		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Lorefurn	(wife) Marion Rendall, Keltie, Fifeshire, Scotland	N.Y.	
15	Grout ✓	Walter	29		"	S	"	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at Niag. Falls U.S. at Wilmington	Wilmington	(father) Walter Grout, 22 King Road, London, Eng.		England
16	Drewell ✓	Victor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Niag. Falls U.S.	Badgerof	(father) Samuel Drewell, 170 Whitman Road, London, Eng.		
17	Dixon ✓	Fanny M.	16		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nig. on the Lake	(friend) Miss Magmins, Supt. Governesses Home, Nig. on the Lake, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
18	Stevens ✓	Helen	30		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	England	London	(husband) Walter Stevens, 119 Grange Road, London, Eng.		England
19	Goss ✓	Thomas P.A.R.	24		m	S	decorator	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(father) Richard W. Goss, 5 Willis Rd. Croydon, Eng.	Mass	Boston
DEBARRED Younger ✓		Margaret	19		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Lewisham	(father) George Springett, 1 Boyder Rd. Lewisham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED " ✓		Alice	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detford	(father)	"	"
22	Feeney ✓	Timothy	27		m	"	dairyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Left U.S. at Niag. Falls	Thamesville Buffalo New York	(father) Patrick Feeney, Ballymacronin, Geashill R.C. Ireland	Mass	Hebron
23	Sindram ✓	Adolph	23		"	"	photographer	"	"	Holland	Dutch		Winnipeg	no relatives		Holland
24	Bramhill ✓	Jonathan	27		"	"	farmer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Niag. Falls	New York Toronto	(father) Jonathan Bramhill, Ballifete, Sunnyfleet, York, Eng.		England
90[illegible]	Boston ✓	Thomas	28		"	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"		Brantford	(bro) Frederick Boston, Forest Gate, Essex, England		
26	McLachlan ✓	George S.	22		"	S	locomotive	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Niag. Falls	New York Glasgow	(father) George M. Lachlan, 41 Dist. St. Glasgow, Canada		Scotland
27	Newell L.N.L. ✓	Lionel B.	25		"	"	civil eng.	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Niag. Falls	New York Liverpool	(father) H. B. Newell, Newcastle on Tyne, England		England
28	Canada Line															
90[illegible]	Kutzewicz ✓	Edmund	31		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cobalt	(wife) Maria Kutzewicz, Vasyrovka, Minsk, Russia		
29	Vandermeulen ✓	Olaupe	30		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton	(cousin) Eva Bonnet, Lac Bonifice, Man. Canada		
6		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N Y., MONTH OF November 24, 1911.

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Name of Steamship.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$40.	yes				(friend) John Callender, 138 Hebron City Pk. Rochester, Nyk	no	no	no	no	X	none	5	6½	fair	bro	gray	none	England	Huddersville	M.C.R. Mont	5/26/11	2nd Cabin	Oct. 2
2	"	"	$40.	"				Transit a-16841	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	7½	med	"	bro	"	"	Nottingham	M.C.R. Halifax	4/14/11	3rd "	
3	"	"	$500.	yes				Rule 41-C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Freeland	M.C.R. Quebec	7/21/11	1st Cabin	
4	"	"	$30.	yes				(cousin) Gedeon Cook 102 Summer Place, Buffalo, ny.	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	10	"	"	blue	scar on left cheek	Scotland	Lennark	M.C.R. Halifax	4/23/11	3rd Cabin	No
5	"	"	$10.	"				(sister) Mrs. Hannah A Carroll 3043 Boulevard Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bro	none	Ireland	Finnure Newry	M.C.R. Quebec	5/4/11	3rd Cabin	
6	"	"	$150.	"				(friend) Robert Forgette Allandale Farm, Prussia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right eye	Scotland	Saltcoates Aspatrie	M.C.R. Halifax	2/4/11	2nd Cabin	
7	"	"	$2.	"				(husband) Ernest H. Hall c/o Atlantic Lumber Co Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	England	Le Neuvent	M.C.R. Montreal	8/5/11	2nd Cabin	
8	"	"	$30.	"				(friend) Mrs. L Fleming 365 Elk St. Buffalo, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Manningham	M.C.R. Quebec	5/11/11	3rd Cabin	
9	"	"	$50.	"				no address	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	London	M.C.R. "	8/12/11	2nd "	
10	"	"	$35.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	South Bend	M.C.R. "	"	2nd "	
11	"	"	$700.	"				(friend) Mrs. George Lutz, Yates Mills, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	extinguished	"	5	7½	ruddy	"	bro	right eye discolored	"	Edgeworth	M.C.R. "	7/25/11	3rd Cabin	
12	"	"	$120.	"				(friend) Miss Knox, Y.W.C.A. Buffalo, ny.	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	6	fair	"	"	none	"	Coventry	M.C.R. "	9/	3rd "	
13	"	uncle	$8.	"				(uncle) Robert Buchmann, Blairsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	scar on forehead	Russia	Grdwinek	M.C.R. "	6/25/11	3rd Cabin	
14	"	self	$25.	"				(uncle) David Pottinger Erie Co. Savings Bank, Buffalo, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	none	Scotland	Kirkwall Orkney Islands	M.C.R. "	6/5/11	Glasgow	
15	"	"	$110.	"				Transit 9-16844	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	England	London	M.C.R. St. John	3/6/11	3rd Cabin	
16	"	"	$100.	"				" " -16845	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	bro	mole on forehead edge of hair	"	"	M.C.R. "		3rd "	
17	"	uncle	$70.	"				(uncle) Stephen Hamer 3317 Haverford ave. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	gray	none	"	Thornton	M.C.R. Quebec	4/24/11	3rd Cabin	
18	"	self	$100.	"				Transit-A 15681 (sister) Mrs. Alfred A Todd 48 Appleton st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	London	M.C.R. "	9/22/11	Virginian	
19	"	"	$140.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	scar left corner of mouth.	"	Croydon	M.C.R. Halifax	4/3/11	1st Cabin	
20	"	L.P.C.	$10.	yes	1909	Montclair, N.J.	9/11 ?	(cousin) Mrs. Johanna Murphy 363-9th ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	acne of face	"	5	6½	med	blue	gray	none	"	Campbellwell Surrey	M.C.R. Quebec	11/24/11	3rd Cabin	
21	"	Under 16 Yrs.	—	"	"	"	5/11 ?	do	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	3½	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. "		3rd "	
22	"	self	$106.	no				(sister) Kate Feeney Morgan St. Old Peoples Home Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	6	2	ruddy	aub	blue	"	Ireland	Ballymascanlon	M.C.R. Halifax	3/15/11	3rd Cabin	
23	"	"	$140.	"				Transit-9-15682	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	6	sallow	bro	gray	"	Holland	Hoorn	M.C.R. "	4/19/11	3rd "	
24	"	"	$50.	no				" " -15684	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	bro	"	England	Ballgate York	M.C.R. Quebec	6/2/11	2nd Cabin	
25	"	"	$26.	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	unknown	M.T.R. "	4/20/11	Canada	
26	"	"	$7.	"				Transit-9-15689	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	M.C.R. "	7/15/11	Hesperian	
27	"	"	$50.	"				" " -18653	"	"	"	"	waived	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	England	Washington	M.C.R. Mont.	10/7/11	Victorian	
28	Canada Line																									
29	yes	self	$75.	no				(cousin) Ludwig Czerny 6807 Fullerton ave. Chgo. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Ak.	"	5	8	ruddy	blue	bro	three teeth upper jaw missing	Russia	Vasgrooks Minsk	M.C.R. Quebec	10/	3rd Cabin	
30	"	"	$70.	"				Transit-9-15686	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	"	"	none	Belgium	Markelaere	M.C.R. Halifax			

Harry R. Landis

× Right inguinal hernia - held in place by suitable truss. will not affect ability to earn a living.

M.C.R. = Michigan Central Railroad
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carter ✓	Kate	37		F	O	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. Scotland Edinburg		Sister Rosaire Carter 42nd House St Edinburg Scotland	England	
2	Ellis ✓	Mina B	41		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. England Winhead		No Relation		
3	" ✓	Muriel J.	2		"	O	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
4	Parry ✓	William	34		M	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanllyfni	Father William Parry Llanllyfni North Wales	Pa	Ocra
5	" ✓	Margaret E	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"			Father-in-Law " "	"	"
6	Rooker ✓	Philip B.P.S.	45		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. England	London	No Relations		England
7	Durrand ✓	Kenneth PAR	45		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	" N.Y.	Wife Geraldine Durrand Ulster House Cranbrook Road London Eng		
8	Gilchrist ✓	Norman	27		"	O	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	English	Left U.S. England	" N.Y. London	Father Roman Gilchrist Nottinghill Gate London Eng		
9	Parkins ✓	Alice L.	22		F	S	domestic	"	"	England		Canada	niagara on the Lake	(father) John Parkins, 32 Inglefield St. London, Eng.	Nof	Buffa
10	Goldstein	Bessie	15		"	"	millinery apprentice	"	"	"	Hebrew			(uncle) Isaac Cohen, 69 Teraley St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
11	Van Homan ✓ P.O.R.	Gertrude	34		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.	at Toronto New York	(father-in-law) Ernest Van Homan 123 Holland Road Kensington, Eng.		Engla
12	" ✓ P.O.R.	Freda	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Argentina B.C. at new York	(grandfather)		
13	" ✓ P.O.R.	Cedric	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at new York		do		
14	" ✓ P.O.R.	Vivian	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at new York		do		
15	" ✓ P.O.R.	Rosemary	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at new York	do		
16	Evans ✓	Gladys	27		"	"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	England	London	(brother) Miss Annie Evans, Morwall Hill, London, England	Nof	Mon
17	" ✓	Margaret	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Mc Pherson ✓	Jessie	27		F	"	teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			(uncle) John Stewart 125 Wakehome St. Toronto, Can.	"	New
19	Dinnis ✓	Dora	55		"	M	none	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at new York				England
20	Chretien ✓	Constant	58		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	France	French	Left U.S. at new York		No relatives (bro) Albert Chretien Villers, Bocage, France		France
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24	Donaldson Line	NOT USED														
25	Hill ✓	Joseph	37		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	England	German	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Nof	Buffalo
26	Wallace ✓	Hugh	23		"	"	stat. eng.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ross ✓	John	19		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary			Buffalo
28	Rosenthal ✓	Karl	18		"	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Pt. Arthur	(mother) Maria Rosenthal Port Arthur, Ont. Canada		Pa.
29	Hare ✓	Thomas J.	44		"	M	farm lab.	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Left U.S. Scotland	at New York Glasgow	(wife) Mary Hare, George Hall, Johnstone, Glasgow		
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE BEEN IN A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY LAND WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO BE INSPECTED AS THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1911. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907.		
															25	26	27		28	29					30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has been paid by any one, enter by whom and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.		
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	My	Self	$200.	No				Transit Ref. a 16839 ✓	No	No	No	No	weak	None	5	5	Pair	brn	brn	None	England	Cambridge	M C R		1st		
2	yes	"	$30. ✓	"				" " a-15666 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Winfield	"	9/12/11	2nd Megantic		
3	with Mother	✓	"					" " 15671 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"	M C R		2nd		
4	yes	Self	$500.	yes	1905	1911	Scranton Pa	Trans. Rom. J. Parry 232 Ferdinand St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	ok	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llanelly fri	M C R	1904	2nd Pontiac		
5	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	gray	"	"	Paddyhat	M C R		2nd		
6	"	Self	$100	yes				Transit Pf a-16840 ✓	"	"	"	"	weak	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	"	Flint	M C R	1904	1st Megantic		
7	"	"	$500	"				" " a-15673 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	M C R	1904	1st Quebec		
8	"	"	$150	✓				Uncle " a-15679 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Wolverhampton	M C R	9/15/11	2nd Lawrence		
9	"	employer	$5.	✓ "				(employer) W. D. Lansing 168 Plymouth ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	London	M.C.R.	5/31/11	2nd Dominion		
10	"	father	$1.	✓ "				(father) Samuel Goldstein 129 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	OK.	"	5	2½	"	auth	brn	"	"	"	M.C.R.	5/20/11	3rd Tuscania		
11	"	husband	money $1000.	✓				Transit a- 16847 ✓	"	"	"	"	weak	"	5	8	med	brn	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. Mont.	5/24/11	1st		
12	"	father	—	"				" " 16848 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.		1st		
13	"	"	"	"				" " 16849 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.		1st		
14	"	"	"	"				" " 16850 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.		1st		
15	"	"	"	"				" " 15680 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.		1st		
16	"	employer	$25.	✓ "				(employer) Mrs. E. P. Patterson, Mt. Morris, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	M.C.R. Quebec	11/13/11	3rd Teutonic		
17	"	"	$25.	✓ "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	M.C.R.		3rd		
18	"	self	$25.	✓				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Keith	M.C.R. Mont.	7/29/11	1st Megantic		
19	"	"	$175.	✓				Transit-a-18650 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Winona	M.C.R. Halifax	4/10/11	2nd Canada		
20	Wife	"	$46.	✓ "				" a- 15688 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ruddy	brn	"	scar on right cheek.	France	Annecy	M.C.R. Quebec	9/12/11	3rd Megantic		
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	Donaldson Line																										
25	yes	self	$200.	Yes				Rochester Auto School Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	OK.	none	5	7	fair	blue	gray	none	England	Manchester	M.C.R. Quebec	10/20/11	3rd Canada		
26	"	"	$15.	"				(friend) Thomas McCurt Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Galeston	M.C.R.	4/30/11	3rd		
27	"	"	$30.	✓				No address	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	London	G.T.R.	7/11/11	1st		
28	"	father	$16.	✓				(friend) A. Rahuvin 1420 Franklin St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	OK.	"	5	7½	med	brn	long scar right eyebrow		Russia	Odessa	M.C.R.	10/	3rd		
29	"	self	$21.	yes	1888	1879	Phila. Pa.	nov. 1889 Transit A 15690 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	none		Ireland	Antrim	M.C.R. Quebec	9/	3rd		
30																											

Harry R. Landis

M.C.R. = Michigan Central Railroad.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—2865

PER CANADIAN-NORTHERN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	√ √ 2 72		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	William C.	19		m	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Ref. England	London	none	West	Indies
2	"	Charlotte	51		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ref. "	"	"	"	"
9067 3	Liff	Barnet 11012 5423	27		m	s	cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(sister) Esther Rowitsky, 50 Brady st. Manchester London, Eng.	O.	Cleveland
4	Longden	Robert	29		"	m	pattern maker	"	"	England	English			(father) William Longden, 54 Gore st. Manchester, Eng.	N. J.	Newark
5	Staddon	William J.	20		"	s	butcher	"	"	left U.S. at newyork	Left U.S. at newyork	"	"	(father) Octavius Staddon, Lawton Cottage, Holt Common, Devon, Eng	England	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	Canadian Pacific Atlantic						NOT USED									
10	Wainwright	Julia	32		f	s	none	yes	yes	West Indies	English	Left U.S. at newyork. Bermuda	Hamilton	(father) Musson Wainwright Waterloo Cottage, Hamilton, Bermuda	West	Indies
11	Bruce	Elma	26		"	"	teacher	"	"	England	"	Left U.S. at newyork England	London	(bro) Harold Bruce, Bulbrooks, London, England	England	
12	Faver	Hubert	35		m	m	undermaker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at newyork	"	(mother) Mrs. Emma Faver, London, England	"	
13	"	Ethel M.	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at newyork	(mother in law) do	"	
14	Clark	Ernest W.	32		m	"	dairyman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(wife) Sarah E. Clark, Hull, Yorkshire, Eng.	Massachusetts	
15	Van Dam	Gustaf	40		"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S.	at newyork Wallaceburg	(wife) Marie Van Dam, Wevelgehem, Belgium.	Belgium	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															

11 Trans. 8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N Y, MONTH OF November, 190 — CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or draft, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy or contemplating, or practicing polygamy, or advocating, or teaching the practice of polygamy, or connected therewith, in the manner described in the Act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$50.					Transit ref A-16842	no	no	no	no	waived	none	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	England	London	M.C.R. Quebec	8/16/11	3rd Royal George	Nov.
2	"	husband	—	"				" " " 16843	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. "	"	3rd "	"
3	"	self	$100.					(friend) Solomon Balatin, 5925 Kinsman Road, Clev. O.	"	"	"	"	Alk.	"	5	10	dark	blk.	gray	"	Russia	Mogilow	M.C.R. Halifax	9/10/11	3rd Royal Edward	Sept.
4	Bfo.	"	$20.					(friend) J. L. Shaw, 108 Hawley st. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	bro	blue	"	England	Staffordshire	M.C.R. Quebec	5/24/11	3rd Royal George	Nov.
5	yes	"	$15.					Transit-A 15687	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	"	"	"	England	Stoke. Canon	M.C.R. "	9/14/11	Royal George	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	Canadian Pacific Atlantic																									
10	yes	self	$30.					Transit A-15672	no	no	no	no	waived	none	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	British Guiana	Demerara	M.C.R. Quebec	9/29/11	1st E. of Britain	Oct.
11	"	"	$50.					" " -15676	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	England	London	M.C.R. St. John	9/15/11	2nd E. of England	"
12	"	"	$400.					" " -15677	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	M.C.R. Quebec	9/29/11	1st "	"
13	"	husband	—	"				" " -15678	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	M.C.R. "	"	1st "	"
14	"	self	$34.					(bus) Albert E. Clark 80 Columbus ave. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Hull	M.C.R. "	8/14/11	3rd E. of Britain	Nov.
15	"	"						Transit-A-18651	"	"	"	"	Alk.	"	5	6	med	gray	"	"	Belgium	Dadizeele	wab. "	9/2/11	Montreal	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harvey R. Saunders
Inspector in Charge.

M.C.R. = Michigan Central Railroad.
wab. = Wabash Railroad.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1894

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dumbill	Agnes	26		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Walkington	(father) Joseph Dumbill, Walkington, England	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	McDonagh	Catherine	40		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(cousin) Charles Gallagley, Westport, Donegal, Ireland	England		
3	Archibald	Louise	34		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(father) Stewart Archibald, Tomintoul, Inverness, Scotland	N.Y.	Sherman	
	DEBARRED Leskinen	Peter	30		m	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	(father) Andrei Leskinen, Viburg, Finland	"	Rochester	
	DEBARRED Wallenius alias Leskinen	Elsie	28		f	W	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Tomas Hatela Kajaan, Oulu, Finland	"	"	
6	Van Honan	Bruce	32		m	M	const. eng.	"	"	England	English	"	Armstrong, B.C.	(father) Ernest Van Honan, 123 Holland ave. Kensington, Eng.		England	
7	Usinski	Franciszek	40		m	W	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cochrane	(sister) Antonina Rozkowski, Stociski, Siedlic, Russia	N.J.	Buffalo	
8	Remiszewski	Jakob	29		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	(wife) Marjana Remiszewski, Stociski, Siedlic, Russia	"	"	
	DEBARRED Petersiel	Solomon	15		"	S	student	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(cousin) Theorack Fronisch 123 Ceptin St. Toronto, Can.	"	New York	
10	Jervis	Jane A.	24		f	"	domestic	"	"	West Indies	Afr. Black	"	"	(father) George Jervis Cascade, Jamaica, W. Indies	"		
11	Knowles	Samuel	24		m	"	moulder	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(father) Joseph Knowles, Aldshaw, England	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	Bergkamp	Klaus	26		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Left U.S. at New York	Winnipeg	(father) Hein Bergkamp, Nieuwramstie, Holland	Holland		
13	Wykstand	Henry	41		"	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at New York	Edmonton	(brother-in-law) August Breakmans San Boniface, Man. Canada	Belgium		
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIPULATED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*1*.

Class "C" Liable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by parent, relative, friend, employer, etc., and name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous relationship, or practicing polygamy, or who admit the practice, or who believe in the practice, or who are members of an organization which teaches the practice, or who are coming for that purpose to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	employer	$15	yes	1911	Portland Me.	3/11	(employer) A. R. Chowles, 176 Westminster Rd. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	waived	none	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	England	Walkington	M.C.R. Portland Me.	3/10/11	Dominion	Act. 2
2	"	self	$1.	"	1910	trans "	11/10	Transit A-15675	"	"	"	"	AK.	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhahmore Donegal	M.C.R. "	"	Lawrentian	" 3
3	"	"	$35.	yes	1911	transit "	3/29/11	(uncle) William Marshall, Sherwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	M.C.R. Portland	2/25/11	megantic	Nov. 3
4	"	Procurer	$50.	"	1911	Fitchburg	8/4/11	(friend) Eli Leshtingun, 325 Hayward ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	large scar base of left index finger	Finland	Viburg	M.C.R. Wy.	7/22/11	G.C.T. Lapp.	" 6
5	"	Criminal friend	none	"	1905 1906 1911	San Francisco Chicago, Ill.	9/11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	small mole right cheek	"	Kajana	M.C.R. "	"	"	"
6	"	self	$1000	"	trans	New York	2/11	Transit 9-16846	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	11½	"	"	"	none	England	London	M.C.R. "	2/4/11	Lucitania	"
7	"	"	$50	"	1911	Buffalo	10/11	(friend) Jos. Szmyzynski 222 Stanislaus St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	AK.	"	5	6	dark	"	gray	"	Russia	Stocicke	M.C.R. Phila.	3/31/11	?	"
8	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	(friend) Josef Kasmodiyaki Cor. Ashley & Howe ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blo	hazel	scar on left eyebrow	"	"	M.C.R. "	"	?	"
9	"	D.C.D. father	none	"	trans	New York	9/9/11	(father) Hirsch Petrascul 207 Morris St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Texas Okla	"	5	7	"	blo	blo	birth mark right cheek	Austria	Zbzow Galicia	M.C.R. Wy.	9/8/11	Mauretania	"
10	"	self	$30.	"	"	"	3/11	(cousin) Betsey Jervis 313 West 37th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	AK.	"	5	3	blk	blk	"	none	West Indies	Cascade Jamaica	M.C.R. "	3/27/11	Dorebec	Sept.
11	"	"	$45.	"	1910 1911	Pawtucket R.I.	1/11	(friend) Harry Haworth 3110 N. 27th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blo	"	"	England	Oldham	M.C.R. Portland Me.	2/24/11	Ucleshaun	Nov.
12	"	"	$40.	"	1911	Belfield N.D.	5/16/11	Transit-A-15683	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ruddy	"	blue	"	Holland	Nieuwamstre	M.C.R. New York	2/15/11	Nordam	"
13	"	"	$60.	"	trans	New York	4/5/11	" " -15685	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	"	"	Belgium	St. George	M.C.R. "	4/4/11	Mauretania	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landers
Inspector in Charge.

M. C. R. = Michigan Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5. 11—1384

PORT OF BUFFALO. N Y.

1	✓	2 74	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot citiz bef citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ballantyne ✓	11012/5230. William M.H.	26		m	s	elect. eng.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Holtwood, Pa.	(Father) James Ballantyne, 15 Finchfield Road, London, S.W. Eng.	Pa.	Holtwood	Y
2	Gozulek ✓	Mike	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	winnipeg	(wife) Magie Gozulek, Colazawka, Galicia, Austria.	Mf.	Little Falls	19
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																

1st R's CLASS C2.

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS BOND.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. CLASS C. C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for or was paid by any other person, relative, friend, society, or government, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of an unlawful trade, or coming to engage in any unlawful trade, or who has been deported by authority of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$20.	yes	1911	Holtwood Pa.	10/26/11	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. Holtwood, Pa.	no	no	no	no	A.K.	none	5	10½	medium	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow	M.C.R. Halifax	?	?	Oct. 30
2	"	"	$4.	no				(Mrs) Olly Gozyulek, 6 Shelby st. Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	medium	"	brn	"	Austria	Polanchuka Galicia	Halifax M.C.R.	?	?	Nov. 30
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

M.C.R = Michigan Central Railroad.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1904

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 6.

11—1504

1	1 / 2 75		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has a Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carstairs	William A.	25		m	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(father) William Carstairs Renfrew, Scotland.	Mass.	Holyoke	No
2	Fratti	Nicolo	19		"	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	none	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
3	Gabor	Seres	45		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Shipyard, Ont	(wife) Borbeta Gabor Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
4	Kosoa	Joe	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(wife) Maria Kosoa, Budapest, Hungary	"	"	"
5	Lukats	Stif	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(wife) Maria Lukats Csarat, Hungary	"	"	"
6	Shappiro	David	39		"	"	plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	none	"	"	"
7	Swingler	Oscar	28		"	S	cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto	(wife) Kathleen Swingler, 467 Jarvis St. Toronto, Can.	"	New York	"
8	De Smet	Charles	23		"	S	baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	(father) Yusef De Smet Brussels, Belgium	"	"	"
9	Swingler	Henry	47		"	m	stone cutter	"	"	England	English	"	Bowmanburg	(wife) Mary E. Swingler, Nanvie, Wales	Pa.	Milford	"
10	Roberts	Hugh	44		"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	(wife) Elizabeth Roberts Llanbedrog, Carnhelli, Wales	"	Pittsburg	"
11	Willadsen	Hans	29		"	S	carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Saskatoon	(father) Peter Willadsen, Norby, Denmark	N.Y.	New York	"
12	Schou	Knud	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Carl Schou, 29 Holstensgade St. Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"	"
13	Grealish	James J.	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	(father) Thos. Grealish, Turetmoyle, Galway, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
14	Silver	Joseph	28		"	m	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(father) Benjamin Silver, Fagner, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse	"
15	"	Dora	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(sister-in-law) do	"	"	"
16	Baines	William	34		m	"	brickmaker	"	"	England	English	"	"	(wife) Mary Baines, 17 Stepney Lane, Toronto, Can.	Fla.	Jacksonville	"
17	Larsson	Eric G.	36		"	S	stone-cutter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Bowmanburg	(mother) Christina Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
18	Lovgren	Ludwig	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Paul Lovgren, Lione, Sweden	"	"	"
19	Reeve	Barbara J.	51		f	"	none	"	"	Scotland	English	"	Toronto	(cousin) Mrs. Ella Leatherland, Edinburg, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	"
20	Lasko	Michal	26		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Niagara Falls	(father) Jan Lasko, 98 Chlodna, Ulica, Warsaw, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
21	Mc Ewan	James	41		"	"	marine fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Asage, Sask.	(mother) Mrs. Anna Mc Ewan 13 Bedford Row, Glasgow, Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
22	Downce	William	44		"	"	iron molder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
23	Nemeth	James	20		"	"	butcher	"	"	Austria	Magyar	4 yrs U.S.	Saskatoon N.Y.	(bro) Frank Nemeth, Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
24	Di Spaltro	Matteo	25		"	"	laborer	none		Italy	Italian (S)	"	Lindsay	(father) Luigi Di Spaltro Pescopi, Foggia, Italy	Italy		"
25	Lukas	Michal	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Toronto	(mother) Marie Lukas, Hatlo, Hungary	Pa.	Slovan	"
26	Chikal	Michel	20		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Greek	U.S.	New York	(wife) Anna Chikal 264 Front St. Passaic, N.J.	N.J.	Passaic	"
27	Dzegun	Vasil	26		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Russniak	Canada	Ridgeway	(brother) Vasilia Dzegun, Tupelnowka, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
28	Soda	Filip	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Nikola Soda Drulles, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
29	Dzegun	Ivan	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	(wife) Maria Dzegun Stechilaez, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
30	Mely	Franck	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
31		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THIS COUNTRY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. non-Taxable

MONTH OF November, 1911.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If another alien, state relationship, if any, to person paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as to each alien, as required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$34	1909 1911	Holyoke & Schenectady	7/11	(wife) Minnie Carstairs 133 Brown ave. Holyoke, Mass.	No	no	no	no	AK	none	5	6	fair	ber	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew	M.C.R. Wy.	7/14/09	Lusitania	Oct. 27
2	"	"	$35.	1910 1911	Phila. Pa.	6/11	(father) Gaetano Fratti 156 Pike St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	ruddy	bro	"	"	Italy	North Europe Campobasso	M.C.R. Det.	5/07	Montezuma	"
3	not	"	$3.	1909 1911	Buffalo	8/11	(friend) Farkos Degesu 299 Dearborn St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blk	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	M.C.R. Wy.	12/09	Carmania	"
4	"	"	$10.	1905 1911	"	"	(friend) Gustaf Liepus 64 Military Road Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	blue	two moles on chin	"	"	M.C.R. "	12/05	Carpathia	"
5	"	"	$50.	1906 1911	"	"	(daughter) Mary Lukats 34 Cozzens St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	bro	bro	Red birthmark right temple	"	Orratt	M.C.R. "	12/06	Carmania	"
6	"	"	$60.	1910 1911	NY.	8/11	(friend) Harry Swartz 272 William St. Buf, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	mole under left ear	Russia	Nikolaiev Podola	M.C.R. "	10/10	Rotterdam	"
7	"	"	$100.	1910 1911	"	5/9/11	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	None	Switzerland	Lonsanne	M.C.R. "	4/26/10	Caledonia	"
8	"	"	$10.	1909 1911	"	5/8/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	M.C.R. "	10/27/09	Lapland	"
9	"	"	$38.	1905 1911	Pa. & Vermont	7/11	(bro) Alfred Swingler Milford, Pa.	"	"	"	AK	"	5	6	med	gobo	"	Left shoulder lower than right	England	Markfield Leicestershire	M.C.R. "	4/13/05	Majestic	Nov
10	"	"	$40.	"	Pa. & Vt. & NY.	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	blue	blue	very bad teeth	Wales	Penrhiwceiber Carmarthshire	M.C.R. Halifax	4/08	Tunisian	"
11	"	"	$80.	1909 1911	NY.	6/11/11	(friend) Charles Peterson 64 Summit St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Norbi	M.C.R. NY.	11/00	Rossington	"
12	"	"	$27.	1910 1911	"	4/11/11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Aahus	M.C.R. "	8/2/10	Holly Head	"
13	"	"	$25	1904 1911	Chicago Pittsburg	2/11	(sister) Barbara Connolly Garfield, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	blue	"	"	Ireland	Galway	M.C.R. "	6/04	Baltic	"
14	"	"	$100.	1909 1911	Make. Worcester, Mass.	7/11/11	(bro) Abraham Silver 93 Grape St. Syracuse, NY. (bro in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bro	"	Russia	Lagow	M.C.R. "	12/07	Alice	"
15	"	Sister and	—	1903 1911	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	gave pregnant	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kovno	M.C.R. "	3/03	?	"
16	"	self	$50.	1910 1911	Jacksonville, Fla.	9/11	(friend) George Bradley Enterprise St. Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	AK	"	5	3	"	gray	bro	"	England	Peterboro	M.C.R. "	6/26/10	Mauretania	"
17	"	"	$190.	1906 1911	Fitchburg Mass.	2/6/11	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	M.C.R. Boston	6/16/10	Saxonia	"
18	"	"	$104.	1909 1911	Chicago	6/27/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Skoge Dalarne	M.C.R. Quebec	4/11/09	Empress of Britain	"
19	"	"	$20.	1910 1911	Washington	6/11	(friend) Frank Moss nassau st. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	bro	"	Scotland	Burntisland Fifeshire	M.C.R. New York	10/6/10	Lusitania	"
20	"	"	$70.	1905 1911	New York	6/11	(friend) John Gloyarke 75 Gibson St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	8½	"	bro	high	"	Russia	Warsaw	M.C.R. Galveston	5/11/05	Brandenburg	"
21	"	"	$65.	1906 1911	Marina	8/11	Englash Hotel 101-1st ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	AK	"	5	11½	med	"	blue	top of middle finger right hand missing	Scotland	Glasgow	M.C.R. NY.	4/06	Caledonian	"
22	"	"	$60.	1904 1911	New York	5/11	(father) M. M° Elwaz 80 Prospect St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	bro	none	"	Cedric Kia Piccsa	M.C.R. "	5/06	Columbia	"
23	"	"	$3.	1906 1911	Cleveland O.	8/11	(friend) Gorge Gugiubal 28-37 E. 19th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	bro	"	"	Hungary		M.C.R. "	4/06	Vaderland	"
24	NY	"	$140.	1909 1911	New York	3/11	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"	"	Italy	Pescara	M.C.R. "	3/27/09	Campania	"
25	Bro	"	$15.	1906 1911	Conn. & Pa.	9/11	(friend) Mike Hodilz north Ky ave. Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	"	5	7	med	bro	"	R eye blind scar over side of chin	Hungary	Hatalu	M.C.R. Baltimore	11/25/10	Castle	"
26	yes	"	$17.	1905 1911	Passaic	10/11	(wife) Anna Chikal 204 Forest St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	AK	"	5	8½	med	"	"	scar cross left eye	Austria	Lentberg	M.C.R. NY.	1/08	?	"
27	"	"	$75.	1907 1911	Buffalo	3/11	(bro) Maginn 201 Amherst St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	"	"	scar left temple	"	Tarpelenyka Galicia	H.H.R. "	3/09	?	"
28	"	"	$145.	1909 1911	"	8/11	(cousin) Jan Hrycina 201 Amherst St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Hajlicze Galicia	H.T.R. "	5/09	?	"
29	"	"	$167.	1910 1911	"	7/11	(bro) Maginn 201 Amherst St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpelenyka Galicia	H.T.R. "	3/10	?	"
30	"	L.P.C.	$1.	1905 1911	"	9/11	(sister) Annie Polemanka 1715 Niagara St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	double thumb	"	5	4½	med	"	"	scar corner left eye	"	Nowynida Galicia	H.T.R. "	1/05	?	"

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge.

M.C.R. = Michigan Central Railroad
G.T.R. = [illegible] Trunk Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y.

1	✓ /	2	76	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
													Left U.S. at Mt. Rinee, me.					
1	Smith	Robert S.		22		M	S	lineman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. Mass.	Boston	(mother) Elizabeth M. Smith Edinburg, Scotland.	Mass	Boston	
2	Koehler	Bernhard		32		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Brantford	none	Nof	New York	
3	Maier	Albert		24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Georg Maier, Pelheim, Bavaria, Germany	"	"	
4	Abramo	Cologero		30		"	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	(sister) Rosa Abramo, Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo	
5	Idonczak	Adam		30		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Cochrane	(wife) Juzeffa Idonczak Nieczek, Siedlce, Russia	"	"	
6	Kaminski	Stefan		21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Julian Kaminski, Zoleki, Podburne, Russia	"	"	
7	Hanna	Joseph		33		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge	(father) John Hanna Down, Ireland	"	New York	
8	Schmidt alias Szmid	Wojciech		37		"	m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	(father) Daniel Schmidt, West Montreal, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8 Ba

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911.

Class C. Now Payable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over seas, whether paid by self or other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Bfo	self	15	yes	1907-11	Boston, Mass	7/9/11	(Uncle) J. Smith, Clarendon St. Boston, Mass	No	no	no	no	OK	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburg	G.T.R. Halifax	1906	Corsican	Nov. 17
2	yes	"	50	"	1909 11	New York	3/11	(Aunt) Franz Kochler, 605 Ocean ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	medium	red	"	scale on upper lip	Germany	Saxony Nordhausen	M.C.R. Buf.	9/09	K. Luise	"
3	"	"	60	"	1909 11	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	l bro	"	large gray scar on left cheek	"	Canada	M.C.R.	4/24/09	Amerika	"
4	"	"	200	"	1909 11	Buffalo	"	(wife) Luzzatti Abragna, 170 Fulton ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	bro	small scar right side of chin	Italy	Regalmuto	M.C.R.	5/21/07	?	"
5	"	"	40	"	1909 11	"	9/11	(bro) Jozef Odorczak, 37 Stoddard St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	blue	Dimple on chin	Russia	Siedlec Mezlecz	M.C.R. "	3/09	?	"
6	"	"	12	"	1910 11	"	"	(bro) Alexander Kaminski, 83 Wilson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	none	"	Lozyysta	M.C.R. Phila	4/10	?	"
7	"	"	80	"	1905 11	New York	8/2/11	(friend) Alex Patterson, 130 Huron, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel	blue	"	Ireland	Downe	M.C.R. N.Y.	5/05	?	"
8	"	"	66	"	1910 11	"	6/11	(wife) Anna Schmid 563 North St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	X	"	5	6½	"	bro	"	Tip ring finger right hand missing	Austria	Galicia	M.C.R. "	7/10	Columbia	"

Harry R. Landis

X Tip ind. finger right hand missing.

M.C.R. = Michigan Central Railroad.

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad.

NON-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y.

SHEET NO. 8.

11—1004

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scialdone	Giovanni	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	(fa) Francesco Scialdone, Vito Largo Corneta, Italy	NY	Yonkers
2	Applebaum	Henry	28		m		tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(bro) Hahim Applebaum, 227 Simcoe St. Toronto, Can.	"	NY
3	"	Jennie	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(bro in law) do	"	"
4	Cowie	Hugh	23		m	s	sailor	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(mother) Elizabeth Cowie, New castle on Tyne, England	"	Buffalo
5	Foster	Caroline	31		f	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(mother) Louisa Foster, 173 Framingford Road, London, Eg.	"	New York
6	Piaso	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italy (S)	"	"	(wife) Zilda Piaso, Polcenigo, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Davanzo	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	(mother) Marie Davanzo, Rositi Vale, Fortuna, Italy	"	Wallenburg
8	Gonato	Nicolo	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	(wife) Carmella Colandrigo, Montorimelli Fratani, Italy	"	Phil
9	Bergmann	Freda	25		f	s	governess	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	(bro) Johannes Bergmann, 657 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo
10	Drabsch	Gottlief	12		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(uncle) do	"	"
11	"	Nalmi	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Veltman	Annito	28		m	s	singer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	(uncle) Adrian Hoogstraten, The Hague, Holland	"	New York
13	Linse	Otto	18		m	"	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	(mother) Amelig Linse, Stadtholm, Germany	"	"
14	Hasjuk	Vasil	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Russniak	"	"	(wife) Anna Hasjuk, Illucgermik, Bukobina, Austria	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 18, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 496. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 5, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. A OF CONTROL NO. 348.1.1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8.

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y.

1		2	77	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Scialdono	✓	Giovanni	21		m	s laboer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	(fa) Francesco Scialdono, Vito Largio, Caserta, Italy	NY	Yonkers	
2	Applebaim	✓	Henry	28		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(bro) Hahris Applebaim, 227 Simcoe St. Toronto Can.	"	NY	
3	"	✓	Jennie	23		f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(bro in law)	"	"	
4	Cowie	✓	Hugh	23		m	s sailor	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	do (mother) Elizabeth Cowie, Newcastle on Tyne, England	"	Buffalo	
5	Foster	✓	Caroline	31		f	" bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(mother) Louisa Foster, 173 Hemingford Road, London, Eg.	"	New York	
6	Piaso	C/1-6-1	Guiseppe 1372 - 1/43	24		m	m laboer	"	"	Italian	Italy (S)	"	"	(wife) Tillea Piaso, Polcinigo, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	
7	Davanzo	✓	Pasquale	18		"	s "	no	no	"	"	"	"	(mother) Marie Dovanzo, Rosito Vale, Fontana, Italy	"	Wallenberg	
8	Gonato	✓	Nicola	34		"	m "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	(wife) Carmella Colandolige, Montorimeli, Fontani, Italy	"	Philadelphia	
9	Bugmann	✓	Freda	25		f	s governess	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	(bro) Johannes Bugmann, 657 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
10	Drabsch	✓	Gottlief	12		m	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(uncle)	"	"	
11	"	✓	Nalmi	9		f	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Veltman	✓	Annito	25		"	" singer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	do (uncle) Adrian Hoogeboom, The Hague, Holland	"	New York	
13	Linse	✓	Alto 11055/3256	18		m	" waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	(mother) Amelig Linse, Stadtholm, Germany	"	"	
14	Hasjuk	✓	Vasil	38		"	m laboer	"	"	Austria	Russniak	"	"	(wife) Anna Hasjuk, Kluczernik, Bukobina, Austria	"	"	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMBRACED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 24 to, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by money order, express order, bank draft, or other form, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination; and if not, whether transportation has been paid or will be furnished by others; and if so, by whom or what railroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$200.	yes	1907 1910	Granville, N.Y.	3/10	(bro) Francesco Scialdone 711 School st. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Aff.	none	5	7	swarthy	bro	bro	none	Italy	Largis Castita	M.C.R. N.Y.	9/2/07	Europa	Act. 28
2	"	-	$400.	yes	1897 1910	newyork	4/10	(father) Selig Kleigler 295 Stanton st. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5½	ak	bro	"	moleright cheek	Russia	Ducer	M.C.R. "	10/07	Wyndham	" 31
3	"	husband	—	"	1905 1909	"	11/10	(father) do	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2½	"	"	"	none	Austria	Komika	M.C.R. "	9/05	Amerika	" 31
4	"	self	$6.	yes				Norge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	swarthy	"	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	M.C.R. St. John	2/5/09	Emp of Ireland	Nov. 2
5	"	"	$40.	"				(friend) Alfred Burns 200 East 2nd st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	London	M.C.R. Quebec	7/25/10	Royal George	" 2
6	"	"	$29.	yes	1907 1909	New York	5/09	(bro-in-law) Pisano Guiseppe Hotel Roma, Penn ave. Pitt. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	Policiniso Udine	M.C.R. N.Y.	10/27/07	La Provence	" 5
7	"	father	$75.	no				(sister) Maria D. Finella, Wallaceburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Italian	"	"	"	"	Rosito Vale Fortore	M.C.R. Halifax	3/09	Campanella	" 7
8	"	self	$39.	yes	1908	Woodbury, Conn.	3/09	(bro) Umberto Gonato 533 Risingsun Ave. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	swarthy	"	"	"	"	Montoriance Trentani	M.C.R. New York	9/3/08	Princess Louise	" 5
9	"	"	$30.	no				(friend) Elizabeth Weiss 514 Niagara st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	gray	"	Germany	Rossen	M.C.R. Quebec	10/13/10	Emp of Britain	" 10
10	"	mother	—	"				(mother) Magdalena Grabsch 514 Niagara st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	blue	"	"	"	M.C.R. "	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. "	"	"	" 10
12	"	self	$60.	yes				(friend) Mrs. La Marque 221 Henry st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	Java	Samara	M.C.R. Quebec	9/12/10	L. Manitoba	" 10
13	"	"	$50.	yes				(bro) Peter Linse 2086 - 6th ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stadtholm	M.C.R. "	9/15/08	Montezuma	" 2
14	"	"	$76.	yes	1905 1909	New York	9/09	(friend) John Albert 73 - 7th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Wotje Baidupji Gstitch	M.C.R. N.Y.	9/20/08	Kaiserin Victoria	" 2
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

M. C. R. = Michigan Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9. 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y.

1	11 2 78		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before
1	Alexander ✓	Agnes	21		f	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	(sister) Mary Alexander, 189 Metcalfe St. Ottawa, Can.	Pa.	Corry	Sco
2	Davidson ✓	Georgianna	22		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(father) George Davidson, 47 Highlands Rd. Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Rochester	
3	Choate ✓	May	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa.	Pittsburg	(father) J. R. Crosbie, 333 River St. Peterboro, Can.	"	Buffalo	X
4	Johnson ✓	Blake C.	38		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Smithville, Ont.	(bro) Nathan H. Johnson, Thorold, Ont. Can.	"	Jamesville	
5	Bullock ✓	Harold	36		"	"	riveter	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	(cousin) Bert Smith, 82 Logan St. Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
6	Spare ✓ C46-20-29	Alfred	25		"	s	stey. conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(father) Thomas Spare, Shackerston, Leicester, England	Mass	Boston	
7	Britten ✓	James	40		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	(father) John Britten, 30 Carlyle St. Fallings Park, Eng.	Pa.	Phila.	
8	Deterling ✓	Abraham	63		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	(bro) H. Deterling, Port Colborne, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Pittsford	
9	" ✓	Margaret	56		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(bro in law) do	"	"	
10	Klaus ✓	Margaret H.	12		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	(uncle) do	"	"	
11	Walker ✓	Pearl	21		"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(mother) Annie Haines, Huntsville, Muskoka, Canada	O.	Cleveland	
12	" ✓	Vernon A.	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	(grandmother) do	"	"	
13	Roy ✓	Lillie	19		f	"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ivanhoe, Ont.	(mother) Agnes Roy Ivanhoe, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	" ✓	Agnes	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Williams ✓	John	17		m	s	jockey	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(fa) Samuel Williams 173 Charles ave. East Hamilton Can	Md	Baltimore	
16	Green ✓	Minnie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	Mass	Cambridge	
17	" ✓	Gordon	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" ✓	Lillian	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" ✓	Joseph	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Fred. Eisenberg	"	"	
20	Rotterman ✓	Milly	32		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	76 Brick Lane, London England	N.Y.	New York R	
21	" ✓	Paul	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(grandfather) do	"	"	
22	" ✓	Polly	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	" ✓	Samuel	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Barlow ✓	Estelle	22		f	"	nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	(father) George Barlow, 194 Howe St Vancouver, B.C.	"		
25	Dewar ✓	Jean	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(sister) Agnes Dewar, 774 College St. Toronto, Can.	"	Brooklyn	
26	Rowet ✓	Flora A.	41		"	w	cook	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	Buffalo	(father) Alfred Rowet, Waverley P.O. Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	
27	Parke ✓	Catherine R.	50		"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bayfield	(sister) Mrs. Elizabeth Cluff Clinton, Ont. Canada	"	Evanston	
X 28	Priestman ✓	Gordon	28		m	s	physician	"	"	"	English	N.Y.	Buffalo	(mother) Jessie Effingham, Carlton, Canada	"	Midland	
29	Nelson ✓	Cecil R.	20		"	"	tea trimmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	(father) George E. Priestman Milton, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	
30	Patterson ✓	Eda	33		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(father) Richard Patterson, 252 Borden St. Toronto, Can.	"	New York	
31		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X appeared at office for registration

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$50 & 15				Corry Hospital Corry, Pa.	no	no	no	no	waived	none	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	M.C.R. Mont.	11/9/11	M.C.R. Corinthian	Oct. 2
2	"	"	$15. "				(employer) A. R. Choules, 176 Westminster Rd. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick	M.C.R. Quebec	9/30/11	Lawrentic	" 2
3	"	"	$10 Yes	1905 1911	Pittsburg, Pa.	10/2/11	(husband) R. F. Choate 249 Whitney Place Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Bobcaygeon Ont.	M.C.R.			
4	"	Convict	$150. "	1895 1900	various	9/2/10	merchant Farmersville Sta. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	scar right forearm	"	Gainsborough	M.C.R.			" 26
5	"	Police authorities	$25. "	1891 1904	"	1904	no address (friend) Frank Baird, 5 Leroy st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	5½	"	"	brn	scar back of right thumb	Isle of Man	Ramsetown	M.C.R. Quebec	10/5/07	L. Erie	" 26
6	"	self	$30. Yes				(sister) Mary Judd, c/o St. Marys Hospital, Utica, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar over right eye.	England	Shepherdston Leicester	M.C.R. Halifax	4/12/07	Southwark	" 26
7	"	"	$25. "				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar right side of forehead from talk	"	Gateshead on Tyne	M.C.R.	3/31/10	Grampian	" 2
8	"	"	$600. "				do	"	"	"	waived	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Canada	Humberstone Ont.	G.T.R.			" 2
9	"	husband	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Bertie Ont.	G.T.R.			" 2
10	"	with uncle	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertie Ont.	G.T.R.			" 2
11	"	husband	$6. "				(husband) Ira G. Walker, 2083 W. 61st st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	M.C.R.			" 2
12	"	with mother	"				(father) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	blue	"	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 2
13	"	self	$15. "				(sister) Jessie Ray 200 Urban st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	Ivanhoe	M.C.R.			" 2
14	"	"	$15. "				do	"	"	"	"	x	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 2
15	"	"	$13. "				no address	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	M.C.R.			" 2
16	"	"	$15. "				(husband) Fred Green, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 2
17	"	with brother	"				(father) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 2
18	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	blue	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 2
19	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 2
20	"	self	$100. Yes	1905	New York	9/05	(husband) Solomon Rotterman 70 Orchard st. New York, N.Y. (father)	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Russia	unknown	M.C.R.			" 2
21	"	with mother	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	England	London	M.C.R.			" 2
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 2
23	"	"	"	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 2
24	"	self	$25. "				Metropolitan Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 2
25	"	"	$40. Yes	1907	Muskegon	4/07	Isolah Hospital St. Marks st. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	hazel	"	"	Calgary	M.C.R.			" 2
26	"	Insane	$100. "	1910 1911	Boston Buffalo	10/30/11	(employer) J. Albright 950 West Ferry st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	demented	"	5	8	dk	hzg	brn	"	"	Wyoming Iowa	M.C.R.			" 2
27	"	"	$20. No	—	—	—	(employer) Mrs. Fred Meyer Rheinberg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ak.	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Alsace	G.T.R.			" 2
28	"	"	$20. Yes	5/3/10	Buffalo	—	Willard State Hospital Willard, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	8	med	brn	gray	"	"	Bayfield	—			" 2
29	"	"	$50. "				(employer) J. R. Cribbs, 115 Delaware ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	blue	blue	"	"	Maxville	M.C.R.			" 2
30	"	"	$65. Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	5/11	Roosevelt Hospital, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	hzg	"	"	Markham	M.C.R.			" 2
31																					Toronto				

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

x mitral insufficiency (valvular heart disease)

M.C.R = Michigan Central Railroad

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1884

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

SHEET No. 10.

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
1	Whitworth	Emily	21		f s	student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(father) John W. Whitworth, 112 Adelaide St. Toronto, Canada	N.J.	Raleton	
2	Meagher	Gertrude	20		" "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	(father) John Meagher, 1169 Cooper St. Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	Tuckawanna	
3	Mayor	Guelph	19		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick	(father) Harry Mayors, Brunswick, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester	
4	Foster	Ella A.	21		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(mother) Ella J. Lindsey, 183 Euclid ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
5	Lago	Eli	59		m "	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Russell	(son) Eli Lago, Hull, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Norwich	
6	"	Sarah	58		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Holmes	Matthew	31		m "	cheesemaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fifeville	(father) George Holmes, Fifeville, Ont. Can.	O.	Cleveland	
8	Knights	Thomas F.	26		" s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Souris, Man	(aunt) Mrs. Frank Kochen Sayers, Man. Canada	Mass	Springfield	
9	Kochen	Gordon	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(mother) do	"	"	
10	Cook	Esther	31		f "	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Orilla	(father) Edward Cook Box 613 Orilla, Can.	N.Y.	New York	
11	Pfeffer	Conrad	75		m w	clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Iwiatok	(son) John Pfeffer, Auburn, Ont. Canada	"	West Hatley	
12	Browning	John	34		" s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bright	(cousin) Samuel Jennings, Frank, Alberta, Can.	O.	Cleveland	
13	Burgoyne	Maud	28		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	(mother) Mrs. John Clark, Hampton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Rochester	
14	Allen	Mary A.	62		" w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kelwood	(son) George Allen, Glen Cairn, Canada	"	"	
15	Moore	Norah	21		" s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	(father) Fred D. Moore, Haileybury, Canada	"	New York	
16	Gardiner	Dalton M.	27		m "	artist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(father) Frank Gardiner, 11 Courtland ave. Beylin, Canada	"	Buffalo	
17	Phillips	Pearl	23		f "	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(father) Edmund Phillips, 253 Garth st. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
18	Farar	Helen M.	21		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(cousin) Mrs. Jessie Taylor Niagara st. Niagara Falls, Can.	"	"	
19	Owen	Margaret	32		" "	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	—	Montreal	None	"	New York	
20	Monro	Mame	25		" "	student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(father) James Monro 134 Heftburne st. Toronto, Can.	O.	Cleveland	
21	Nester	Mary	60		" m	none	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Springbrook, N.Y.	(daughter) Emma Wells, Pt Colborne, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Springfield	
11070 13449 2	White	Frederick E.	46		m "	dentist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	(bro) James J. White Winnipeg, Canada	Va.	Richmond	
23	"	Mary H.	43		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(bro-in-law) do	"	"	
24	"	Carrie K.	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Harry E.	10		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Josephine A.	8		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	George D.	6		m "	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Florence E.	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Winifred G.M.	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Hesketh	Ada	21		" "	domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pt. Colborne	(boy) Richard Hesketh, Langton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$30.	No			Sister of St. John the Baptist, Carleton, N. J.	no	no	no	no	Ok.	none	5	6	fair	brn	hazl	none	Canada	Toronto	M.C.R.			Act. 31
2	"	"	$10.	"			Supt. Fitch Bakers Hospital, Rockawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	M.C.R.			Nov. 1
3	"	"	$20.	"			Uncle (Arthur Reds, 97 Driving Park ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	brn	"	"	Brunswick	M.C.R.			" 1
4	"	husband	$10.	"			(husband) Walter B. Foster, 603 East Ferry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 1
5	"	self	$150.	"			(daughter) Vina Bertand, Norwich, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	10½	"	gray	brn	"	"	St. Andre	M.C.R.			" 2
6	"	husband	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	5½	"	gray	brn	"	"	St. Jerome	M.C.R.			" 2
7	"	self	$5.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	6	—	"	brn	blue	"	"	Leeds	M.C.R.			" 2
8	"	"	$300.	Yes 1906 1907	Springfield, Mass.	1/07	(uncle) Charles Bakey, 63 Eastern ave. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	England	St. Ives	M.C.R. N.J.	11/06	Campania	" 3
9	"	"	$30.	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Canada	West Selkirk Man.	M.C.R.			" 3
10	"	"	$30.	Yes 1907	New York	4/11	Fordham Hospital N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	M.C.R.			" 3
11	"	"	$25.	1891 1911	various	11/5/10	(cousin) Gandel Pfeffer, West Valley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brn	"	Germany	Kurbessa	G.T.R. N.Y.	5/1854	?	" 3
12	Bf.	"	$3.	Yes 1904	N. Dakota	10/04	(friend) Annie Rose, Rainbow Cottage, So. Euclid, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	blue	"	Scotland	Eaglehaw Renfrew	Quebec	6/02	Mongolian	" 3
13	yes	"	$10.	No			no address	"	"	"	"	**	"	5	2	med	"	grey	mole right cheek	Canada	Port Hope	M.C.R.			" 3
14	"	"	$25.	"			(friend) L. Shakespheft, 1139 Hamby st. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	1	"	gray	blue	none	England	Ashton	M.C.R. St. John	2/19/09	Emp of Britain	" 3
15	"	"	$11.	"			St. Sinai Hospital, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	Canada	Ottawa	M.C.R.			" 3
16	"	"	$200.	"			(bro in law) August Stanfiter 999 Tonawanda St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	***	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Mt. Forest	M.C.R.			" 4
17	"	"	$10.	"			(employer) Mrs. Atkinson, Niagara Street Georgia St. Bf. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Hamilton	M.C.R.			" 4
18	"	"	$27.	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazl	"	England	Leeds	M.C.R.			" 4
19	"	"	$25.	"			Saturn Club 116th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Cardigan P.E.I.	M.C.R. Mont	7/05	Victorian	" 4
20	"	"	$15.	Yes 1906 1908	Detroit	7/08	St. Clair Hospital Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 4
21	"	"	$2.	Yes 1907 1911	Springfield N.Y.		(husband) John Nester, Springfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	senility	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Germany	?	M.C.R. N.Y.	1869	?	" 4
22	"	"	$300.	No			(has purchased farm in Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	M.C.R.			" 5
23	"	husband	—	"			(with husband,) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	M.C.R.			" 5
24	"	with parents	—	"			(with parents) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	nee Paiva Man.	M.C.R.			" 5
25	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 5
26	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 5
27	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 5
28	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 5
29	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 5
30	"	self	$30.	No			(employer) Mrs. Richards 532 Bird ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	grey	"	England	Preston Lancashire	G.T.R. Quebec	7/07	Victorian	" 6

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

* Partial paralysis - left arm & hand also left side of face.
** Somewhat despondent owing to family troubles
*** Deaf + dumb - Uncle & cousin - Both heads informed but can not leave. Spine now supported by belt.
M.C.R = Michigan Central Railroad
G.T.R = Grand Trunk Railroad

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11. 11—1884

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	✓ / 2 3 4 5 6	80	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize before entere
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McSweeney ✓	Michael	22		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(father) Michael McSweeney	N.Y.	New York	
2	Johnstone ✓	James D.	28		"	"	gardener	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(father) William G. Johnstone, Gattonside, Roxburg, Scotland	"	Utica	
3	Brown ✓	Robert	24		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Northcote	(wife) Maria Brown, Northcote, Canada	"	Buffalo	
4	Summerville	Margaret	26		f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	(father) John Summerville, 280 Euclid ave. Toronto, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
5	Craig ✓	James D.	25		m	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	(father) John Craig, Dundee, Scotland	O.	Akron	
6	Barrick ✓	Truxton	17		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lowbanks	(father) Cyprenus Barrick, Lowbanks, Ont. Canada	"	Cleveland	
7	Gordon ✓	John S.	39		"	m	printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	(mother) Elizabeth Gordon, Port Dover, Ont. Canada	Mass	Lynn	
8	Cavan ✓ 1600L	Emelie	28		f	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(mother) Mary Cavan Nottingham, England	N.Y.	New York	
9	Walker ✓	John	24		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) John Walker Sr. Mere, Cheshire, England	Pa.	Pittsburg	
10	" ✓	Frank	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Thompson ✓	Eva	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) J. G. Wilson 29 Golden ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Hillbeck	
12	"	Isis	7		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	(grandfather) do	"	"	
13	Ferries ✓	Mary J.	76		"	W	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Simcoe	(son) Arthur Neidrauer, Simcoe, Canada	"	Iowa	
14	Bottrell ✓	Mary C.	22		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Dev Lake, Ont.	(father) John Bottrell, Dell Lake, Ont. Canada	O.	Conn	
15	Fisher ✓	Stanley	32		m	m	musical inst. maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(wife) Emma Fisher, 14 Eden Pl. Toronto, Canada	Conn	Deep River	
16	Furzer ✓	Henry	22		"	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	(uncle) Henry Drake, 216 Marlboro St. Brantford, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Dartwell ✓	Ellen C.	61		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(neice) Mrs. B. Saunders 16 Clarendon St. Toronto, Can.	"	N.Y.	
18	Heaslip ✓	Harlina	28		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(sister) Mrs. Phila Sanford 368 Delaware ave. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Phila.	
19	Betts ✓	Lottie	22		"	"	expert typist	"	"	"	English	"	"	(father) Isaac Betts, 172 Campbell ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
20	Hooper ✓	Victor	26		m	"	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(father) James Hooper 41 Hall Cook St. Bristol, England	"	Buffalo	
21	Davidson ✓	Ruby	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bobcaygeon	(father) Joseph Davidson, Bobcaygeon, Canada	"	Ont.	
22	Allerton ✓	Robert	46		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	English	"	Swansea	(wife) Jane Allerton, 92 Maple ave. Swansea, Ont.	"	Amherst	
23	Hinton ✓	Alfred	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(uncle) Helen Hinton 9 Windermere ave. Swansea, Ont.	"	"	
24	Hoffman ✓	Herbert S.	20		"	"	contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Peterboro, Ont.	(father) Charles H. Hoffman Peterboro, Canada	"	Rochester	
25	" ✓	Hilda	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	(father in Law) do	"	"	
26	Howard ✓	Horace	30		m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	(wife) Evelyn A. Howard Victoria st. Welland, Can.	"	Buffalo	
27	Secord ✓	Elizabeth	68		f	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fenwick	(son-in-law) David Secord, Pelham Corners, Ont. Canada	Ind.	Indiana	
28	" ✓	Edward	40		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(uncle) do	"	"	
29	Betner ✓	Ethel	21		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Steversville	(father) Elliot Betner Mulgrove, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Topham ✓	Maud	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg	(sister) Agnes Topham 130 Avenue Road Toronto, Can.	D.C.	Washington	
16		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by money order)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$90.	yes	1905 1906	Savannah	11/1/06	(bro) John Mc Sweeney 153 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	A.K.	none	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhannis Mayo	M.C.R. Quebec	1/20/11	Lardinian	Nov. 6
2	"	"	45.	"	1910	Buffalo	9/10	bro William J. Johnstone, Clarks Mills, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	gray	"	Scotland	Gallashiels	M.C.R. St. John	4/5/10	Carnarvon	" 7
3	"	"	100.	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Scotchdyke Ont.	M.C.R.			" 8
4	"	"	25.	yes	1910 1911	Pittsburg, Pa.	10/11	(sister) Mrs. Thomas Hudson, 1100 Crucevelle St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Brantford	M.C.R.			" 8
5	"	"	100.	No				(friend) C. Valentine 905 Rhodes ave. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	florid	"	brn	"	Scotland	Dundee	Mont. G.T.R.	5/15/10	Pretorian	" 9
6	Bfo	"	17.	yes	1907 1908	Rochester, N.Y.	6/30/08	(bro) Harvey Barwick Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	7½	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Pt. Colborne	M.C.R.			" 10
7	"	"	25.	"	1889 1910	Holyoke, Mass	2/08	(bro) Peter Gordon 349 Castle ave. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	A.K.	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	"	Scotland	Huntley Aberdeen	M.C.R. Quebec	8/10/10	Buenos Ayres	" 10
8	yes	"	60.	No				(sister) Mrs. Gertrude L. Margary 228 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	England	Nottingham	M.C.R. "	9/12/10	L. Manitoba	" 10
9	Bfo	"	35.	"				(bro) James Walker Everglade Farm, Pulaski, Pa.	"	"	"	"	decided loss of	"	5	8	"	"	"	slightly bald	"	mere	M.C.R. "	5/15/10	Dominion	" 11
10	"	"	35.	"				do	"	"	"	"	sight eye	"	5	7	"	"	brn	blind sight eye	"	"	M.C.R. Halifax	12/8/09	Victorian	" 11
11	"	"	10.	"				(husband) Wilfred Thompson, Fielbrick, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Canada	Coldwater Ont.	M.C.R.			" 11
12	"	with mother	"					(father) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 11
13	yes	son	3.	yes	1900 1904	Buffalo	1904	(agt) Nelson C. Weidrauer Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	X	"	5	3	sallow	gray	gray	"	"	Charlottville Ont.	G.T.R.			" 11
14	"	self	35.	"	1906 1911	Conneaut, O.	6/11	(employer) Mrs. Albert Beavers Hubbard St. Conneaut, O.	"	"	"	"	XX	"	5	2½	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Ont.	M.C.R.			" 11
15	"	"	25.	No				(friend) George T. Brand, Deep River, Conn.	"	"	"	"	A.K.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Offord	Mont.	5/13	Corinthian	" 11
16	"	"	40.	yes	1911	Hamburg, N.Y.	5/11	(friend) Walter Seeley, 159 Tamerace. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chiselhurst	G.T.R. Halifax	12/25	"	" 11
17	"	"	200.	No				(sister) Mrs. Louise Fadler, Rosslyn, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr'brn	"	"	Canada	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 12
18	"	"	15.	yes	1911	Salt Lake, City.	6/11	Jewish Maternity Hospital Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	"	Newmarket	M.C.R.			" 12
19	"	"	10.	"	1911	Nor.	11/3/11	(friend) Mrs. C. C. Smith 598 W. 191st St. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bagll	"	"	Ottawa	M.C.R.			" 12
20	"	"	25.	"	1907 1910	Phila. Pa.	8/10	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	brn	"	England	Belston	M.C.R. Phila	5/27	Westerland	" 12
21	"	"	25.	No				(sister) Mrs. Herbert Gellar, East Aurora, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ltbrn	gray	"	Canada	Bobcaygeon Ont.	M.C.R.			" 12
22	"	"	27.	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	brn	"	England	Worcester	M.C.R. Halifax	2/24	Dominion	" 12
23	"	"	31.	yes	1874 1896	Phila. Pa.	1896		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	"	small scar on right eye.	"	Kidderminster Worcestershire	M.C.R. Quebec	6/6/3	Parisian	" 12
24	"	"	45.	No				(bro in law) John Pritchard 295 Durnford St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brn	gray	none	Canada	Peterboro	M.C.R.			" 12
25	"	husband	—	yes	1892 1911	Rochester, N.Y.	10/11	(bro) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ltbrn	brn	"	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.	M.C.R.			" 12
26	"	self	12.	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brn	gray	"	England	Yolungerland Durham	M.C.R. Quebec	6/11/10	Dominion	" 12
27	"	"	300.	"				(son) Naval Record, 128 N. Pennsylvania ave. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	small scar under right nostril	Canada	Thorold	M.C.R.			" 12
28	"	mother	15.	"				(bro) do	"	"	"	"	XXX	crippled from legs	4	8	sallow	"	brn	crippled both legs.	"	Tenwick	M.C.R.			" 12
29	"	self	24.	"				(aunt) Miss A. Gish 229 Bird ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	none	5	3	fair	"	"	none	"	Mulgrave	M.C.R.			" 12
30	"	"	120.	"				(employer) Hon. Geo. Aldger, 2200 Mass. ave. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gray	"	England	Nottingham	M.C.R. Mont.	9/23/09	Dominion	" 12

Harvey C. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

X Lame due to contraction of tendons of right hip and thigh caused by rheumatism. Senility.
XX Paralysis of left arm, due to injury.
XXX Curvature of spine accompanied by partial paralysis and deformity of both legs also atrophy of both legs, the result of infantile paralysis, will not affect ability to earn a living in

M.C.R. = Michigan Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 12.

11—1894

1	2	81	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Rosenthal	Julius	43	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pt. Arthur	(wife) Marie Rosenthal Port Arthur, Canada.	Pa.	Phila.	
2	Deal	Lydia	42	f	w	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sandusk	(bro) A. Austin Matthews Brantford, Can.	"	Potteville	
3	Comford	Maria	50	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anns.	(sister) Mrs. Kennedy St. Anns, Can.	N.Y.	Medina	
4	Sykes	Frances	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	(husband) H. Sykes, Haileybury, Can.	"	New York	Eng
5	Rupert	Delpha	22	"	s	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Cordova	(father) John Rupert Cordova, Can.	"	Alexander	
6	Kress	Frank A.	17	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Milverton	(father) John Kress. Milverton, Can.	"	Buffalo	
7	Sweeney	Johanna	25	f	"	governess	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Mass	Boston	Eng
8	Cheeseman	Harriet	74	"	w	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rochester, N.Y.	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
9	Parkinson	John N.	34	m	s	brush maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(father) John Parkinson 362 Lexington ave. Toronto, Can.	Mass	Boston	Eng
10	Wigg 11215/5703	John E.	29	"	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga	(father) Thomas Wigg Cayuga, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Hunter	Jane	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(mother-in-law) Jennie Hunter 107 John St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Port Washington	
12	"	William	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(grandmother) do	"	"	
DEBARRED	Leath	John	37	"	m	mins. agent	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	(wife) Jennie Leath Brantford, Can.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	
DEBARRED	"	Elizabeth	4	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(mother) do	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	James	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	Samuel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Weaver	Minnie	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	none	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
18	Tunstead	Emma	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elder's Mills	(father) John Smith, Elder's Mills, Ont. Can.	"	New York	
19	Marshall	Sarah A.	62	"	w	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(son) William A. Marshall 103 Balmoral St. Winnipeg, Can.	"	Brooklyn	
20	Sawers	James H.	26	m	s	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	(father) Augustus Sawers, Peterboro, Ont. Canada	"	New York	
21	Anderson	Alice	20	f	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on the Lake	(mother) Agnes Anderson, Niagara on the Lake, Canada	"	"	
22	Baker	Robert	23	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(bro) Arthur B. Baker, Port Credit, Ont. Canada	"	Williamsville	
23	Dale	Victor R.	20	"	"	bookkeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	(mother) Margaret Dale, Alliston, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
24	Oxley	Edith M.	27	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	(bro) Ernest Oxley 26 Mayfield Gdns. West Ealing, London, Eng.	"	Albany	Eng
11095/564	Smith	Peter	26	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(father) George Smith Magraff, Baffinsshire, Scotland	Mass	Fitchburg	
26	Duff	Jessie	23	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Gadsey Duff 30 Columbus St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York	
27	Gilbert	John C.	32	m	m	baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft. Erie	(bro) William Gilbert Ft. Erie, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	
28	"	Florence C/A 16-9801 10-3-39	27	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(sister-in-law) do	"	"	
29	"	John H.	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	(uncle) do	"	"	
30	Northey	Josephine	19	f	"	nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lakefield	(father) Samuel Northey Lakefield, Ont. Can.	O.	Canton	
17		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF DECEMBER 24, 191 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—3894

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																					
yes	self	$500.	yes	1905	Barwick Pa. 7/06	(friend) P. Palwyn 1420 Franklin st. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Ok.	No	5	8	med	bro	gray	none	Switzerland	Gurup	M.C.R. Phila G.T.R.	9/05	?	Nov. 15
"	"	$100.	no			Potterille Hospital, Potterille, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Marburg				" 15
"	"	$30.	yes	1910 1911	Meding 3/11	Greice, Miss. Dr. Coons Meding, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Beaverville	M.C.R.			" 16
"	"	$30.	"	1908 1911	New York 4/11	(friend) Miss C. Dranfur, 344 East 57th st. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	England	Birmingham	M.C.R. Halifax	12/04	Parisian	" 16
"	"	$10.	no			(sister) Mrs. Geo. Yonkee, Alexander, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Canada	Cordova	M.C.R.			" 16
"	"	$6	yes	1905 1908	Buffalo Wyo 7/08	(uncle) James R. Pitts 429 William st. Buffalo, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	8½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Milltank	G.T.R.			" 16
"	"	$31.	no			C.W.C.S. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	gray	"	England	Vaxhall London	M.C.R. Quebec	6/04	Dominion	" 16
"	"	$30.	yes	1910 1911	Rochester, Ky	(son) Fredrick Ohlesemann 208 E. Colburn st. Rochester, Ky.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	Brantford	M.C.R.			" 16
"	"	$150.	no			(grandmother) Mrs. Grace Clarkson 142 Burnett st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	England	Blackburn	M.C.R. Quebec	6/05	Samia	" 17
"	"	$12.	✓			(wife) Catherine W. Grigg 1378 Bailey ave. Buffalo, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	florid	"	blue	"	Canada	Cayuga	G.T.R.			" 17
"	"	$5.	✓			(husband) William Hunter, Port Washington, L.I. Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Mac Duff	M.C.R. Mont.	6/27/10	Ionian	" 17
"	mother	"				(father) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. "	"	"	" 17
"	L.P.C. self	$30.	"			(mother) Rebecca Leath, 141 E. Northampton st. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	florid	"	"	"	—	Greenock	M.C.R. Quebec	5/29/16	Athenia	" 17
"	L.P.C. both father	"				(grandmother) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	"	"	Canada	Brantford	M.C.R.			" 17
"	L.P.C.	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 17
"	L.P.C.	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.R.			" 17
"	"	$10.	yes	1888 1910	Brockport, N.Y. 5/10	(husband) Norman Weaver, Allen Block, Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	U.S.	Brockport N.Y.	M.C.R.			" 18
"	"	$50.	no			(husband) Guy Tunatya 635-135 st. New York, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Elders Mills	M.C.R.			" 18
"	"	$30.	✓			(sister) Mrs. L. M. Coulter 1765 Union st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	gray	"	"	"	Picton	M.C.R.			" 18
"	"	$30.	✓			employee Bank of Montreal N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gray	"	"	Peterboro	M.C.R.			" 18
"	"	$25.	✓			New York Hospital, West 16th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	Vancouver	M.C.R.			" 20
"	"	$25.	yes	1911	Williamson self 11/11	(employer) J. G. Lemel Williamson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Hamilton	M.C.R.			" 20
"	"	$25.	no			Buffalo Machine Tool Co. Mutual Life Co. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Alliston	M.C.R.			" 20
"	employer	$1.	✓			(employer) Mrs. H. L. Shaw 361 State st. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	England	London	Quebec M.C.R.	7/2/89	Emp. of Britain	21
"	self	$90.	✓			(friend) Lillian Fiberlee, 134 Walton st. Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	" M.C.R.	10/10/89	Hesperian	" 21
"	"	$20.	✓			N.Y. Hospital, New York City (new hospital)	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Toronto	M.C.R.			" 21
"	"	$100.	yes	1881 1886	Detroit 1886	253 Baton st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Chatham	Int. Ferry			" 20
"	husband	"		1884 1886	Covington, Ky. 1886	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bro	"	U. States	Covington Kentucky	Int. Ferry			" 21
"	with parents	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	Canada	Ft. Erie	Int. Ferry			" 21
"	self	$25.	✓			Aultman Hospital Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Lakefield	M.C.R.			" 21

Harvey R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

M.C.R = Michigan Central Railroad
G.T.R = Grand Trunk Railroad
Int. Ferry = International Ferry

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Buffalo, N.Y.
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
	165	63	2			31
CLASS B						
Class A	13	10	3			4
CLASS C	38	37	1			1
	2	2				
CLASS CC						
	14	14				
CLASS D						
	136	130	6			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	358	346	12			36

CLASS B

L'N.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			Smith			Fogel		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2		6						20			5			5		
2		6						20			5			5		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	36
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	45

07
54

20

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
59

NOT USED

9

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13. 11—1204

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	1 ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas ✓	Verie C.	26		m	m	teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(wife) Corrine Thomas, 28 Langley ave. Toronto, Can.	O.	Cleveland
2	Silverstone	Hyman S.	33		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	(cousin) Benjamin Nathanson, 236 Adelaide St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	New York R.
3	Young ✓	Herbert S.	21		"	S	photographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(mother) Augusta Young, Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo
4	Dobbin ✓	Andrew	46		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	(wife) Margaret Dobbin, Peterboro, Canada	"	Rochester
5	Halls ✓	George	27		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Aberon, Man.	(wife) Rosina Halls, 8 Ashby, Woodwright, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Cues ✓	Sidney John	22		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	J. Cues, 64 Priory St. Southover, Lewes - England	N.Y.	Lake Ronkonkoma
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	Re Line 6							NOT USED								
22	This case entered at Buffalo May 8, 1911							NOT USED								
23	under bond for treatment at the P. O. F.							NOT USED								
24	Sanitarium, Rainbow Lake, N.Y. Montreal File 10172/109							NOT USED								
25	G. P.							NOT USED								
26								NOT USED								
27								NOT USED								
28								NOT USED								
29								NOT USED								
30								NOT USED								
18								NOT USED								

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

CLASS E'

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED BY A GRANDAM OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENTERTAINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 191/.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same himself, by relative, friend, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$200	no				(cousin) Harvey Thomas, 9619 Steinway ave. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	insane	none	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Markdale	M.C.R.			Nov. 24
2	"	"	$15.	yes	1909 1911	new york	7/11	(wife) Minnie Silverstone, 593 Broadway, Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	OK	"	5	9	"	"	"	Pock marked	Russia	Vilna	M.C.R. Quebec M.C.R.	4/61	?	" 2
3	"	"	$40.	✓	1893 1911	Ohio	3/11	no address	"	"	"	"	insane	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Canada	Forest Ont.				" 2
4	"	"	$340.	no				(friend) Duncan Johnson, Franklin House, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	red	blue	"	"	Petersboro	M.C.R.			" 2
5	"	"	$45.	"	✓	✓	-	no address	"	"	"	"	OK	"	5	9	"	l. brn	brn	scar upper forhead	England	Portsmouth	M.C.R. Halifax	3/3/06	Kensington	" 2
6	✓	S.O.F.	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	I. I. F. Log Tannin Hamburg Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	OK	"	5	4½	dk.	brn	brn	✓	Eng Land	Croydon	✓	✓	✓	Nov 24 191
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

M. C. R = Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

336

PORT OF Beaudette, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Knute	33		M	S	Sawyer	Y	Y	Norway	Scan	Can	Stratton Ont	Uncle- Nels Nelson Same	Minn	Beaudette
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															

C.N.—Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Beaudette

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" Non Taxable

MONTH OF November, 1911

(OVER.)

11—2004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to what is stated in answer to question 17 he has been in prison or almshouse, or has been supported by charity; if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	25	Y	07 11	Minn	July 1911	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana	Ny	June 1907	Cr. Cottic	Nov 17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

H. E. Carr

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal
Pembina, North
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
60

11—1891

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 332 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1894

337

PORT OF Beaudette, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Harry Herbert	29		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Can	Eng	Can	Rainy River Ont	Wife - Elizabeth Same	Minn	Williams
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															

G.N. — Canadian Northern Railway

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 191/ CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been within one year engaged in prostitution or importing persons for the purpose thereof?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	38	Y	2 mos 09	Minn	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Can	Hamilton	—	—	—	Nov 17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

H. E. Carr CLASS E.

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2663 328 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCully	James	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	John McCully (Father) Rossland, B.C.		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
	----- DOMINION LINE -----															
4	Child	Hill	31		M	S	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Staffordshire	Mrs. Helen Child (Mother) Staffordshire, England		
5	Pirie	John	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs. John Pirie (Wife) Aberdeen, Scotland		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
	----- DONALDSON LINE -----															
9	Thomson	Robert McLaren	22		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	John Thomson (Father) #10 Irving Place, Camelon, Scotland.		
10	McLeod	Charles	37		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	No relative		
11	Banks	John	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Corbet Banks (Uncle) Westminster, B.C.		
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
	----- Royal LINE -----															
15	Finlay	Reginald	43		M	M	Clerk Store	Yes	Yes	Englnad	English	Out at N. Y. Canada	Edmonds B.C.	Mrs. Margaret Finlay (Wife) Moreton, Sask.		
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED AT A CANADIAN CUSTOMS PORT FOR A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER)

OF Blaine, Washington, MONTH OF November, 1911, 190

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether the same has been refunded, in whole or in part, or is to be refunded by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	No	--	--	--	Sw Transit Form 523 # 11064	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	No marks	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	9/4/1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Scottian	11/14
2																										
3								-----DOMINION LINE-----																		
4	Yes	Self	150	No	--	--	--	Sw Transit Form 523 # 11063	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Shropshire	Montreal	10/29 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Laurentic	11/11
5	Yes	Self	100	No	--	--	--	Sw Transit Form 523 # 11066	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	No marks	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	10/30 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Canada	
6																										
7																										
8								-----DONALDSON LINE-----																Apr. 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Saturnia	11/8
9	Yes	Self	100	No	--	--	--	Sw Transit Form 523 # 11062	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Brn	No marks	Scotland	New Mills	St. John	8/9 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Cassandra	11/11
10	Yes	Self	200	No	--	--	--	No address Sam Shaw (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	Mole back neck	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	8/9 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Cassandra	11/11
11	Yes	Self	180	No	--	--	--	Roslyn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rud	Br	Br	No marks	Scotland	Larkharn	Quebec	8/9 1911		
12																										
13																									Gt. Nor. Ry.	
14								-----ROYAL LINE-----																		
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No 1910 1911	N. Y.	Feb. 1911	H. C. Thompson (Friend) Coronado, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	No marks	England	Aulley	Mon treal	6/26 1911	Royal George	10/26
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grt. Nor. Ry.——Great Northern Ry.
W. B. Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2963 329 PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Langford	Beatrice	20		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Jesse Langford (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
2	Bird	Kathleen	21		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Thomas Bird (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
3	Thomas	Hannah Hughes	45		F	M	Conductress	Y	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Edward Thomas (Husband) Cardiff Wales		
4	Owen	Ida	24		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mary Ann Owen (Mother) Cardiff, Wales		
5	Clement	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Charles Clement (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
6	Scott	Mabel	18		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Myriam Scott (Mother) Cardiff, Wales		
7	Kitto	Ada	22		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Elizabeth Kitto (Mother) Cardiff, Wales		
8	Spencer	Alice Lewis	27		F	M	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	George Spencer (Husband) Bridge End, Wales		
9	Lewis	Beatrice	19		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	David Lewis (Father) Bridge End, Wales		
10	Wilkins	Esther	18		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	William Wilkins (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
11	Rowlands	Myfanwy	26		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Ann Evans (Mother) Maesteg, Wales		
12	Bowen	Florence	20		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Herbert Bowen (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
13	Michael	Dewi	35		M	M	Concert Agent	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mary Michael (Wife) Cardiff, Wales		
14	Phillips	Susy F.	20		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Martha Phillips (Mother) Cardiff, Wales		
15	Edmunds	Mary	21		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs. B.T. Rees (Sister) Penny Craig, Wales		
16	Harries	Megan	20		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	n David Harries (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
17	Hooper	Edith	19		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Thomas Hooper (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
18	Herbert	Margurete	21		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	James Herbert (Husband) Cardiff, Wales		
19	Jones	Grace	24		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Morris James (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
20	Dure	Flossie	25		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Samuel Dure (Father) Cardiff, Wales		
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
										C. P. R. Pacific Lines.						
23	Brown	Arthur E.	33		M	M	Ship Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yukon	Dawson	C. R. Sidebe (Friend) Dawson, Y. T.		
24	Brown	Charlotte	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yukon	Dawson	C. R. Sidebe (Friend) Dawson, Y. T.		
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															

2W CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY SINCE PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1908, AND WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Washington, MONTH OF November, 1911, 191 Class "B".

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Mrs. Thomas	30	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Far	Br	Gra	No marks	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	Sept 18 1911	Empress Ireland	Gt. Nor. Ry. 10/30
2	Yes	"	40	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gra	Face pitted from smallpox	Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	Maesteg	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	Yes	Mrs, Thomas	60	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Wales	Narberth	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	Yes	"	35	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	Port Talbot	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	Yes	"	50	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Wales	Ruardan Hill	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	Yes	"	45	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Gra	No marks	Wales	Falmouth	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	Yes	"	160	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	No marks	Wales	Bridge End	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	Yes	"	25	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Blk	Br	No marks	Wales	Bridge End	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	Yes	"	30	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Br	No marks	Wales	Mountain Ash	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	Yes	"	30	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	Caerews	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	Yes	"	35	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	Yes	Self	100	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Aub	Br	No marks	Wales	Gilgaman	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	Yes	Mrs. Thomas	50	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Red	Gra	No marks	Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	Yes	"	100	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	Bridge End	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	Yes	"	96	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	New Quay	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	Yes	"	90	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	Yes	"	30	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Wolver-hampton	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	Yes	"	35	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Aub	Blu	No marks	Wales	At Sea	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	Yes	"	50	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21																										
22								---------C. P. R. PACIFIC LINES-----																			
23	Yes	Self	220	No	--	--	--	William Brown (Bro) Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Far	Lt	Blu	No marks	England	London	Van-couver	4/7 1911	Empress Ireland	Gt. Nor. Ry. 10/31
24	Yes	Husband	-	No	--	--	--	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	England	London	Van-couver	4/7 1911	Empress Ireland	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grt. Nor. Ry.——Grand Purchase By
C. P. R.——Signed [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1804

330

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aloff ✓	Sar	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Boat from Seattle Canada	Prince Rupert	No relative	Wash	Seattle
2	Kabesoff ✓	David	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Boat from Seattle Canada	Prince Rupert	No relative	Wash	Seattle
11017 6873 3	Sather ✓	John	26		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Out via Blaine Canada	Westminster	Iver Sather (Father) Troye, Norway	Wash	Everett
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 CLASS C. TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911, 191 CLASS b

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practising it, or advising it, or belonging to any organization that does, or to any organization that teaches, advises, or practises it).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such doctrine).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					6 mo		June	Camb Aloff (Bro)																	
1	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1910	Seattle	1911	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	No marks	Russia	Koffas	N.Y.	Dec. 1910	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/6
					6 Mo		June	Camb Aloff (Friend)																	
2	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1910	Seattle	1911	Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Russia	Koffas	N. Y.	Dec. 1910	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/6
								Columbia College												Clasped hands				May		
3	Yes	Self	130	Yes	In transit			Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bro	Blu	tattoo lf farm	Norway	Freya	N. Y.	1911	Gedric	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/6
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

Grt. Nor, Ry----Great Northern Ry.
W. R.----------Wagon Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1204

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

11

331

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Roobonich	Luhor	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
	Beck	David	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Out at Sweet Grass Canada	Cumberland	Samuel Beck (Brother) Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Kopiah
3	Johnson	Gust	27		M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
4	Westness	Iver	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Out at Blaine Canada	Brittania, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle
5	Hill	Millie	24		F	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Out at Blaine Canada	Vancouver	Ansel Yleen (Uncle) Whitemount, Man.	Ore.	Portland
6	Pinti	John	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Tacoma
7	Schalbetter	Leo	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
8	Christianson	Andrew	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Out via Blaine Canada	Westminster	Ole Johnson (Uncle) Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Everett
9	Stewart	Archibald	26		M	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Scotch	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	George Stewart (Bro) North Vancouver, B.C.	N. Y.	Rochester
10	Sim	Alexander	53		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
11	Anderson	Carl	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Out at Blaine Canada	Vancouver	J. O. Anderson (Brother) Comox, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Engle	John	50		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Out at Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
13	Larson	Martin	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Out at Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
14	Feldt	Peter J.C.	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Out at Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
15	Anderson	Andrew	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Out at Blaine Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	Mt. Vernon
16	Strand	Harold	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Out at Blaine Canada	Kingcom River	B.C. No relative	Wash	Stanwood
17	Drezgic	Stevan	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Out at Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Austria via B.C.	
	KAICH	Nick	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
	Obradovich	Mike	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Boat from Seattle Canada	Brittania Mines, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle
20	Mountstephen	Victor	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
324	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20 11 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT UNDER A FOREIGN DESTINY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS DEBIT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911, 191 CLASS B- Nontaxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, by whom paid, and if by relative, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or importing women for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self L P.C.	4	Yes	1908 1911	Various	June 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	Italy	Gasta	N.Y.	June 1909	Gt Nor. Ry. Unknown	10/25
2	No	Walking L P.C.	0	Yes	1910 1911	Various	March 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Woman tattoo'd forearm	England	Whitehaven	Quebec	9/10/ 1909	Empress Ireland	H.R. 10/25
3	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905 1911	Various	Sept. 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Br	Blu	Scar back rt hand	Sweden	Dohousland	Boston	5/19 1905	May Florida	Gt Nor. Ry. 11/17
4	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907 1911	Various	July 1911 Gertie Westness (Sister) 2227Broadway, Seattle, Wn.	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Norway	Molde	N.Y.	Apr. 1907	Gt Nor. Ry. Baltic	10/28
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1911	Various	July 1911 Ed. Wikstrom (Friend) Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Finland	Aspma Wilynlan	Quebec	JULY 1904	Gt Nor. Ry. Unknown	10/28
6	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1910 1911	Tacoma	Jan. 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Austria	Komorrau	N. Y.	June 1910	Gt Nor. Ry. Unknown	10/28
7	Yes	Self	117	Yes	1907 1911	Various	May 1911 No address	No	No	No	Non	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	No marks	Germany	Wallass	N. Y.	May 1907	Gt Nor. Ry. Kroonland	11/8
8	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1911	Everett	May 1911 Columbia College Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Norway	Prouhjen	N. Y.	May 1910	Gt Nor. Ry. Cereno	11/8
9	Yes	Self	88	Yes	1902 1911	Various	Aug. 1911 Moses Nichols (Bro-in-law) Rochester, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gra	Dimple in chin	Ireland	County Tyrone	N. Y.	Oct. 1902	Gt Nor. Ry. Columbia	11/8
10	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1874 1911	Various	May 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Far	Gr	Blu	No marks	Scotland	Aberdeen	N. Y.	May 1874	Gt Nor. Ry. Minneapolis	11/8
11	Yes	Self	145	Yes	1907 1911	Various	March 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Lt	Blu	No marks	Sweden	Guttenberg	Quebec	May 1907	Gt Nor. Ry. Lemico	11/10
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1884 1911	Various	Mar. 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Toes lft foot gone	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Toes left foot gone	Germany	Stranberg	N. Y.	July 1884	Gt Nor. Ry. Minneapolis	11/10
13	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Sept. 1911 Andrew Brivich(Cousin) Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Lt	Blu	No marks	Sweden	Molde	N. Y.	Oct. 1907	Gt Nor. Ry. Helig Olav	11/10
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1903 1911	Various	Aug. 1911 Mrs. P.J.P. Feldt(Wife) Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Har	Lt	Blu	No marks	Norway	Sokelven	N. YL	Sept 1903	Gt Nor. Ry. Columbia	11/10
15	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Sept. 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Red	Gra	Scar right chin	Sweden	Dalarloda	Boston	Feb. 1907	Gt Nor. Ry. Ivernia	11/12
16	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1907 1911	Wash.	Mar. 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Norway	Trondhyem	Quebec	May 1907	Gt Nor. Ry. Tunisian	11/15
17	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910 1911	Various	April 1911 In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Austria	Gracao	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Gt Nor. Ry. Unknown	11/15
18	No	Walked L P.C.	3	Yes	1907 1911	Various	May 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Austria	Jezera	N. Y.	Aug. 1907	H.R. La Savoie	11/20
19	No	Walked L P.C.	2	Yes	1907 1911	Wash.	April 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Br	Blk	No marks	Austria	Jezera	N. Y.	1907	H.R. LaSavoie	11/20
20	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	Aug. 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Brc	No marks	England	Somerset	N. Y.	7/20 1909	Coronia	11/20
21																									
22																									
23																									

Gr'd. Trunk Ry.——Grand Northern Railway
P. R.——Pacific Coast

NONTAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1304

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1894

332

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Durk ✓	Louis	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Tacoma
2	Pope ✓	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Tacoma
3	Aperti ✓	John	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Tacoma
4	Nicolich	Elijah	22		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegr.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
5	Alessandro ✓	Diberardini	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	N. Y.	New York
6	Troya	Vincenzo	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	Seattle
7	Nicholetti	Carlos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Spokane
8	Gvoka ✓	Nikola ca 22-2363	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Austria via N. Y.	
9	Jensen ✓	Sigvart 11-20-29 from	32		M	W	Millwright	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Canada	Cousins Inlet, B.C.	No relative	Ore	Portland
10	Stout ✓	Martin	37		M	S	StoreClerk	Y	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	John Stout (Father) Prince Rupert, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 17

CLASS D.

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911, 191

CLASS

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or was money furnished by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes, or women for immoral purposes? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1909		Oct. Darif Durk (Bro)																July	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
1	Yes	Self	53	Yes	1910	Tacoma	1910 So. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Austria	Tartos	N. Y.	1909	Unknown	11/8
					1908		Sept. Baldi Grigo (Friend)																July	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
2	Yes	Self	54	Yes	1910	Wash	1910 So. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Br	No marks	Austria	Tartos	N. Y.	1908	Unknown	11/8
					1907		July Baldi Grigo, (Friend)																Oct.	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
3	Yes	Self	56	Yes	1910	Various	1910 So. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	No marks	Austria	Triepe	N. Y.	1907	Unknown	11/8
					1907		March																Apr.	W. R.	
4	No	Walked	48	Yes	1910	Various	1910 No address	No	No	No	Nor	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Br	No marks	Montenegro	Nicksick	N. Y.	1907	California	11/8
					1909		Jan.																May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
5	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1910	Various	1910 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	No marks	Italy	Venice	N. Y.	1909	Panama	11/8
					1901		April																May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	N. Y.	1909 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	No marks	Italy	Palermo	N. Y.	1901	Bolivia	11/8
							Peter Nicholetti (Bro)																June	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
7	Yes	Self	400	No	--	--	-- Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	No marks	Italy	Venice	Halifax	1908	Unknown	11/14
					1909		June																April	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
8	Yes	Self	46	Yes	1910	Various	1910 In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	Nonmarks	Austria	Gracao	N. Y.	1909	Unknown	11/14
					1907		July																Sept	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
9	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1910	Various	1910 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Bro	Gra	No marks	Norway	Tune	Boston	1906	Ivorais	11/14
					1907		Oct Job Stoub (Bro)												Blue marks foro			Mon-		Gt. Nor. Ry.	
10	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909	Various	1909 #1 Hanar St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Far	Bro	Blu	head eyebrow	Germany	Rhineland	treal	1899	Unknown	11/14
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Grt. Nor. Ry.----Great Northern Ry
W. R.----------Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1904

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1904

333

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before arrival
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	Coates	Robert	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Edw. Coates (Bro) Cumberland, B. C.	Wash	Kopiah	
DEBARRED	Merner	Henry	31		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Thomas Merner (Bro) Cumberland, B. C.	Wash	Kopiah	
3	Murray	Murdock	35		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brittania Mines, B.C.	John Murray (Cousin) Prince Rupert, B.C.	Idaho	Wallace	
DEBARRED	Donaldson	Gavin	34		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	McColl	John	30		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rivers, Man	John McColl (Cousin) Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Graham	Thomas	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
7	McFarlane	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	E. R. McFarlane (Bro) 1520-8th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Col.	Riverside	
DEBARRED	Vanelli	Mitchell	24		M	C	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian So.	Canada	Vancouver	T. Vanelli (Father) 527-7th Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Franey	Arthur J.	23		M	S	Trainman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chapleau, Ont	Mrs. P. Burns (Mother) 16 Scott St., Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Everett	
10	Lee	John E.	39		M	S	Carpenter Shingle	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Alexander Monroe (Friend) Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Williams	Moslyn	42		M	M	Manufactur	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Mary Williams (Wife) East Bourne, England	Wash	Bellingham	
12	Butter	Alfred	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Ore.	Portland	
13	Day	Maurice Nelson	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
14	Waino	Emelia	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Malcolm Island, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Port C	
15	Waino	Allie	5		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Malcolm Island, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Port C	
16	Waino	Ilma	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Malcolm Island, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Port C	
17	Waino	Elsie	1		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Malcolm Island, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Port C	
DEBARRED	McNeill	Thomas	54		M	S	Pedler	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
19	Walker	Charles William	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No relative	Col	Denver	
20	Chaix	Joseph	30		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Louise Chaix (Wife) Berthier, P. Q.	Col	Denver	
21	McCullough	George	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. McCullough (Bro) Vancouver, B.C.	Col	Fort C	
22	McCullough	Harriet M.	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. McCullough (Bro-in-law) Vancouver, B.C.	Col.	Fort C	
23	McCullough	Mary E.	5		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. McCullough (Uncle) Vancouver, B.C.	Col	Fort C	
24	McCullough	Thomas George	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. McCullough (Uncle) Vancouver, B.C.	Col	Fort C	
25	Lasher	Georgiana	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Col	Denver	
26	Higgo	Henry	50		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Aberdeen	
DEBARRED	Harlow	Herbert	24		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mary Harlow (Mother) Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Port C	
DEBARRED	Lacey	James	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Port C	
DEBARRED	Harvey	Stanely	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Port C	
30	Appleton	Bessie	53		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Col	Denver	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

320 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SCRIPT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If other mental, by means of any defect, existing or supposed, to be read in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Walking	0	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	3rd finger lft hand deformed	England	Castle on Tyne	St.John	2/19/1910	Empress of Ireland	10/24
2	No	Walking	0	Yes	1909 1910	Various	Aug. 1910	Joseph Williams (Friend) Kopiah, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blu	Blue spots on face and arms	England	WhiteHaven	St.John	6/5/1907	Empress of Britain	10/24
3	Yes	Self	850	No	-	--	--	John Murray (Bro) Wallace, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Br	Gra	No marks	Canada	Picton, N.S.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	10/25
4	No	Walking	0	No	-	--	--	Robert Mulligan (Friend) Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blu	Bullet hole lft forearm	Scotland	Dumbarton	Halifax	Apr. '08	Sardinain	10/27
5	No	Walking	0	Yes	1908 1910	Various	Sept 1910	John Mulligan (Friend) Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gra	J.McC. tattoo rt forearm	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1908	Sardinain	10/27
6	No	Walking	0	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Gra	T.G. tattoo lft forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Mar. '08	Sicilian	10/27
7	Yes	Self	55	Yes	'04 '07	Calif.	May 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Ottawa	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	10/27
8	No	Walking	3	No	--	--	--	Jos. Frank (Friend) Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	U. S.	N. Y.	--	--	--	10/27
9	Yes	Self	300	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	East Hamilton	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	10/28
10	Yes	Self	500	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Toronto	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	10/28
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1892 1893	Calif.	Apr. 1893	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Bk	Br	Cross tattoo rt forearm	New Zealand	Auckland	Montreal	Oct. 1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. Montcalm	10/28
12	Yes	Self	400	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Br	Gra	Fox head horse whip tattoo	England	Western Supermere	Montreal	1898	Gt. Nor. Ry. Canada	11/3
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1891 1911	Wash. Burlington	July '11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Carleton	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/4
14	Yes	Husband	125	No	--	--	--	Alfred Waino (Husband) Park City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Far	Lt	Blu	No marks	Finland	Arrismilla	Halifax	Dec. 1903	Gt. Nor. Ry. Parisian	11/6
15	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	With mother	No	No	No	No	godd	No	-	-	Far	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	Malcolm Island, B.C.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/6
16	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	With mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Far	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	"	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/6
17	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	With mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Far	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	"	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/6
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1886 1889	Seattle	Oct. 1889	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Rt leg off at knee	5	10	Med	Br	Gra	Rt leg off above knee	Canada	Pembroke, Ont	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/7
19	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909	Seattle	July 1909	John B. Walker (Uncle) 235-11thSt., Sacramento, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	No marks	England	Sunderland	Quebec	Oct. 1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. Kensington	11/11
20	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909	Wash	April 1909	Andre Chaix (Bro) San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	No marks	Canada	Berthier	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/11
21	Yes	Self	54000	Yes	1879 1882	Wash.	May 1882	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Blu	Scars both Hands	Canada	Ont. Hastings	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/11
22	Yes	Husband	--	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Ingersoll	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/11
23	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Far	Br	Gra	No marks	Canada	Aspengrove B. C.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/11
24	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Far	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	Aspengrove B. C.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry	11/11
25	Yes	George McCullough	--	No	--	--	--	Maid for Mrs. McCullough	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	Canada	Clinton B. C.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/11
26	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1883 1900	Various	Apr. 1900	Chas. Friend (Friend) Anacortes, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Gra	Blu	Many moles on face	Germany	Lyeg	N. Y.	June 1903	Gt. Nor. Ry. Dominion	11/14
27	No	Walking	85	No	--	L.P.C.	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	Tattoo H.H. back left hand	Canada	Edmonton	--	--	A.R	11/14
28	No	Walking	-0	No	--	L.P.C.	--	James Crompton (Friend) St. Lukes Hospital, Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	Tattoo both forearms	Ireland	Galway	St.John	March 1909	A.R Lake Erie	11/14
29	No	Walking	0	No	--	L.P.C.	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Ottawa	--	--	A.R	11/14
30	Yes	Husband	75	Yes	1885 1896	Cal	Sept 1896	George Appleton (Husband) Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gra	Br	No marks	Canada	Kingsco, N.S.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/14

Grt. Nor. Ry.-------Great Northern Ry.
W. R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal
Maine, Nov
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	29	29				4
Class C	3	3				
CLASS C	20	16	4			1
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	10	10				1
CLASS E	48	37	11			
TOTAL	110	95	15			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Portal			DOMINION.			Roads & Rail					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			20			1			2			2		
1			20			1			2			2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 6

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1624
61

11—1904

20

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

334

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	// 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Utes ✓	Charles	24		M	M	Real Est. Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stewart, B.C.	Mrs. M. Bunting (Sister) Vancouver, B.C.		
2	Gostling ✓	Grace	24		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nicola, B.C.	Mrs. C. J. Delanton (Sister) Nicola, B.C.		
3	Sproul ✓	Gustavis	53		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Westminster			
4	Butchart ✓	Sarah Ann	56		F	W	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound	No relative R. P. Butchart (Uncle) Owen Sound, Ont.		
5	Hazelton ✓	George	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aldermere, B.C.	No relative		
6	Shepherd ✓	Frederick	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. Shepherd (Uncle) Vancouver, B. C.		
7	Say 11215 2590 ✓	Charles	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Chas. Gentes (Bro-in-law) Moosomin, Sask.		
8	Nicoll ✓	William	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Alexander Nicoll (Brother) Hillcrest P.O., Vancouver, B.C.		
9	Smith ✓	John D.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	John Smith (Father) New Westminster, B.C.		
10	Lindsay ✓	Walter L.	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	T. Oulwick (Cousin) Vancouver, B. C.		
11	McKinnon ✓	Aleck	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver			
12	McCartney ✓	Nellie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relation Edwin Hyson (Father) Vancouver, B.C.		
13	McCartney ✓	Allen	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Edwin Hyson (Grandfather) Vancouver, B.C.		
14	McCartney ✓ CA-21-13744-5/23/38 with	Gordon	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	[illegible] (Grandfather) [illegible]		
15	Bailey ✓	George	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Blaine Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Non relation		
16	Stinson ✓	David W.	42		M	M	Real Est. Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. D.W. Stinson (Wife) Vancouver, B.C.		
17	Vernon ✓	Joseph A.	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Vernon (Father) Vancouver, B.C.		
18	Corwin ✓	Thomas J.	43		M	M	Mine Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	John Corwin (Bro) Winnipeg, Man.		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONDUCTED ORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED OR GIVEN A VISE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911, 191 CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid whether by self, by whom, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Complexion.			Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Route of Transportation.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes	Self	500	No	-	--	-	Mrs. W.B. Granville (Sist) Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rud	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Seven Persons, Sask.	-	-	-	Gt Nor Ry.
2	Yes	Self	125	No	-	--	-	Charles R. Gostling(Father Eustis, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	No marks	England	Gravesend	Montreal	Aug. 1908	Tunisian	Gt Nor. Ry.
3	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1901 1911	Seattle	June 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Fleshertom	--	--	--	Gt Nor. Ry.
4	Yes	Self	75	No	-	--	--	W.B.Butchart (Son) Hood River, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Gr	Blu	No marks	Canada	Owen Sound	--	--	--	Gt Nor. Ry.
5	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1882 1906	Oregon	June 1906	Patrick Hazelton (Father) 2395 Diamond St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Gra	No marks	U. S.	Portland, Ore.	--	--	--	Gt Nor. Ry.
6	Yes	Self	90	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud	Lt	Blu	No marks	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Quebec	8/9/ 1910	Lo	Gt
7	Yes	Self	100	No	--	--	--	Wm. Say (Brother) San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rud	Br	Gra	Scar middle forehead	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	St. John	8/9/ 1910	Lo	Gt
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1910	Various	June 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sdy	Br	Blu	No marks	Scotland	Aberdeen	Vancouver	8/9/ 1910	Lo	Gt
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1900 1910	Cal.	June 1910	F.F.Price (Friend) Ore. 330 Jefferson St,Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Liverpool	Montreal	July 1907	Ca	Gt
10	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1902 1911	Seattle	June 1911	W. H. Varcoe (Uncle) Redlands, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Goodrich Ont.	--	--	--	Gt
11	Yes	Husband	95	Yes	1895 1901	Calais, ME	May '01	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Cape Breton, N.S.	-	--	--	Gt
12	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	Allen McCartney(Husband) Centralia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	U. S.	Calais, Me.	--	--	--	Gt
13	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	Allen McCartney (Father) Centralia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	--	--	--	Gt
14	No	Walking	0	Yes	L.P.C. 1907 1911	Mich.	Aug. 1911	Allen McCartney (Father) Centralia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	--	--	--	Gt
15	Yes	Self	500	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	Scar middle forehead	England	Isleworth	Halifax	8/19/ 1908	Tunisian	Gt
16	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1903 1905	Ohio	Sept 1905	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rud	Gr	Blu	No marks	Canada	Kipton Ont.	--	--	--	Gt
17	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1892 1904	Various	1904	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	No marks	England	Liverpool	Quebec	June 1908	Tunisian	Gt Nor. Ry.
								Isabel Corwin (Wife) Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Quebec	--	--	--	Gt Nor. Ry.

Grt. Nor. Ry.---
W. R.---

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1904

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—3863

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓ 2 110		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
✓	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Howe ✓	Helen G.	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	Sister Elizabeth McLaurin,	Scotland	Montreal
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE REMAINED AT A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais, Me., MONTH OF November, 1911 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	Self	$16.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Jones, Barker 15 Washington St. Calais, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ork	Blk	Gr	—	Scotland	Meybure	Halifax	May		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

SHEET NO. 2 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	✓ 2 111		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Procekpi	Domenico	43		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Centerbury	nr. Brother James Centerbury, Italy		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															

CLASS CC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 Class "6"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	$75	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Penna	Father		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1906

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	112	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final [illegible]	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	[illegible]
1	Olsson	Ernest	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Mohannes N.B.	Father Adolfe Lindstrom, Sweden	Me	Wor[illegible]
2	"	Grace	27		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " in-law " "	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 Class 'D'

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29						
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer, and if so, by whom contracted for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$30.	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Gr	—	Sweden	Landskrona	W. R. Mpls	Dec 03	Wakenian	Nov 20 11
2	"	Husb	10	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue	—	Canada	St Stephen	" "	Nov 29th	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

W. R. = Wagon Road

CLASS D

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and data of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1894

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Burgess	William	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Stephen	Father Peter Burgess St Stephen NB	
2	Bacon	Maria	40		f	wid	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hugh Burton Deer Bay, NB	
3	"	Elizabeth	12		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr. " " "	
4	Bonell	Lena	31		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	"	No relative
5	"	Ida	2		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rhoda		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	McDonald	Margaret	23		"	"	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milltown	Brother Hugh Milltown, NB	
8	McCasky	Minnie	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rolling Dam	Father Charles Rolling Dam, "	"
9	"	Bertha	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr. " "	"
10	Blaney	Charles	31		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St George	" Henry Benton, NB.	"
11	"	Lillian	34		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Father in law Dr.	"
12	"	Cora	4		"	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Father Dr. " "	"
13	"	Henry		3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr. " "	"
14	Clark	Harvey	52		"	m	Mill wright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benton NB	Wife Nellie " "	"
15	Burke	Henly	32		"	s	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Sister Benton, NB.	"
16	Crafts	Harold	47		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dufferin	St George, "	"
17	"	Alice	45		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relative	"
18	"	Edward	7		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
19	"	Mary	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
20	"	Alice	1		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"
21	McIsaac	Charles	19		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St Peters Bay	P.E.I. Father Joseph "	St Peters Bay, "
22	Jerney	John	67		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	St George	NB	No relative
23	Lawless	Bernard	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown	"	Milltown, "
24	Mehan	Thomas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	" England " "
25	Lewis	Gerald	32		"	m	House Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Mills	"	No relative
26	"	Inez	33		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John	5		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mary	3		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Augustus	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	English	Edward	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St John	"	In England
31		NOT USED													

Abandoned domicile 13-2050 File I-407 Noted on manifest 12-3-50

PASSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. **CLASS E.**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid any other person, Railway, Steamship, Agency, or Who?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Race or People.	31 Nationality.	Name of Ship.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.
			$					Brother Frank Burgess 42 Highland St. Athol, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	—	Canada	Little Falls		M.C.R.		Oct 2
1	yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Preston Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Oak Bay		"		"
2	"	"	8	yes	190	Milltown	Sept 1911	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	"	St John		"		"
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt Sarah Bowles 39 Suren St. Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	"		"		"
4	"	Self	46	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	"		"		"
5	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alma Keys 267 Blue Hill Mattapan, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Milltown		"		"
7	"	Self	50	yes	08	Milltown	10	" Mrs Fred Lowell 29 Main St. Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Rollingston		"		"
8	"	"	19	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Fred Lowell 29 Main St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"		"		"
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Brother James Blaney Woodland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	—	"	Baston		"		"
10	"	"	52	yes	07	Woodland	Dec 09	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	—	"	Weymouth		"		"
11	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	Baston		"		"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"		"		"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Gr	Gr	—	"	Benton		"		"
14	"	Self	54	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	St George		"		"
15	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	Brother Charles Machias, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Gr	—	"	Belleisle		"		"
16	"	"	144	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	"	Oak Bay		"		"
17	"	Husb	15	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	Dufferin		"		"
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"		"		"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"		"		"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother Donald McLucas Princeton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	St Peters		"		"
21	"	Self	21	"	—	—	—	Friend John McBastian 42 North St. Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	—	"	St George		"		"
22	"	"	160	"	Left	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Dufferin		"		"
23	"	"	95	"	Sept 1910	Lawrence Mass.	Oct 11/11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Stephen		"		"
24	"	"	100	"	09	Various	31/11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Br	Gr	—	"	Fredericton		"		"
25	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	—	"	St George		"		"
26	"	Husb	30	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Milltown		"		"
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	"		"		"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"		"		"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	St Stephen		"		"
30	"	Self	87	Yes	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"												

M.C.R. - - - Maine Central Railway
F.B. - - - Foot Bridge
C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Class Mo.
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC	1	1				
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	41	41				
TOTAL	45	45	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1																	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
62

11—1904

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

PORT OF Calais

1	2 114	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	English	Bessie	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John N.B.	Son George St. John N.B.
2	"	William	12		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "
3	"	Lucile	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4	"	Harry	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5	"	Annie	4		f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6	"	Charles	19		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Sarah Tompkins Fredericton, N.B.
7	Emmick	Thomas	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton	" " " "
8	"	Lillian	20		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " " "
9	Olosson	Andrew	3		m	s	None	No	No	"	Scandinavian	"	Mohannas	No relatives
10	"	Stanley	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11	Hannahs	Alice	23		f	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Stephen	" " " "
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

Stamped on manifest 7-14-52 File I-992 Stamped on manifest 8-24-52

Examined and admitted at domicile 7-14-52

Cert. 1-148048 Ex 7/8/52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							31	32	33
															25	26	27		28	29		30		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.	Final Destination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Husb	32	No	—	—	—	With Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ork	Ork	Blue	—	Canada	Upper Canada			
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Kentville	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gy	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Brother Albert Engwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ork	Ork	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	59	"	—	—	—	54 North St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	Fredericton	"	"	"
8	"	Husb	11	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Woodstock	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	St Stephen	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wm Harper 24 Monroe St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl	Hzl	—	"	"	"	"	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Lake Vincent to

Foremost

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
63

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	16	16				
TOTAL	16	16	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET NO. 1

Required by the regulations of

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cole	Jessie	30	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dyck Island	
2	Cole	Alta	23	-	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Katharines
3	Cole	Hazel	3	-	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Warner	Gordon	30	-	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5	Chandler	Harry	31	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father Samuel Chandler Renfrew Ont
6	Chandler	Clara	22	-	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Father Edith Howard Napanee Ont
7	Robson	Robert J.	42	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Robson	Nellie	36	-	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ernestown	Father Isaac Miller Ernestown Ont
9	Robson	Maggie	13	-	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Robson	Mabel	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Robson	Hector	9	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Robson	Sperry	1	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
13	French	William H	40	-	"	M	Preacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harlow	Father [illegible] Westport Ont
14	French	Gertrude	30	-	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	French	Wesley	3	-	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	
16	McGlory	Frank	23	-	"	"	Millwright	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Kelleville	Friend [illegible] Kelleville
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS A

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

1	2	145	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cole	Jessie	30	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dyck Island	
2	Cole	Alta	23	-	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives
3	Cole	Hazel	1	3	"	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Warner	Gordon	30	-	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5	Chandler	Harry	31	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Brother) Samuel Chandler Renfrew Ont
6	Chandler	Clara	22	-	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Father) Horace Lewis Napanee Ont
7	Robson	Robert J.	42	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother) Martha Robson Eamerstown Ont
8	Robson	Nellie	36	-	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eamerstown	
9	Robson	Maggie	13	-	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Robson	Mabel	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Robson	Hector	9	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Robson	Sperry	1	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
13	French	William H	40	-	"	M	Preacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harlowe	Father) Charles French Westfork Ont
14	French	Gertrude	30	-	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	French	Wesley	8	-	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	
16	McElroy	Frank	23	-	"	"	Millwright	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Kuleville	Friend (Father) James McElroy Kuleville Ont
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1911, 1920 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by whom transportation was furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last coming from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$150	No	—	—	—	Brother) Claude Cole Cape Vincent N Y	NO	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	Ontario
2	"	"	-	Born in United States			June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	"	Blue		United States	Ontario
3	-	-	-	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Province
4	yes	Self	18	Yes	1904 1908	Oswego	Feb 1908	Friend) George Ross Herkimer N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn		"	Province
5	"	"	140	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lgt	Brn	Blue		"	"
6	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn		"	"
7	"	Self	400	"	-	-	-	Bro in L) James E Smith Greece N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"		"	"
8	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother James E Smith Greece N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Brn		"	"
9	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lgt	"	Blue		"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12	No	—	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Fr in L) Weston Austin 31 Cedar St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Grey Brn	Brn		"	Province
14	"	Husband	-	Born in United States			1907	Father) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"		United States	Province
15	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	G.F.) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Canada	"
16	yes	Self	18	yes	1907 1910	Deferiet	may 1910	Mother) Rose McElroy Deferiet N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lgt	Brn	Blue		"	"
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

Claude W. Cole. Motor Boat-
Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1896

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

SHEET NO. 1

11—3468

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Refund made 1087%102 ✓ G.R.O.															
30561	Stock ✓	Annie	38		F.	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father: Charles Brazier Bristol, England	N.Y.	Rochester
30572	Refund made 10870 Stock	for Hilda ✓ G.R.O.		6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend Father " " "	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROOMS NOT CLAIMED WHEN DOORS ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT SHOULD FIRST REPORT TO THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES. THIS INFORMATION TO BE INDORSED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Charlotte, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, by other persons, by corporations, societies, or other friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Number on List.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$12.	No	—	—	—	Brother George Brain 103 Park St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	England	Bristol	R & O. Nav. Co.	Dec. 8-1911	Royal George	9
2	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Heneler " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sortie
Charlotte, Nuf.
Nov 6th 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	11	11	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

[illegible] of United States 2

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 L
6 L

2—3761

RECEIVED
NOV 9 7 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
PORTAL, CANAL.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of [illegible]

PORT OF [illegible]

1		2 142	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Sedgwick	Essie	36		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.	
2	Barker ✓	Ethel	24		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	Canada	Picton Ont	
3	Hoard ✓	Margaret	51		"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.	
4	Hoard ✓	Mowrey	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rodden Ont	
5	Humphries ✓	Wallace C	27		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Westmount P.Q.	
6	Humphries ✓	Etta	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Humphries ✓	Percy Harold	13		M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
8	Roache	Patrick	21		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunmore Ire	Father
9	Dodge ✓	Arthur J.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smithfield Ont	Cousin
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
[illegible]	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races with [illegible] stocks of this stock.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, ~~1910~~ 1911. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AND APPLICABLE ONLY TO ALIENS.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or has been assisted by others or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who does not believe in or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last Arrival from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 35.	Yes	1905	Rochester N.Y.	4-4-11	Friend Mrs. J. W. Lee 223 Whitney Park Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	No	Canada	
2	No	"	$ 30.	No	—	—	—	friend Mrs. Cooper 37 York Park A. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	England	
3	Yes	"	$ 35.	Yes	1911	Rochester N.Y.	10-8-11	Home 119 Gibbs St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	Canada	
4	"	Mother	None	No	—	—	—	Mother Margaret Hoyle 169 Gibbs St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	$ 35.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law Stanley Huffman 937 Exchange St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Husband	none	"	—	—	—	brother Stanley Huffman 937 Exchange St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	
7	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " Geo. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
8	No	Self	$ 12.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Geo. Hoyle 668 Mt. Hope Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Landlight	blue	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	friend Mrs. Geo. Hoyle 668 Mt. Hope Ave. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	light	blue	"	"	"	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						
65																						
66																						
67																						
68																						
69																						
70																						
71																						
72																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						
81																						
82																						
83																						
84																						
85																						
86																						
87																						
88																						
89																						
90																						
91																						
92																						
93																						
94																						
95																						
96																						
97																						
98																						
99																						
100																						

X "Ontario No. 1" – [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew *by race* might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in [illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is [illegible] purpose that country of last permanent residence [illegible] of race, residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in [illegible] whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and [illegible] tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled [illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and [illegible] the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1 11—

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	✓✓ 2 204		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Rafferty ✓	John J.	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound	Father John Rafferty [illegible] Ont	
2	Carlos ✓	Patrick	21		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Wm Carlos [illegible] Ireland	
3	Gallfas ✓	William	43		M		Physician	"	"	Canada	German	Left U.S. via Boston, Mass		Sister Mrs Caroline Brown [illegible]	
4	Godfrey ✓	Walter	39		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Walkerville	Wife Hannah Godfrey [illegible] Ont	
5	Robertson ✓	Jean	30		F	S	Governess	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Robert Robertson [illegible] Scotland	
6	Richardson ✓	David	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife Eliza Richardson [illegible]	
7	Whiting ✓	Sidney	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro George Whiting [illegible] Ont	
8	Arundel ✓	Sidney	23		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Cousin Chas Neal [illegible] Ont	
9	Garrick ✓	John	24		"	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wilkesville	Father John Garrick [illegible] Scotland	
10	Tait ✓	John H.	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ill. via Chicago	Detroit Detroit, Mich	Father Alex Tait [illegible] Scotland	
11	Allett ✓	John B.	41		"	M	Shoe-maker	"	"	England	English	Canada	London	Wife [illegible]	
12	Yendell ✓	Abram	39		"	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Leftwich	Leftwich	[illegible]	
13	Baldwin ✓	Alice	31		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Lechandre ✓	Louis	25		M	S.	Brick Layer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Austin, Man	[illegible]	
15	Douglas ✓	Robert	29		M	S	Carriage Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	[illegible] Scotland	
16	Johnson ✓	Isaac	45		M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Galt, Ont	[illegible]	
17	White ✓	Annie M. T.	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cobourg	[illegible]	
18	Cameron ✓	Jarvis	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend [illegible] Scotland	
19	Woolridge ✓	Ethel	20		F	S.	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Brother [illegible] England	
20	Grugan ✓	James	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Wife [illegible] Scotland	
21	Clark ✓	Robert B.	31		M	M	Stamper Metalman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	[illegible]	
22	McLarnon ✓	James C.	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	British	In transit	Belmont, Ont	[illegible]	
23	Meikle ✓	John	36		"	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	[illegible]	
24	Crowley ✓	Martin	24		"	"	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Intended for Ontario	Chatham	[illegible]	
25	Pritchard ✓	Charles	25		"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	"	[illegible]	
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Like all words will be found on back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Nov 24, 1911. "Class B"

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Number when pd. Amt. Issuing Co. Name, Initials, &c.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the answers to questions 19 to 22 to the immigrant, explaining to him the meaning of any which he cannot understand.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
Yes	Self	31.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	Gr.	None	Ireland	Rossmore				
"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbon				
"	"	200.00	Yes	1898 to 1911	St Louis, Mo Omaha, Neb	ap. 29-11 via Boston	Friend Dr. Gifford 567 Brandeis Blk Omaha, Neb. Visiting home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Ont.				
"	"	12.00	"	3 mos 1911	Detroit, Mich	folder 1911	305 Lot St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Hazel	Left hand off	England	Suffolk				
"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Angelia 666 S 2nd Blvd, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Scotland	Ellon				
"	"	91.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Sam. Hay 1118 Selden St Rockford Ill No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Effingham				
"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	Hammers	"	Boston				
"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Cous. P. Northcutt 569 Champlain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	None	"	Lifford				
"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Sear index finger left hand	Scotland	Clova				
Yes	"	90.00	No	5 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Jan 14 1911	Cousin David Tait 881 Beaubien Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Hazel	Blue	none	"	Mill Hill				
"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Robert Leitch 915 Seymour, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Scar left side neck, finger	England	Hull				
No	"	250.00	No	—	—	—	Transit # 12992	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	4	"	Blue	None	Scotland					
"	"	10.00	Yes	1909 to 1911	Detroit Mich	Jan 10 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	Gray	"	England					
Yes	"	190.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Gerard Loudon, 1809 Mackay, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Courtrai				
"	"	91.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunnichen				
"	"	53.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	Scar left eyebrow	England	Upwood				
No	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Father John Whyte, Chinthia, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Clackmannan				
Yes	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kinfauns				
"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming House #794 Lightbell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	England	Brown				
"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Wishaw				
"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Dyatlaw				
"	"	170.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Scar chin	Scotland	Cathcart				
"	"	No	—	—	—	—	Friend Fred Fuller 1703 22nd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brk	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie				
"	"	100.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Hunter 1314 W. 7th St Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway				
"	"	5.00	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carlisle				

Grand Trunk Ry Co.
Wabash Railroad Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Michigan Central R.R.
Detroit

G. Clark Fisk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1886

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—2063

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ / 2 205		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lehmann ✓	Minnna	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	German	Left U.S. rel. New York U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father, E. Lehmann Christiania, Norway	Mich	Detroit
2	Graham ✓	Jeanet	21		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London Ont.	Aunt Mrs. C. Smith Lyons, Wm Farm, Scotlandville Ont.	"	"
3	Denman ✓	Julia E.	35		"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Brother, Sidney Denman Spickleffelds, London Middlesex, Eng	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

+12

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit Mich, MONTH OF November 24th, 1911 Class "B"

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind, mentally and physically; if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
				1906	New Haven Conn	June 15	Brother Christian Liberman		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Detroit	Oct 13	Empress of Ireland	Nov 1
Yes	self	1st	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	1911	48 Columbia Av E. Detroit.		"	"	"	"	"							Scotland	Dumfrieshire	C.P.R.	Oct 27	Empress	
"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Rout 10 Fuzzora St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Thornhill	"	1911	Britain	" 7
"	"	21st	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Sydney 99 Maney St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sah	Dk	Br	"	England	Sheffield	D & W.	Nov 25 1911	Lake Champlain	" 8

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 339 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—0863

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	206	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Semones ✓	Barthelemeus D.		26		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Walkerville	Mother Wiamand Semones Leyden, S. Holland Holland.	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT FROM A POINT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit. Mich, MONTH OF November 24, 1911 Class "B."

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by express order, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person to him, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	no address	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	noms	Holland	S. Holland Leyden	D & W. Junction Leuben	1911	Albania	Oct. 1911

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Olin Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	11 2 207	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milne ✓	John	31		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Wife Jane Milne 16 Edward St Hamilton Ont		
2	Van Der Kruyl ✓	John 11215/4462	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Bloomfield	Father Jacobus Van Der Kruyl Bergen op Zoom Holland		
3	Van Der Kruyl ✓	Elizabeth	21		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pharaon Fromy Steenbergen Holland		
4	Rodgers ✓	William J.	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	Mother Mary Rodgers Greenock Argyle Scotland		
5	Grigg ✓	Mary Ella	33		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.S. Str Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Father Thomas Grigg Hyde Cheshire Eng		
6	Farnwood ✓	Robert	24		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon	Father Thomas Jones 52 Dupont Place Wandsworth		
7	Craig ✓	John	68		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Leeds	Wife Isabella Craig 16 Elmwood Terrace Belfast Ire		
8	McGuinn ✓	Annie E.	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father John McGuinn 19 Lisburn St		
9	Dixon ✓	Joseph W.	25		M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs Dixon 19 Lisburn St		
10	Wilson ✓	Christina Cda 2/16/20	26		F	"	Children's Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother Mrs Wilson 76 Florence St Ottawa		
11	McNally ✓	Matthew 9/A 2/16/20	22		M	S	Automobile Enamueler	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father William McNally 24 North Circular Road Dublin		
12	Bond	Samuel A.	32		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English		Toronto	Wife Elizabeth Bond Edmond Northland, Bywell, Stocksfield		
13	Kerr 11095/931 ✓	Walter	29		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Clara Kerr 16 Dartford Rd. Toronto Ont.		
14	Chatfield	Harry E.	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Edw. Chatfield Harlestone Northants England		
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															

1B Clump 20

CLASS B. 1 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Nov. 21st, 191/. Class "B"

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid any other person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	22 Yes	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on left hand	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Quebec	Aug 5 1911	Canada	
	"	"	60 " Yes	—	—	—		Cousin, Wilhelm Vetter 91 Louisiana Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Holland	Bergsyzoom	Halifax	May 12 1911	"	
	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Heen	"	"	"	
	"	Self	40 "	Yes	—	—	—	Brother, Will Rodgers 331 Campbell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	"	England	Gateshead	Quebec	May 5 1911	Canada	
	"	"	40 "	Yes	1904 1911	Detroit Mich.	June 20 1911	Brother, Wm N. Briggs 1242 W. Grand Boulevard, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Hyde Cheshire	Montreal	Oct 1 1911	"	
	"	"	50 "	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Sankaber Lancashire	Quebec	May 1911	"	
	"	"	125 "	Yes	—	—	—	Transit # 12991	"	"	"	"	Slight Defect	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Aberdeenshire	Montreal	May 1911	"	
	"	"	14 "	Yes	—	—	—	Brother, Robert Mulgrew Bay St. Christopher, Ont. No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Chorley Lancashire	Quebec	May 1911	"	
	"	"	45 "	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar on nose	"	Durham Wolsingham	"	May 8 1911	"	
	"	employer	25 "	No	—	—	—	Employer, Thos W. Dykeman 1 Hall St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal			
	"	self	50 "	Yes	Since 1911	Detroit Mich	Aug 20 1911	Boarding house 109 Monroe Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Dublin	Halifax	1911		
																					England	Oldfield Lancashire				
	"	Self	16 "	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Rees 226 Wellington St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Hazel	Blue	Scar right side nose	England	Ashton-in-Makerfield Lancashire	Quebec	Aug 22 1911		
	"	"	16 "	Yes	1908 Nov	Mexico City	Mar 1909	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Light	Dark	Brown	Scar	England	Norfolk	Quebec	6/11/11		

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.,
Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

S. Olsen Inspr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5.

11—2023

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Nab 8-10-97	G Hayden 12/9/34	22	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Brother, Douglas Mc Nab, 143 Windsor Ave, Windsor Ont		
158	Allan	George B.	21		M	M	Cookman	9	"	4	"	4	Detroit	Wife, Mrs Lizzie Allan, 19 Windsor Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOCS NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE OBTAINED BY A CERTIFIED COPY FROM WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1911. Class "B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of himself or herself, money, amount, and by whom furnished, if less than $30.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	16.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm. Edwards, Water Works Pk., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Argyleshire Forbes Peterhead	Detroit	July 9 1911	Mich
2	Yes	"	7.00	"	-	-	-	Bro. Alexander Allsay 492 Howard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar back neck	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Olsen Foreman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2004

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6 11—2088

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	209	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Borochy ✓	Morris (Moisch)		25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED IN A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE REPORTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1911. Class "B"

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
														25	26	27	28	29					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Date of Examination.
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes.	Self	74.00	No	-	-	-	Uncle L. Koffler 1420 Longan Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Polotzk Alexinitz	Montreal	Nov 19 1911	Detroit	Nov 24 1911

Michigan Central Railroad Co.

G. Olcott Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1896

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of [illegible]

SHEET NO. 7 11—[illegible]

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	210	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fenn	Nellie S.	28	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mary Parker 2 Oldbank, St Michaels, Bristol, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
2	Fenn	Stella L.	9	"	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Parker	"	"
3	Morrish	Herbert S.	24	M	M	Mormon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Wm Morrish-Tor Road Plymouth, Devonshire, England	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY AND WHO LATER ENTER THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF November 24, 1911 Class "B."

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage; if by any person or company, state relationship, if any, or business connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by any transportation company, or by any agent, company, society, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	11	No	-	-	-	Mother in law Susan Jenn 691 6th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	none	England	Gloucestershire Bristol	Quebec	24 Nov 1911	Royal George	Nov 1911
"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Gry	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
"	Self	20.00	Yes	-	-	-	Friends-Thos French 58 Grand Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Plymouth Devonshire	Halifax	Dec 14-11	Royal Edward	Dec 1911

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

S. Oliver Erick

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1504

Canadian Pacific Ry.

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	✓ ✓ 2 211		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lister ✓	Arthur S.	34		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Left USA from Detroit USA ✓	Detroit Mich	Brother Samuel Lister 44 Bridge St. Sheffield England	Mich	Detroit
2	Bond ✓	Samuel A	32		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Elizabeth Bond Sheffield England	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. ABLE 1

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911 Class "C, Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Manifest Number.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	only	40	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Aug 23	Geo N. Lisle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire	Liverpool			
1	"	"	21	yes	1911	Detroit Mich	1911	380 McKinstry Ave Detroit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Lt Brn	Gry	Scar left eyebrow	"	Pottsylvania	Philadelphia	N 4	Aug 16 1911	Olympic	
2				yes	3 years	N 4 City	Aug 17 1911	Passing Master Neil Kelly Wellington St W Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Gry								
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

G. Oliver Trud

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1904

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1284

Chatham Navigation Co. Ltd. PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1573	DeRyck	Charles	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Can.	Williamsburg	Wife—Adele DeRyck, Ontario, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SUBSEQUENT ORDER MAY BE ADMITTED AT THIS PORT

WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1911. Class "C-Inspkd."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAWS			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own means, money sent by friends, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Dec. 1911	Detroit Mich	May 1911	Cousin Cephilia Peyne 1100 Champlain St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Belgium	St Gummarus Province of Flanders	N.Y.	April 1911	Vaderland	1911
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

G. Oliver Friel
Inspector in charge

CLA
TA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1904

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — PORT OF Detroit Michigan

1	✓✓ 2 213		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Desmet ✓	Victor	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Tilbury	Wife. Emma Desmet. Ghent, W. Flanders, Belgium.	Belgium	Minnesota
2	Ritchie ✓	Robert	30		M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father. Robert Ritchie. Leith, 12 Newhaven Rd, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
3	Joroumma ✓	Gustave *L.D.H.	90		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	no relation	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O
ABLE

NO PROCEEDING UPON ARREST BY A WARRANT ISSUED UNDER THIS ACT SHALL BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION UNLESS HE HAS REMAINED IN THE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1911 Class "C Inspekt"

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION RULES. 30 Support of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of RR.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self.	140.00	Yes.	1 mo 1911	Mich Detroit	May 29 1911	In Transit Cert. Form 523 # 12993	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fair	light Chestnut	Blue	Deformity Left little finger	Belgium	W. Flanders Menen	Dec 26 New York	Apr 10 1911	Kronland	Nov 1911
2	yes	"	19.50 "	"	2 mo 1911	Portland Ore Detroit Mich	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dec 26 N.Y.	May 14 1911	Alsatia	"
3	"	"	60 "	"	2 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Sept 10 1911	Friend Alex van Heyte 313 Franklin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Zyfflehuizen	Dec 26 N.Y.	July 1911	Zyfland	"

G. Olson Lick Cl

Inspector In C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11. 21—1894

Grand Trunk Ry PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	√V 2 214		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	chan George											Intended port of departure Detroit				
1565	Theophilas	Nicholas	27		M	M	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Can	London	No relations	Mich	Detroit
1566	Theophilas	Jennie	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

DO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 1st, 191 1. Class "C" Tripolis.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than immigrant himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous or plural marriages, or practicing polygamy, or who openly advocate or practice polygamy, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self $100.00	Yes	Yes	Three	New York	Mar 1911	Ungaro Peter Smirlios 176 Canal St. Chicago Present- Peter Smirlios Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brk.	Br	None	Greece	Peloponesus Tripolis	Nov 1st 1911	Mar 1911	Marcha Washington	Nov 2 1911
2	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS C
TARA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 12. 11—1204

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deroo	Camille	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Father, Louis Deroo, Ruddervoord, W. Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Mt Clemens
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVE AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY PORT [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE EXAMINED AT THAT PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1911. "Class C. Istable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACTS			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he was in employment, and where, and how much he had paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	80.00	Yes.	6 mos 1911	Mt Clemens Mich	abt 10 1911.	Boarding House, 27 Mill St, Mt Clemens	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	W+D. N.Y.	abt 15 1911	Lusitania	Nov 24 1911.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

G. Oliver Trick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904–07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1886

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 13.

11—3284

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	216	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carnacchia	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto			
2	Kolovich	Lazo	21		"	S	"	No	No	Austria	Servian	"	Cobalt	Father Nicola Kolovich Agram, Austria		
3	Bendelow	Geoffrey	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Windsor	Wife Lucy Bendelow 4 Elsden St Nigeria Lancaster Eng		
4	Adam	James	32		"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lpt. Ills at Ucon	Detroit Mich	Father Wm. Adam 60 Main St., Dundee Forfarshire Scot		
5	Coughlin	Patrick	29		M	M	Bartender	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Windsor			
6	Coughlin	Vera	28		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"			
7	Godfrey	George F.	42		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Wife, Emily Godfrey 10 Gwynne Rd Chelmsford Essex Eng		
8	Christos	James	38		"	"	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Wife Mary Christos Sparta, Lakedemonos, Greece		
9	Christos	Peter	14		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		
10	Johnson	Freda	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Montreal			
11	Taran	Isadore	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. Marys			
12	Kopela	Vincenty	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"			
13	Podolka	Jozef	57		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Coleman			
14	Merriman	Elder M.	30		"	"	Foundryman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville			
15	Merriman	Esther	29		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Wiesenhagen	Bernhard	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	St Louis Ont			
17	Brown	Margaret A	37		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	Canada	Detroit Mich	Father Wm. Middleton 144 Mary St. Hamilton Ont.		
18	Staminski	Pavel	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	No relatives		
19	Popolarek	Jakob	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Mitchell	Alice	32		F	M	Domestic	"	"	England (Wales)	English	"	Shoreacres Ont			
21	Laki	Josef	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Marys	Wife Maria Laki Kobelin Galicia Austria		
22	Mullin	John	27		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Weybourn Sask	No relatives		
23	Shaw	Charles	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Matta	Joseph	27		"	M	Photographer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Point Levis	Cousin, M. Matta 217 2 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que		
25	Burgess	Arthur E.	20		M	S	Engineer Watch	"	"	England	English	"	Miminstic			
26	Ewing	James	21		"	"	Auto assembler	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Greenhill Sask			
27	Jonetos	John	26		M	S	Soda Dispenser	"	"	Greece	Greek	Last left U.S. at	Detroit Mich	Brother James Jonetos 28 Griffith St, Lowell Mass		
28	Vigdor (Vigo)	Stanislaw	29		M	S	Baker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Tecumseh Ont.			
29	Katherine Brown	Katrina Heleen	14		F	S	Waitress	11/29/11		Syria	Syrian	Canada	Windsor	No relatives		
30	Von Denberg	Camile	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Walkerville			
31		NOT USED														

Mrs. Brown Le Note follow. Examined and detained at Detroit to Secy. 11/29/11 Mont. file 10932/19

CLASS C. NOT TAXABLE

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

This alien was admitted by majority vote of B.S.I.
Appeal taken by dissenting members. Meanwhile alien was permitted to remain in U.S. pending decision of Secy. of Com. & Lab. Application made for [illegible] Detroit, Mich. Application made for [illegible] Detroit, Mich. 1912

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911

Class "C — Non-Iepble."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									30	31	32
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.		
	Yes	Self	10 00	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Aug 1	Wife Antony Carnacchia 648 Copelli St Detroit.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	England	Hampshire Bournemouth	CPR	Mar 01 1911		
	Yes	D. & D.	5 00	"	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	July 15	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	Feeble	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Austria	Agram	Chicago	D & W.		
	"	"	40 00	"	1910	Cattaraugus Co	Feb	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	Good	6	—	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	Detroit	"		
	"	"	20 00	"	1909-10	Racine Mich	Oct 25	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gry	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Detroit	"		
	"	"	150 00	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Feb 1	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	Detroit	"		
	Husband	—	1883	"	Milwaukee Detroit Mich	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Detroit			
	self	22 00	"	1910	Detroit Mich	Sept 10 1911	Rented House 330 Lib St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small accumulation eyebrows	England	Suffolk Hempstead	Detroit	Aug 17 1911		
	"	"	200 00	"	1904 1907	Lawrence S.C. Sumpter S.C.	Feb 1911	Greenville S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Sparta	New York	1906		
	Father	both father	1906	"	1911	Sumpter S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	self	16 00	"	"	1904	Huron Mich	Oct 30		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Gothland	C.P.R. N.Y.	August 1911		
	"	200 00	"	"	1911	Rutland Vt	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"												
	"	"	"	"	1907	N.Y. City	Oct 30	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kiev	G.T.R. N.Y.	1907		
	"	"	10 00	"	1907	Toledo O	Sept 10	310 E Columbia St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt	Gry	"	Austria	Bohemia	Baltimore	Feb 1907		
	"	"	5 00	"	1907	Detroit	July 5	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic Blank	5	9	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	Austria	Lemberg	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1907		
	"	"	100 00	"	1910	Detroit Mich	Aug 5 1911	Rented House 482 Fillmore Av Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Gry	"	Scotland	Millerhouse Lesmahagow	D & W.	July 1911		
	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Schleswig Holstein	D & W. N.Y.	1910		
	Self	15 00	"	1905	Philadelphia Milwaukee Boston Mass	Oct 9 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	Bell. Phila.	June 1911		
	L. P. Co	—	—	1904-1907	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	Oct 3 1911	Employ Jules Kenuzi 74 Watkins St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Hertfordshire Tring	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1911		
	"	86 00	"	1909	Detroit Mich	June 12 1911	Boarding House 81 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Kostromskaia Landowner	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1909	Umbria	
	"	85 00	"	1909	N. Tonawanda N.Y. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. N.Y.	Feb 1909		
	"	12 00	Yes	1899	Soo Mich Detroit Mich	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Wales	Monmouth	Montreal D.T.W.	1892		
	"	18 00	"	1908	Detroit Mich	Sept 14 1911	Boarding House 886 Ruby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Injured Left Eye	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Austria	Galicia Lemberg	C.P.R. N.Y.	April 1911		
	"	26 00	"	1910	"	Aug 3 1911	Brother Hugh Mullin 805 Kercheval Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Blk	Blk	"	England	Liverpool	D & W. N.Y.	1910		
	"	20 00	"	"	"	"	Friend same as Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"			
	"	100 00	"	1908	Detroit Mich	Oct 10 1911	Cousin Michael Motta 157 St Antoine St Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	scar right cheek	Syria	Mt Lebanon Ehmoun	C.P.R. N.Y.	1908		
	"	160 00	"	1904	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	Sept 1 1911	Boarding House 226 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye	"	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Nottinghamshire	C.P.R. N.Y.	1904		
	"	46 00	"	1907	Toledo O. Detroit Mich	Aug 29 1911	Rooming House 27 East Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	Durham	D & W. N.Y.	Apl 1907		
	"	200 00	Yes	1902	Detroit Mich	Oct 10. 1911.	Rooming House 90 Elizabeth E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Scar left cheek	Russia	Grodno	Quebec			
	"	12 00	"	1907	Ont Can Detroit Mich	Sept 1. 1911.	Boarder Thos. Ingles 460 Forest St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Riga	Quebec			
	"	8 00	"	1906	Toledo O. Cleveland O.	Nov 7 1911	Aunt 220 Ontario St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blk	Two moles on Chin	Syria					
	"	30 00	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Sept 27 1911	Boarding House 780 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	England					

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 14. 13—1906

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓ 2 217		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Price. ✓	Fred.	26		M.	M	Bradmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Brandon Man.	Wife Ada Price 32 Sawmygate Bricaster England	Mich.	Detroit
2 ✓	Lundberg. ✓	George.	36		"	S.	R.R. Contractor	"	"	Sweden.	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
3	Pardy. ✓	Amelia (Millicent)	23		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	England	English	"	Wellington	Father Walter Pardy Waldy Leeds Cambridge Eng	"	"
4	Pardy. ✓	Ransom T.	29		M	"	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ford Pardy Wellington Heath Thame Eng	"	"
5	Fitzpatrick. ✓	Alley.	23		F.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish.	"	Woodstock Sask.	Parents Redmond Fitzpatrick Belfast Ireland	Mich	Detroit
6	Erdmann. ✓	Emil.	21		M.	"	Tool Maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Grandlands Sask.	No relatives	Sask	Detroit
7	Sponyz. ✓	Stef.	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish.	"	Walkerville.	" " "	"	"
8	Sotte ✓	Maurice	26		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Khartum	" " "	"	"
DEBARRED Appeal Dismissed DEBARRED Appeal Dismissed	Themandis ✓	Andrea	19		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	" " "	Ont.	Port Arthur
	Sfountis ✓	Antonios	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Adam ✓	August	35		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanette Sask.	" " "	"	Sask
12	Butch ✓	Felix	46		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Bosko ✓	Peter	25		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Felix Mendo Livinguleh Flemish Belgium	Sask	Detroit
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49		NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† Race or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD OVER FORTY MILES FROM A FOREIGN PORT SHALL BE EXAMINED UNLESS APPLICATION FOR SUCH EXAMINATION BE MADE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191

Class to Non-Favorable."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICERS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest Relative or Friend.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	45.00	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Aug 23	Brother Bro Prince	No	No	No	No	Good	Ills	5	8½	Red	Red	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead	Brother	Aug 9	Aug 9 1911	1911
2	"	"	90.00	"	1875-1911	Brantford Ont	Sept 1911	936 Trumbull ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good Left Hand	"	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"		England	London	Jos Chapin			
3	Husb.	—	"	"	1910-11	Detroit	Aug 27 1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Red	"	England	Manchester Cathedral	Brother	Aug 27	Aug 27 1911	Baker
4	"	Self	150.00	"	1909 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Grey	"	"	Nottingham	"			
5	"	"	31.00	"	1902 1910	Fall River Mass Londonderry	Aug 28	Rev Mother Charlotte Taylor 511 N. Prospect St Cathedral	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	Red	"	Ireland	Belfast				
6	"	"	68.00	"	1906 1911	Manchester N.H. Detroit Mich	Aug 3 1911	Friend Mrs. Mary Hickey 91 Manchester Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Hazel	"	Germany	Posen				
7	"	"	2.00	"	1908 1911	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Sept 28 1911	Brother Manning House 518 Alexandrine E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	Arabia	Bagdad				
8	Imp	"	50.00	"	1905-09 1910-11	Germany Sept Detroit Mich	Sept 1911	Boarding House 27 Wells st. Ste Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar right side throat	Belgium	Antwerp				
9	L P. C.	"	4.00	"	1908 1911	Chicago Ill.	Nov 15 1911	Boarding House 353 Fenning Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Greece	Lefkas				
10	L P. C.	"	5.00	"	1907 1911	Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	"	"	"	Lefkas				
11	"	"	115.00	"	1905 1911	La Salle Ill.	Oct. 18 1911	Boarding House 24th St. La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Blue	Scar on right eye	Belgium	Flanders Lichtervelde				
12	"	"	57.00	"	1906 1911	"	"	Boarding House 86 Grand st La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Brn	Scar Hands Finger	"	Flanders Lichtervelde				
13	"	"	300.00	"	1907 1911	Chicago Ill. Detroit Mich	May 29 1911	Friend Mr Austin Jefferson Ave. bet. Brush & St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	"	Flanders Ghent				

Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Wabash Railroad Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15. 11—3304

Canadian Pacific Ry.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	✓ 2 218		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ruddock	Mary	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left USA. Detroit. USA.	Detroit. Mich	sis relation	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS A1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A RAILROAD CLOSE PUBLIC [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE NATURALIZED BY THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911 Class - "C C"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION RULES			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself. See Rule 22.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of a contract, made directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Embarkation.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self.	9[illegible]	yes	1910 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 2/ 1911	Burlap Mrs A M Henry Clearfield Iowa Crowbound Mail	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Blue	Light Brown	England	Bayfleet Surrey	C P R	Oct 10 1911	Cassandra	Nov 1 1911
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

G. Olivia Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—1204

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co., PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓ ✓ 2 219	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dent ✓ / Edmund	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Father Pleis Dent Brookfield St. Flanders Belgium		
2	Mayse / Julius	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leonard Mayse Same place		
155	Stockill / Henry	23		1 "	Watchman	"	"	England	English	Intending permanent residents	Toronto	Brother Mrs Stockill, Church Lane, Walthamstow, Eng	Mich	Detroit
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

M
MASSOG

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911

Class C-C

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous or plural marriages, or practicing polygamy, or who openly advocate the practice of polygamy or plural marriage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Port of Embarkation.
1	Yes	Self.	120 ~~00~~	Yes	1909	Lansing Mich	Oct 1	Boarding House 1526 Kenwood Dr Lansing Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Belgium	Flanders Roulers	DutchW	N.Y.	May 1911	Rhineland	New
2	"	"	45 ~~00~~	"	1910 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	scar right side forehead	"	"	DutchW	N.Y.	May 1911	Finland	
3	Yes	"	30 ~~00~~	No	-	-	-	Friend Thos Tyrrell 59 Chestnut Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	mole	England	Northampton Duddeston	"	Flint	4/23/10	Lorraine	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G Olivia Frisk
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—3894

"Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co."

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓ ✓ 2 220	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tavenne ✓	Leon	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham.	Mother Pudonen Tavenne Ruddenwood, W. Flandern, Belg.	Mich	Det Ch
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															

CLASS CO.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1911. Class "C C"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently admitted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Emigration.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	5.10	Yes	1910 1911	McClennan Mich	Aug 10 1911	Boarding House 27 Mill St, McClennan, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Chn	Blue	None	Belgium	Ruddlemonde	U.S. N.Y.	July 1910.	Kroonland	1911 Nov 24
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

G. Olevia Frick
Inspector in charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

SHEET NO. 18

11—1304

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Durina	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Canada	Windsor	No relation	Mich	Detroit
2	Durina	Josef	33		M		Roller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vartigian	Solomon	22		M	S	Iron Molder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	Cousin Saben Vartigian Galt Ont.	"	"
4	Blesn	Oscar (Oeian)	25		"	"	Canvasser	"	"	Austrian Hung	Hebrew	"	Ingersoll	Brother H. Blesn 41 Pitt St. Brantford Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Sieghe	Carl	28		"	"	Pastry Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Sister Berthal Sieghe Kurfurstenga, Wittenberg Germany	Ill	Chicago
6	Diez de Leon	Manuel J.	29		"	S	Mechanical	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	Brantford	No relation	"	"
7	Tirocchi	Luigi	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"
8	Bonnet Admitted as Applicant to appeal	Robert	26		"	"	Electrician	"	"	France	French	11/20/11	Sault Ste Marie	Head file # 10932/184	"	"
9	Opin-Krantz	Rachael	21		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband Samuel Krantz 211 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont.	"	"
10	Carlson	Emil	31		M	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Petersburg	No relation	"	"
11	Resner	Isaac	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal		"	"
12	Izenberg	Joseph	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Barber Singapore Via	"	"
13	Boukedis	Constandinos (Gus)	21		"	"	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Brother Dimitri (Jas) Pappas 578 Richmond St. London Ont.	"	"
14	Kaplan	Becky	56		M	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband Harris Kaplan 67 Lennox St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
15	Kaplan	Joseph	19		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister As above	"	"
16	Kaplan	Minnie	5		"	"	Minor	No	No	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D-

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								30	31
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29				
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.	Ultimate Destination.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	Years	N.Y. City	Sept 30 1910	188 Waterloo St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Bukowina	Hebrew	N.Y.
2	"	D.C.D.	36	Yes	1910	" "	Feb. 1902	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Austria-Hungary	Wien Mayerling	"	"
3	"	"	10	No	From 1907	N.Y. City	Dec 1907	Brother P. Vartizian 117 Henry Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Turkey	Erzerum	"	"
4	"	"	17	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Galicia	"	"
5	"	"	1500	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"	Germany	Kreutzburg	"	"
6	"	"	21	No	-	-	-	Fritz Meyer Beer Saddler Richmond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	"	"	Mexico	Real Colmo	"	Detroit
7	"	"	40	Yes	1909 1910	Portland Maine	June 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Rome	Evangelists	Boston
8	No	"	10	No	-	-	-	Calem & Hornberg Co. Roberts, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar left cheek	France	Bordeaux	Christian	Detroit
9	"	L.P.C.	7	Yes	6 wks 1911	Detroit Mich	Called for	Rooms Rooms 276 Monterey Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blue	Different Colored Eyes	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Boston
10	Yes	"	1000	"	1908 1910	Boston, Mass	May 1910	Friend Albert Widmark 1740 Wisconsin Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Helsingfors	"	Boston
11	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Cousin Harry Melzer 511 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Red Beard	Russia	Bychawka	Hebrew	Boston
12	"	"	700	No	-	-	-	Brother, John Lemberg 1291 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	"	Mielnica	Roman Catholic	"
13	"	"	10000	Yes	1901 1908	Chicago Del.	1908	Bro. Chas. Bonkelki 502 S. Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Russia	Grodno	Jewish	N.Y.
14	Yes	Self	20	No	From 1907	New York Portland Ore.	July 1907	Friend Samuel Sisalman 140 Liberty St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aro	"	Same	Russia	Bostov	Jewish	Portland Ore.
15	"	Self		"	From 1907	Portland Ore.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father		"	From 1907	New York	July 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry Co.

G. Olmsted

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19. 11—1904

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2 222		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Athen ✓	Scott M.	22	M	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. for Detroit N.B.	Detroit	Father W.R. Athen Box 12 Appleton Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	McAlister ✓	Lois	28	F	"	"	Post Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Comber	Father D. McAlister Comber Ont. Canada	"	"
3	McLean ✓	Malcolm	73	M	Wd		Farmer	"	No	"	"	"	Glamis	Son Hector McLean R.F.D. Carberry, Manitoba	"	"
4	McGuire ✓	Albert	25	M	M		Saw Filer	Yes	Yes	N.B.	Irish	" N.B.	St. John	Daughter Alice McGuire Hartford N.B. Canada	"	"
5	McGuire ✓	Anna	45	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sanderson ✓	Herman H.	41	M	M		Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother Albert L. Sanderson Sparta Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
7	Sanderson ✓	Catherine M.	31	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Burkitt Springfield Rectory Road St. Thomas Ont.	"	"
8	Sanderson ✓	Joseph L.	4	3	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother & Father Albert L. Sanderson Sparta Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Sanderson ✓	Mary J.	2	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gotlib (Gotlieb)	Samuel	26		M	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Brother Louis Gotlib 36 Huron St. Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Gotlib (Gotlieb)	Bessie	22		F	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Lindsay Ont. Canada 37 Centre Ave. Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Gotlib (Gotlieb)	Simon	1	11	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Louis Gotlib 36 Huron St. Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
13	Gotlib (Gotlieb)	Mary		10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
14	Little ✓	Charles	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Manitoulin Island	Brother Nelson Little Bruce Creek Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Little ✓	Ida M.	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Same as above	"	"
16	Little ✓	Ernest	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Nelson Little Bruce Creek Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Little ✓	Flossie	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Little ✓	Gertrude	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Little ✓	Bessie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Connell ✓ EA 6-109997	Irene 5/6/35 CC-	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Morpeth	Father Hiram Connell Morpeth Ont. Canada	Ind	Ind
21	Bracey.	Arthur Harry.	36		M		Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Waterloo	Brother Harry Bracey Waterloo P.O. Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Mc Rae. ✓ 22-37865 12/3/34	John A.	60		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Metcalfe Ont.	Nephew James N. McRae Niagara Falls Ont. Canada	"	"
23	Capell	Mabel E.	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Fred Cousins 89 Rhuddlan Terrace Ont. Canada	"	"
24	McKay ✓	Catherine	25		F	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chicago	Aunt Mrs. Jessie Ross 33 Bond St. Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Robinson ✓	Ralph H.	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. Fortune, Man.	Brother Wm. Robinson Pilot Mound Manitoba Canada	"	"
26	Robinson ✓	Mona	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
27	Daniel ✓	Warren	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Bowood	Father Thomas Daniel Bowood Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Grind ✓	Leo	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ojibwa	Father Joseph Grind Ojibwa Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Hurrell ✓	Thomas	24		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Same as relative	"	"
30	Fortier ✓	Theodore	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father William Fortier Malden Ont. Can.	"	"
31		NOT USED														

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1911. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Port of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	Husband 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 24 1911	Boarding house 117 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit	Oct 30 1911	Ont.
2	"	"	30 Yes	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	125.00	No	-	-	-	No address Son Duncan Mc Lea 31 Gladstone Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Scar left side	Scotland	Glasgow	Windsor	1878	Victorian
4	"	"	112.00	No	-	-	-	Son Octavio Mc Lean 7145 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fair	Blue	"	Scar	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Detroit	1911	Dorik
5	Husb.			No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Hazel	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	2000.00	No	-	-	-	Rented House 110 Bagley Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	45.00	Yes	1904-1910	In Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 1910	Rented House 141 Beaufait St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Rodon	Quebec	1900
11	"	Husband	-	"	1905-1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 1910	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Arrested	"	"	Quebec	"	"
12	"	Father	-	"	1909-1910	" "	Cir 157 Dec 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	Oct 30 1911	Dorik
13	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	100.00	Yes	-	-	-	Rented House 301 Chene Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	-	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	-	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Since 1908 1909	Indianapolis Ind	Cir 157 Dec 25 1911	Uncle M. P. Lent 3441 Talon St, Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	15.00	"	1896	Jackson Mich	1897	Brother Thomas Brayley 28 Decker Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	"	England	Oxford Wallingford	Montreal	1905	"
22	"	"	30.00	"	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 31 1911	Wife Margaret Mc Bell 936 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Florid	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Port Stanley Ont	Detroit	1911	"
23	Yes	"	150.00	No	-	-	-	Husband Thomas Kapsel 416 Elmwood Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30.00	Yes	5 Mos 1910	Canada	Aug. 1911	Daughter Margaret Mc Neal 621 Beaupre Ave Walkerville Ont	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	2	"	Black	"	Born Glasgow	"	Glasgow	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	110.00	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mr. Mc Bride 426 N. Lisbon St. Richmond Iowa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Dark	None	"	Richmond Ind	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	Wart Neck	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	100.00	"	-	-	-	Uncle Mr. Benj. Mc Lennan Nanticoke Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	Nanticoke Ont	"	"	"
28	"	"	5.00	Yes	1910-1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 28 1911	Uncle Mr. Lyle Harris 325 Duchess St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	99.00	Yes	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. R. Abbott 595 1st Street Danville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10.00	Yes	Since 1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 25 1911	Boarding House 179 Adams Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1888

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 229 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 20.

11—1894

1	2	223	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson ✓	William	18		M	S	Office boy	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. to Detroit		No relations	Mich	Detroit
2	Von Gunten ✓	Charles	18		"	"	Grocer Janitor	"	"		German	Canada	Chatham	Father John Von Gunten Box 83, Blenheim, Ont Canada		
3	Delaney ✓ Crozier	Minnie	Eligible to appeal to the Minister 18		Fem	"	Office Janitress	"	"	Free # 10932 "	English	"	Toronto	Uncle John Crozier Exeter, Ont. Canada		
4	Carley ✓	Wilfred	13	4	"	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Grandmother Sarah Carley 22 Aylmer ave Windsor Ont.	"	"
5	Herman ✓	Maud	19		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Ethel Gardner 82 Shaftesbury Ave, Toronto Ont		
6	Herman	Margaret		3	F	S	none	no	no	"	German	Last left for Detroit		Aunt as above		
7	Egan ✓	Mary	62		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter Stella Santos 3548 Delavan, Detroit Mich		
8	Wenzel 11070/5007 ✓	Ezra	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Wallace	Lydia Leonard Wenzel Eastwood, Ont. Can		
9	Power ✓	Nellie	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs A Chrystler 247 N. Kenzie Ave Toronto Ont		
10	Clark ✓	Margaret F.	63		"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Left USA for Detroit Mich	Vancouver BC	Brother Benjamin Reid Newcastle N. B. Can		
11	Valade ✓	Lydia	36		"	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	Tipton Ia	Father Wm Heaton Essex, Ont.		
12	Valade ✓	Hazel	14		"	S	Student	"	"	"		"	"	Grandfather as above		
13	Valade	Inez	10		"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	London Ont	No Relations		
14	Kilpack ✓	Martin R.	24		M	S	Musician	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	Father Walter Morris 89 Mountain Ave Hamilton Ont		
15	Morris ✓	Gladys	16	6	F	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	"		
16	Morris ✓	Gordon	8		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
17	Morris ✓	Elva	5	7	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"		
18	Fleming ✓	Cyril	22		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"		Left U.S. to Detroit Utd.	Cedar Springs	Father Alfonzo Fleming Howard, Ont. Canada		
19	Fayad ✓	Michael c/a 8/110139	24	6-19-05	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Syrian	Canada	Walkerville	The relations Brother Frank Heffa Walkerville Ont Canada		
20	Fayad ✓	Rosie (Gabriel)	26		F	"	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Frank Heffa Walkerville Ont Canada		
21	Fayad ✓	Nassar	7	10	M	S	None	"	"	"		"	"	"		
22	Perkins ✓	Dorinda	56		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hagersville	Brother John Albright Port Colborne Ont Can		
23	Grant ✓	Robert-	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melita Man	Son Earl W. Grant Brandon, Man Can		
24	Grant ✓	Hattie	62		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		
25	Lesperance ✓	Carrie	62		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Brother Jerome Lesperance Tecumseh Ont		
26	Lesperance ✓	Rose	50		F	"	Housework	"	"	"		"	"	Father Charles Lesperance Tecumseh Ont		
27	Holmes ✓	Ada	15	4	"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father Arthur Holmes Tilbury Ont		
28	Ballantine ✓	John	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Tilbury & Mersea Gravel Co 240 Dundas St London Ont		
29	Echlin ✓	Louise c/a 11-611137	20	6-	F	3-	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Charles Echlin Blenheim Ont Can		
30	Bleck ✓	Anna	26		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	Left US 1899	Detroit Mich	Brother Robert Bleck Brantford Ont Can		
555		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 191/. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in physical or mental condition, or both, or other class not comprised in preceding 17 classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	3mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 25 1911	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	D & W. Quebec	July 5 1911	Victorian
"	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Hatt 1845 Bellevue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Tilbury Ont	Det & Mich Cent R.R.	Oct 26 1911	H & D
"	"	"	10.00	Criminal	6 mos 1909	Detroit Mich	Cir 26 1909	Brother John Cayen 638 Chesterfield Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Essex Co Ont	"	"	"
"	"	"	1.00	No	1899 1907	Detroit Mich Detroit Mich	1907	Father George Earley 179 Burke Ln Kirkwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	D & W
"	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Frederick Hamm 1850 Joseph Hebb Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Grey	"	England	Hartest Suffolk	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1911	Victorian
"	Mother	"	"	No	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit Mich	Aug 1911	C.P.Ry
"	Self	11.00	Yes	No	1908-1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 July 27 1911	Son Joseph Egan 215 Bethune E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Amherst Ont	"	"	D & W
"	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle N L Hahn 282 McGraw Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	"	"
"	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Patrick McDermott 659 Rohnan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ruddy	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	G.T.R. Quebec	Aug 11 1909	Empress
"	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Alexander Reid R.F.D. #9. Ringgold Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Hazel	"	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Detroit	Oct 26 1910	G.T.R.
"	"	"	200.00	Yes	1906 1911	Tipton Ia	Cir 157 Sept 27 1911	Home Tipton Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Port Essex Ont	"	"	M.C.R.
"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	118.00	Yes	3 mos 1910	Cleveland O.	Cir 157 Dec 1910	Friend Rev A.R.C. Robinson 729 Douglas St. Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Red	Brn	"	England	Suffolk Co Lowestoft	Quebec	Oct 1910	G.T.R.
"	Father	8.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Harold Lee R.F.D. #1, Millsboro, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit Mich	Oct 26 1911	M.C.R.
"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	Self	65.00	Yes	1909 1911	Cedar Springs Mich	Cir 157 Feb 13 1911	Uncle E.F. Hunter Lot 1 Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	G.T.R.
Yes	"	110.00	"	1903 1905	Ft Wayne Detroit	1905	Rooming House 275 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebron	N.Y. Central	1903	H. Paul
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons Hebron	Quebec	1908	Victorian
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound	Detroit	Oct 27 1911	H & D
"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Son Arthur Perkins 1201 Walnut Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	"	Port Dover Ont	"	"	M.C.R.
"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother in Law, Edgar Sells Cromwell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Oxford Centre Ont	"	"	"
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Oxford Tillsonburg Ont	"	"	"
No	Self	150.00	No	—	—	—	Son Samuel Lefevre 1019 Detroit Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Oxford Kennard Ont	"	"	"
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Vision	—	5	5	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Bamford 327 Stanton Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oxford Tillsonburg Ont	"	"	"
"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Dennis 1419 Holden Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Oxford Aylmer Ont	"	"	"
"	"	17.00	Yes	3 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Called Back to Detroit	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	30.00	No	1909 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 26 1911	Sister Mrs Hannah Williams 751 Grand River Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Grand Trunk Ry
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Canadian Pacific Ry
Michigan Central

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 229 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET NO. 21

11—1894

PORT OF Detroit

1	✓ / 2 224		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	Durrins ✓	Joseph	6		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	Slovak	Canada	Manitoba	His relative
	Durrins /	Andrew	8		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
	Durrins /	Annie	—	4	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
	Pearson /	Henry W.	26		M	S.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Canadian		Ayton	Father, John Pearson Ayton, Ont.
5	Howard /	Evelyn	22		F	"	Music teacher	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. to visit	Ayton Returned	Brother, Robert Howard Ayton, Ont.
6	Barrick /	Norman	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Bracebridge	Father, Manuel Barrick Bracebridge, Ont. Canada
7	✓ Barrick /	Ernest	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
8	Thorpe /	George M.	11		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Mother, Rebecca Thorpe 70 Wellington St. West, Toronto, Ont. Canada
9	Fox ✓	Ernest G.	18		"	M	Steel Ry. Conductor	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. to visit	Returned	Wife, Rhoda Fox Maitland, Ont. Canada
10	Fox /	Elizabeth	18	7	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. to visit	Returned	"
11	Fox /	Arthur E.		1	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	Canada	Lighthouse	No relatives in U.S.
12	Davidson ✓	Frank	40		M	M	Gardener Market	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Mrs. Davidson London, Ont.
13	Davidson /	Catherine	37		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Garman /	Martin	24		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. to visit	Returned	Father, Wm. Garman Flint, Mich.
15	Rowe /	John C.	26		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. to visit	Returned	Wife, Mrs. Rowe 19 Mc Cord St. Detroit, Mich.
16	Mc Cutcheon /	William R.	36		"	"	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. to visit	Returned	Father, Robert Mc Cutcheon 95 Fifth St. Detroit, Mich.
17	Morris /	Alexander	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Morris 95 Hess St. Hamilton, Ont.
18	Thackeray	Cecil J.	20	11	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Thackeray	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Father, Thackeray 19 Mc Cord St. Detroit, Mich.
19	Moynihan ✓	Michael	28		M	M	Piano maker	No	No	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Moynihan 95 Fifth St. Toronto, Ont.
20	Boyd ✓	Richard H.	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandwich	Came to U.S. 1 year ago
21	Boyd ✓	Dolly	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Boyd Sandwich, Ont.
22	Van Der Kruyl /	Jacobus	—	3	M	S	none	No	No	"	Dutch	"	Bloomfield	Father, Jacob Van Der Kruyl Bloomfield, Ont.
23	Ostrozansky /	Oscar	21		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Father, Abel Ostrozansky 21 Albion St. Brantford, Ont.
24	Green /	William J.	99		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Mrs. Green 109 Dundas St. London, Ont.
25	Ballantine /	Louis	21		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Father, James D. Ballantine St. Thomas, Ont.
26	Blackburn ✓	Clarence C.	24		"	M	Auto Trimmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife, Mrs. Blackburn 18 Inniskillen St. Chatham, Ont.
27	Davey ✓	Clarence	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Mother, Celia Davey Dundas, Ont.
28	Baxter ✓	Wilson Jr.	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marburg	Father, Wilson Baxter Marburg, Ont.
29	Robinson ✓	Elizabeth A.	90		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. to visit	Detroit	Father, Thos. J. Robinson Detroit, Mich.
30	Fortune ✓	Margaret	38		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. to visit	Detroit	Brother, Wm. Fortune Detroit, Mich.
56		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November 24, , 1911

CLASS E.

13.	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							30
															25	26	27	28	29			
	Whether having a ticket to ends final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, or by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or persons in charge of this alien received notice that a warrant has been issued for his deportation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last arrival from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
								Rented Rooms 103 Watson St. Detroit.					Good								Canada	Ont. Walkerville		
	Yes	L.P.C. Brother																						
	"	L.P.C.						" "																
	"	L.P.C.						" "																
	"	L.P.C.						" "																
	"	Self	46	Yes	3 mos	Detroit	Act.	My address					Heart trouble			5	10½	"	Black	Blue	Scar back left thumb		Ont. Ayton		
	"	"	25	"	1907 1910-11	Detroit Cin. 157 San Antonio Tex	Aug. (90). June 1911	Brother J. F. Nougal 107 S. McCullough St. San Antonio Tex					Good	"		5	1	"	"	"	None		Hyannis		
	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Barrick 15 Montcalm St. W. Detroit Mich					"	"		5	8½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown			Port Colborne	Ont.	Aug 21 1911
	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Same as above					Heart	"		5	10	"	"	"			"	"	
	"	Mother	5	"	—	—	—	Uncle Arthur Hurst 3747 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill					Good	"		—	—	Fair	Light	Blue			Toronto	Ont.	
	"	Self	30	Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Aug. 27 1911	His address					"	"		5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			Wellman	Ont.	"
	"	Husband	—	"	1893 1911	Detroit " Hyattsville "	Cir. 157 Aug. 16 1911	" "					"	"		5	5	Dark	"	Brown			Hyattsville	Md.	"
	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "					"	"		—	—	Fair	Light	Blue		Canada	Maryland		
	"	Self	25	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Napoleon 419 Beaubien Ave. Detroit Mich As above.					"	"		5	7½	"	"	"	Cramped Hand		"	Ont. London	
	"	Husband		Yes	—	—	—	" "					"	"		5	6	"	"	"	Farmer		"	Ont. England	
	"	Self	60	Yes	1908	Flint. Mich	Cir. 157 Aug. 1911	Friend Mrs. B. Raymond 721 Russell St. Flint. Mich					"	"		5	6½	Medium	Brown	Grey		England	Bolton		
	"	"	6	"	1899-01 1910-11	N.Y. City Mass Boston Detroit. Mich	Cir. 157 Dec. 14 1911	Rooming House 98 Park Place Detroit. Mich					"	"		5	8	Ruddy	Brown	"		Canada	Tilsonburg	Ont.	
	"	"	50	"	1880— 1900-07 1910-11	Toronto Ont. Chicago Ill. Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Oct. 27 1911	Rooming House 16 Eighty Ave. Detroit, Mich. Mail address.					"	"		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Antrim	Ireland	
	Yes	"	49	Yes	—	—	—	Jackson Miss.					"	"		5	9½	Red	"	Blue		Jamaica	Kingston		
	Yes	"	30	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Aug. 27 1911	Boarding House 138 Lycaume Ave. Detroit.					"	"		5	9½	Fair	"	Blue			Ont.		
	"	"	18	Yes	—	—	—	Frank Thomas Edw 44 Howard St. Detroit.					Heart Defect	"		5	7½	Dark	Blk	Brown	White patch between Top & Index		Detroit	Kansas	
	"	"	50	"	1905 1908 1886	Cleveland O. Toronto Ont. Lorain Cleveland O.	Cir. 157 Aug. 1908	Rooming House 968 Lafayette Ave. Detroit.					Mitral Insufficiency	"		5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar		Ont.		
	"	Husband	—	"	1908	"	"	" "					Good	"		5	7	"	"	"			"	"	
	"	Father	Deceased	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mitchley Vallen 91 Lincoln Ave Sheboygan Mich					"	"		—	—	"	"	"			"	"	
	"	Self	40	Yes	6 mos 1911	Bay City Mich Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Aug. 28 1911	Friend D. Schofield 187 Napoleon St. Detroit-Mich					"	"		5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown			Ont.	Walkerville	
	"	"	40	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Charlotte Taylor 298 Palmer St. Detroit.					"	"		5	7½	"	"	Grey	Vaccinated Left Arm		Canada		
	"	"	18	Yes	—	—	—	Acquaintance Mrs. Cloud 906 Pearl St. Sioux City Ia					"	"		5	10½	"	"	Blue					
	"	"	40	"	1 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Aug. 28 1911	Sister Mrs. Irving Holmes 795 62 St. Detroit. Mich					"	"		5	8	Fair	"	Blue					
	"	"	16	"	6 mos 1911	"	"	Friend Edmund Snape 289 Yale Ave. Detroit. Mich					"	"		5	6	"	Dark Brown	Brown					
	"	"	295	Yes	—	—	—	As address					"	"		6	2	"	Light Brown	Blue					
	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1911	Chicago Ill. Detroit	Cir. 157 Aug. 1 1911	Rooming House 1900 Lemoyne Ave. Chicago Ill.					"	"		5	4	Medium	Dark	Grey					
	"	"	50	"	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Aug. 28 1911	Emp. Mrs. P. M. Newton 46 Collister Ave. Detroit. Mich					"	"		5	4	Fair	"	Blue					

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Grand Trunk
Canadian
Michigan
Wabash

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET No. 22.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	✓/	2	225	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Spinlove /	Benjamin		24		M	S.	Printer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father George Spinlove 263 Kingsdown Rd. Toronto, Ont	Mich
2	✓ Dinger 11070 9061 ✓	Albert C.		27		"	"	wood machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Thomas Dinger 10 Highgate Ashton, England	"
3	Clue ✓	Charles		73		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville	Son Wm R. Clue 39 Assumption St Windsor, Can	"
4	Clue	Elizabeth		68		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
5	Massey /	Charles E.		38		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Mamie A. Massey Thompson Park Canada	"
6	Franklin ✓	John B.		40		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	Sister Mrs Mary Franklin Kingstown Bristol England	"
7	Reaume	Louis		17		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Father Wm Reaume Tilbury Ont Canada	"
8	Simpson /	Richard		22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Mother Elizabeth Simpson Walkerville Ont Canada	"
9	Thompson /	James L.		23		"	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife May Thompson Toronto Ont Canada	"
10	St Clute /	Fern		17		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Merlin	Mother Maggie St Clute Merlin Ont Canada	"
11	Wilson /	Frederick T		31		M.	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"
12	Taylor /	Flora B.		32		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hunter Alb.	Brother Duncan Taylor Chester Ont Canada	"
13	Cook ✓ /	Louis E.		21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Wm Cook Box 172 Dundas Ont	"
14	Morrison /	Grace		18		F	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Hamilton	Father Wm Morrison Box 337 Hamilton Ont	"
15	Jewell /	Ellen		51		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ennerdale	Mother Ellen Hogg Ennerdale Ont Canada	"
16	Flock /	William		22		M	S	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Danville Flock Watford Ont Can	"
17	McQueen	Russell		15		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Amherstburg	Mother Lola McQueen Amherstburg Ont Can	"
18	Barfitt ✓	Lucy A.		51		F	M	Peddler	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husband Charles Barfitt 116 Richmond St London Ont	"
19	Pace /	Mary		26		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyons	Mother Rachel Pace Lyons Ont Canada	"
20	Glendenning ✓	Harold		21		M	"	Stonecutter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle Thomas Atwell Mitchell Ont Canada	"
21	Worthington /	Samuel		65		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	Ridgetown	Cousin Edward Evans Leamington Ont Can	"
22	Scott /	Percy N.		26		"	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Wm Scott 342 Dundas St Toronto Ont	"
23	Dandy /	Leonard		18		"	"	Wire worker	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle Thomas Dandy Mitchell Ont Canada	"
24	Zimmerman /	Joseph M.		17		"	"	Singing Comedian	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Abram Zimmerman 39 Ontario St Montreal	"
25	Baird /	Etta		30		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cayuga	Mother Annie Baird Cayuga Ont	"
26	McCarthy /	Lillian		41		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Mahil Cayuga Ont	"
27	McCarthy /	Grace		7		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"
28	Mark /	Florence D.		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fairfield	Father Harry Mark Fairfield Ont Can	"
29	Durst /	Nelson		19		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Montagu	Father Otto Durst Montagu Ont	"
30	Thatcher /	Lettie		50		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Cousin Henry Stonehouse Stonehouse Ont	"
31																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this Blank.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or by other persons, or by what persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by railway or steamship beyond the port at which landed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Came.	Final Destination.	Name of Vessel.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	40 cts	Yes	1909	New York, N.Y. Detroit, Mich	Cir 157 Oct 28	Boarding House 48 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Gr	None	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Detroit 1911	G.T.R.	
"	"	32 cts	Yes	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich.	Cir 157 Oct 28 1911	Rooming house 470 Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left hand missing Left hand missing	"	5	9	Med.	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Buckinghamshire Eng.	Detroit	May 1911	C.P.R.	
"	"	21 cts	Yes	1865 1866	Jackson Mich.	1866	Daughter, Mrs E. J. Rob 33 Buckingham Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left hand missing Left hand missing	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wellington	Quebec	1865	unknown	
"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Quebec	1867	unknown	
"	self	5 cts	Yes	1874 1886	Shawano Wis. Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 28 1911	Rooming house 186 Melbourne Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wellington Middleton	Quebec	1891	Dk.	
"	"	70 cts	No	—	—	—	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms forearm & hands	"	Norfolk Kelvedon	Quebec	Oct 8 1911		
"	"	15 cts	No	—	—	—	Lester, Mrs L. Fabien 19 Hanover St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Dalhousie Corbeau	Detroit	1911		
"	"	6 cts	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar left arm Tattoo forearm & hand	England	Lincolnshire Bourne	Quebec	Oct 8 1911		
"	"	100 cts	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	called for registration	Rooming house 852 - 14th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	1911		
"	"	10 cts	No	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Tindall 29 Forsyth Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Quinay	"	"		
"	"	35 cts	Yes	1897 1900	Detroit Mich.	1900	Friend Adolph Rapuzzi 158 Congress St West Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left hand	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"		
"	"	30 cts	No	—	—	—	Friend H. J. Caulfield 314 Third Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Ont Otterburn	"	"		
"	"	25 cts	Yes	2 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 28 1911	Uncle Wm. Blondy 183 Mullett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Red	Brn	Mole left arm Corns left foot	"	Ont Quinte	"	"		
"	"	90 cts	Yes	2 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 28 1911	Sister Mrs Sarah Martinek Box 915, Tecumseh Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"		
"	"	26 cts	No	—	—	—	Friend Jennie Cook 1447 Euclid St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"		
"	"	25 cts	Yes	1907-09 2 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 28 1911	Friend Lorraine Coquard 689 3rd Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Watsford	"	"		
"	"	4 cts	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Gr	"	"	Ont Petrolia	"	"		
Jefferson	"	36 Beggar No Eff	—	—	—	—	Dr. Phillip Heard 877 18th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Paralysis	"	5	3½	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Leyden	"	"		
"	"	7 cts	Yes	1905-09	Detroit Mich	1909	Friend Mrs. Chas Parker 312 Bellevue Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Lorne	"	"		
"	"	50 cts	No	1907-1911	Grand Trunk Detroit	Cir 157 Oct 15 1911	Boarding house 360 Cass Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ont Vankleek Hill	"	"		
"	"	110 cts	"	1875-85 1901-07	New Haven Mich "	1909	Daughter, Mrs Jacques R.R.O.F. Sommer Detroit	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	5	8	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Jeanneth	"	"		
"	"	75 cts	No	—	—	—	Y. M. C. A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¼	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar left wrist & middle finger	"	Ont Toronto	"	"		
"	"	10 cts	Yes	1907 1911	Swiss, Turks Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct. 29 1911	Father Joseph Dandy Mich 2739 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont London	"	"		
"	"	10 cts	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Joseph Mc. Ackenzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Yezeri	Quebec			
"	"	16 cts	Yes	1899 1904	Buffalo N.Y.	1904	Friend Mrs Chas Dean Lake Forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Cayuga	Detroit			
"	"	95 cts	"	1882 1870	Montgomery Pa	1870	Son Jos. McCarthy Box 63 Lake Forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"		
"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Jarvis	"	"		
"	self	20 cts	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Russell Myers 121 Gould Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Lisbon	"	"		
"	"	4 cts	Yes	2 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 14 1911	Boarding House 1181 3rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Clarkson	"	"		
"	"	8 cts	"	1908 1911	"	Cir 157 Oct 28 1911	Son Alvin Thatcher 145 Delmont Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Eufaula	"	"		

Grand Trunk Ry. Detroit, Windsor
Canadian Pacific Ry. Windsor
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. Windsor
Michigan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1898

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

SHEET NO. 23

11—1914

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓✓ 2 226		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	
1	West ✓	Arthur E	25		M	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left. US	of Detroit	Father Geo. R. West-		
2	West ✓	Bessie M.	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	USA.	Detroit Mich	Ridgetown, Ont- can	Mich	
3	Cain ✓	Amelia	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Ireland	Toronto	Husband George Cain		
4	Little ✓	Arthur	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex Co. Ont	Mother Mrs Little		
5	Little ✓	Eva M.	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Verna Martin		
6	Little ✓	Mary B.	4		"	S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Wm Little		
7	Little ✓	Joseph R.	1	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Wolson ✓	Samuel	40		"	M	Jewish Minister	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Canada	Glencoe	no address		
9	Wolson ✓	Eva	10		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Solomon Liebson		
10	Rochon ✓	Caroline	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Husband Henry Rochon		
11	Rochon ✓	Eva	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		
12	Rochon ✓	Alphonse	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above		
13	Rochon ✓	Jules	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Cote ✓	Alma	23		F	"	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step father		
15	Dickson ✓	Mary J.	26		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English		St Thomas	Factory Inspector Dickson		
16	Greenfield ✓	Roy W.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld. U.S.A.	of Detroit Detroit Mich	24 John St N St Thomas		
17	Braidwood ✓	William A	16	4	"	"	Bell Hand	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kerrwitthick	Caledonia Ont		
18	Lindemann ✓	Frederick J.	58		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth Lindemann		
19	Walter ✓	Joseph L.	24		M	M	Milkman	"	"	"	German	Left-US	of Detroit	Wife Laura		
20	Walter ✓	Loretta	15	7	S		None	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Father John A Walter		
21	Keyes ✓	Nellie	30		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hyde Park	Sawbath Ont. Can		
22	Keyes 503 1916 Or 5/14/35 6/8	Helen CA-8-107053	4		3-18-25		None	No	No	"	Irish	Left U.S.A.	of Detroit	Mother Mrs Elgin Keyes		
23	Gibson ✓ Abandoned 8/2	Marjorie Isabella	8/12 30		F	S	Infant Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	✓	Father Wm Gibson		
24	Hugo ✓	Delbert	29		M	S	G.T. Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Mother agnes Gibson		
25	Doherty ✓	George	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	✓	Father Thomas Hugo		
26	Adams ✓	Alice	21		7	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	✓	Mother Mrs Mary Adams		
27	Meyer ✓	George E.	53		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Canada	Millbrook	Wife Martha Meyer		
28	Duncan ✓	Margaret	46		7	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thamesville	Brother Walter Duncan		
29	Wilson ✓	Joseph P.	18		M	S	Telephone Repairman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Joseph Wilson		
30	Bailey ✓	Malcolm W.	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Father Elgin Bailey		
58																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has come in possession of any money or prepaid ticket directly or indirectly from any foreign corporation, association, or person, or from any United States corporation, association, or person, see Rule 22.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been such within three years; whether she was solicited or induced to come by any person, and if so, by whom; whether she intends to follow prostitution or debauchery, and if so, whether for herself or for another person or institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien Came.	Final Destination.	Whether Holding Railroad Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether Having Through Ticket.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	30 00 Yes		1906 1911	Detroit Mich	Own Home 68½ Perry St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Ridgetown	Detroit	Apl. 21 1911	M.C.Ry	
	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Komoka	"	"	"	
	"	Self	50 00 Yes	"	1882 to 1895	Colchester Ohio	Dec. 1895 Rooming House 60 Clifford W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Carlsruhe	Windsor	1882	Windsor	Nov.
	"	"	74 09 North Yorkshire	—	—	—	Own Home 155 Labrosse st. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar-Left Eye brow	Canada	Ont Maidstone	Detroit	Nov 1-11	M.C.Ry	"
	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Ont Mc Gregor	"	"	"	"
	"	Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Maidstone	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	self	40 00	Yes	1905	Detroit Mich	August 1905 Brother Abe Wolfson 242 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Grodna Zelon	N.Y.	Feb 1906	M.C.R.	"
	"	father	—	"	1905	Detroit Mich.	Aug 1905 Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Nov 1911	G.T.R	"
	"	self	25 00	"	1903	Detroit Mich	Apl. 1909 Daughter Alice Goulette 143 Acadia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Quebec	"	"	"	C.P.R.
	"	mother	—	"	"	"	" Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Cross-eyed	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Self	150 00	"	1902	Detroit Mich	Dec 1902 Grace Hospital Jackson and Trumbull Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Nose	"	Ont Dunnville	"	"	"	Dec 1
	"	"	500 00	"	5 Mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 1911 Roomers E.T. Shaw 1500 Hastings Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Petrolea	"	"	"	Dec 1
	"	"	1 00	"	1909 1910	"	Apl 1910 Mother Agnes Bradywood 88 Winder St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ont Tuscola	"	"	"	"
	"	"	20 00	Yes	1854	Detroit Mich	Oct 1854 Mother Doyle 119 Labelle St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Germany	Baden	N.Y.	Feb 1857	Windsor	"
	"	"	50 00	Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 1911 Own Home 83 Harmon an Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar upper Lip	Canada	Ont Berlin	Detroit	Nov 1911	G.T.R.	"
	" Brother	—	—	—	—	—	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Self	7 00	Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 25 1911	Brother Thos. O. Pepper 294 Belmont Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Petrolea	"	"	"	"
	" Mother	—	"	1907 1911	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	"
	" Self	90 00	"	1908 1911	"	"	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	40 00	"	6 Mos 1911	"	"	Boarding House 57 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	"	Detroit	1911	G.T.R.	"
	"	"	15 00	"	4 Mos 1911	"	"	Boarding House 46 Ind St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	"
	"	"	200 00	"	1908 1911	"	"	Brother Chas. Adgens 65 Ind St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	"
	"	"	75 00	—	1888	Muskegon Mich	1888 Asst. Assembler School Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Hanover	"	"	"	"
	"	"	150 00	Yes	—	—	—	Husband Dr. Jas. N. Duncan Selkirk, Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Thamesville	"	"	"	"
	"	"	17 00	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle Olga Wilson 1482 Campbell Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	"
	"	"	45 00	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle James Hall 79 St. Philip Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Ont Petrolea	"	"	"	"

Michigan Central R.R.
Canadian Pacific R.R.
Grand Trunk R.R.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 24

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓ ✓ 2 227	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ch... bet... ele...
	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Remington ✓ Ella	38		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Son, Lee Remington Park St. Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
2	Mears ✓ Eleanor	49		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	
3	Carpenter ✓ Sarah	44		"	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	McNamara ✓ Lou	28		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Joseph Hutton Chatham, N. B.	"	"	
5	Perkiss ✓ Alvin	16	7	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hagersville	no relation	"	"	
6	McCollum ✓ Thomas G.S.	58		"	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Sister Hattie McCollum Jane St. Deacontown Toronto	"	"	
7	McCollum ✓ Alida	56		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Alvina Groom 57 Forest St. Main Ont.	"	"	
8	Sherrill Bertram	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Grove	Brother William C. Sherrill Maple Grove Ont. Can.	"	"	
9	Cockins ✓ Maggie	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father John Cockins Belleville, Ont Can	"	"	
10	Barr ✓ Helen	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Durant	Father Thomas Barr Durant, Ont Can	"	"	
11	Smith ✓ Flora	18		"	"	Child Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	West Lorne	Father Eliza Smith West Lorne, Ont. Can.	"	"	
12	Miller Albert C.	26		M.	S.	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister Edna Miller Chatham, Ont Can	"	Manitoba	
13	Southard ✓ Annie	64		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Brother Leonard Smith Chatham Ont Can	Ills	Chicago	
14	Galbraith ✓ John J.	29		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father Frank Galbraith 571 92 St E Owensound, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
15	Pierce ✓ Marshall G.	24		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	✓	Father Arthur Pierce Elmwood Ont	"	"	
16	Harwood ✓ Helena	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit		Brother Cecil Harwood	"	"	
17	Fairbrother ✓ Frank G.	26		M	M	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Birmingham Mich	98 Duluth St. S Chatham Ont.	"	Birmingham	
18	Fairbrother ✓ Genevra	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ind. Rapids Mich	Father William L. Fairbrother 8 Annet St. St Thomas Ont.	"	Ind. Rapids	
19	Batson ✓ George W	62		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Mother Henrietta Croft 7 Forest Ave St Thomas Ont.	"	"	
20	Batson ✓ Mary A.	34		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Brother Samuel L. Batson 7 Rawlin, Brantford, Ont. Can	"	Flint	
21	Wood ✓ Wilbert C14 12-3421	20		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Erigau	Brother George Hudson 57 Wynnott St. Brantford Ont.	"	"	
22	Pangman ✓ Cecil C. C14 12-3420 5/21/20	35		"	M	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at St Louis, Mo U.S.A.	St. Louis	Father David Wood Goderich, Ont Canada	"	Detroit	
23	Pangman ✓ Maud L. C14 12-3420 5/21/20	33		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bertha Pangman 86 Union Ave, Montreal, Canada	Mo.	St Louis	
24	Pangman ✓ Sewell	5	4	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother Emily E. Lovell 11 Lemoyne St. Quebec P.Q. Canada	"	"	
25	Pangman ✓ Hope 631*426135 10/6/20	2	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Same as above	"	"	
26	Pangman ✓ Joan 631/54588 10/24/20	-	2	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	Gardner ✓ Mary	21		"	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Sarah Gardner 3 Pine St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	Ribble Grace	15	7	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Benjamin Ribble 187 Wellington Av. Trenton Ont	"	"	
29	Martin ✓ Martha	65		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Son, Robert Martin Guelph Ont Canada	"	"	
30	Martin ✓ Blanche	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	
59	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION LINE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION SHALL BE DEPORTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Insert "self," "father," "mother," "wife," "husband," "friend," or "other person," as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
	Yes	self	60 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Miss Remington 342 Custer St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	Nov. 1 1911	G.T.R.		
	"	"	200 00	No	—	—	—	Rented apartment 529 - 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	"		
	"	"	300 00	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	"	"	174 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Clarence Wells Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	"	N.B.	"	"		
	"	"	20 00	No	—	—	—	Mr & Mrs D. Perkins 121 Watson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	"	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	Nov 3 1911			
	"	"	900 00	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 127 Harrison Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Red	Grey	Grey	Mark forehead & Cut right eyelid	"	Manitoulin Ont	"				
	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	none	"	Watford Ont					
	"	Self	15 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Tiffany 307 31st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Brn	"	England	Guelph Ont	St John	Nov 11 1911		
	"	"	10 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs W. Hains 222 Fort St W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Belleville Ont	Detroit	Nov 2 1911		
	"	"	15 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs R.S. Everett 18 Muncie Court Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Dover Ont	"	"			
	"	"	15 00	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Mar 1 1911	Sister Clara Smith 975 Second St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	"	"			
	"	"	1700 00	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"			
	"	"	200 00	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Cir 157 Oct 12 1911	Daughter Mrs Laura Warren 635 - 51st Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	"	"	25 00	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 29 1911	Rooming House 858 Methuyan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Sutton Ont	"	"			
	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	"	Rooming House 146 High St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Strathroy Ont	"	"			
	"	"	6 00	"	1907 1911	Birmingham Mich	Cir 157 Oct 27 1911	Sister Mrs Bruce Steele Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"			
	"	"	900 00	"	1908 1911	Grd Rapids Mich	Cir 157 Oct 19 1911	Mrs Caverna Fairbrother 36 Jefferson Ave Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"			
	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	—	Self	15 00	Yes	1877 1876 1911	Chicago Ill St Louis Mo Detroit Mich	Sept 1 1911 Cir 157 Left 1911 Cir 157	Friend Mrs Stanbrook 228 Hendrie Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good Good Good	"	"	5	7	—	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont	Detroit	"			
	—	—	—	Yes	1911	Same as above			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	London Ont	N.Y.	1911		
	"	self	4 00	Yes	1906 1909 1911	Rainy River Mich	Mar 1909	Brother Herbert Wood 251 St Clair St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk Brn	grey	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	1911		
	"	"	20 00	Yes	1911	St Louis Mo.	Cir 157 Oct 29 1911	Rented home 5866 Cabanne Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Beaconsfield P.Q.	"	"			
	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lachine P.Q.	"	"			
	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"			
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"			
	"	self	5 00	No	—	—	—	G.W.V.A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit					
	"	"	1 00	Yes	6 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 30 1911	Aunt Mrs Jos McCaffrey 896 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Valetta Ont	"	"			
	"	"	40 00	Yes	1895 1896	Millsboro Ky.	1896	Husband Mrs Jos Martin 25 Miller St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	none glasses	England						
	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Canada					

Grand Trunk Ry
Detroit, Windsor Ferry
Michigan Central Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry
Wabash Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET No. 25.

11—1904

PORT OF Detroit

1	V/ 2 228		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Bardwell ✓	Daniel	75		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rodney	Brother Obednego Bardwell Guelph Ont.
2	Bardwell ✓	Jessie	66		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Andrew Telmis Rodney Ont. Can
3	Benedict ✓	John E.	28		M	M	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father John Benedict 10 Johnson Toronto Ont
4	Cote ✓	Wilfred	31		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Emma Cote 1184 Hennepin Montreal Canada
5	Finn ✓	Michael J.	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belmont	Father Michael Finn Belmont Ont
6	Puttick ✓	John H	32		M	M	Buff. Auto Body Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	
7	Puttick ✓	ada	96		F	"	Housework	Ret	"	Domicile	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Pelge 41 Carlton St Toronto Ont Grandmother
8	Graham-Puttick ✓	Gordon E. C.N.R. 4136 11-16-78	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Graham-Puttick ✓	Myrtle G.	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
10	Puttick ✓	Arthur H	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Puttick ✓	Edith G.	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Wilson ✓	Samuel A.	38		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. for U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother Thomas Wilson Rodney Ont. Can
13	Talbert ✓	Louis B.	27		M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	Afr Black	Canada	Windsor	Brother James Talbert Windsor Ont
14	Talbert ✓	Lucy A.	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Allen Mallet
15	Loop ✓	John E.	27		M.	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Loop Blenheim Ont
16	Loop ✓	Emma	26		F	"	Housework	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father Anthony Lavoille 93 Mercer St Toronto Ont
17	Bullard ✓	Harold	15	3	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Harriston	Uncle Lewis Atkinson Toronto Ont
18	Dixon ✓	Thomas	28	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	
19	Darville ✓	Florence	28		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother Mary A. Darville 5 Woodward Pl London Eng
20	Sutherland ✓	Susie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Robert Sutherland Dorchester St Montreal
21	Bennett ✓	Esther E.	59	"	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	
22	Barber ✓	Manford	30		M	M	Bank Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Barber ✓	Laura E.	27		F.	"	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	
24	Shenk ✓	John	69		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Deceased Box 7 Petrolia Ont
25	Skelly ✓	Margaret	22		F	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	Father James Skelly Bracebridge Ont
26	Armour ✓	William	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Son Albert Armour Oshawa Ont
27	Martin ✓	Moses	60		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Daughter Mrs Martin Detroit Mich
28	Perley ✓	Margaret A.	56		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother Wm Perley Toronto Ont
29	Barlow ✓	Norman	31		M.	S.	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Barlow Hamilton Ont
30	McGregor ✓	Charles	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Can. for U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Deceased Fraser Mich
		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [List of races will be found on back of this sheet.]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL	
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid any other person's transportation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) in cash, and if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	$400 Yes		1907	Detroit Mich	Son Charles Bardwell 813 Sixth St. Detroit Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Depression Ill	No	5	8	Fair	Med Brn	Blue	none	England	Suffolk	M Eng	Eng
2	"	Husband	— "	Yes	1910 Same 7 years	Detroit Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dark	Gy	Brn	"	Scotland	Paisley	Scotch	Scot
3	"	self	12 No	No	1911	Detroit Mich	Friend Frank Wilson 746 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Wallaceburg	Dutch	Can
4	"	"	50 No	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Ada Orth 37th Ave Fremont City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	325 No	Yes	1907	Fremont Mich	Cousin James Fagan 60 Henry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Detroit	"	"
6	"	"	50 No	No	—	—	Rented Home 570 Hastings Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Gy	Scatter	England	Middlesex	Eng	Eng
7	"	Husband	—	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	"	London	"	"
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Dutch	Can
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50 No	Yes	1910	Chelsea Mich	Cousin 1907 Left 15 1911 Rooming House Water St. Chelsea Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	12 No	No	1910	Detroit Mich	Cousin (5) Rented Home 588 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Raleigh	Dutch	Can
14	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mandaumin	"	"
15	"	self	200 No	Yes	1907 Raymond Mich 1910 Detroit Mich		Cousin 1911 Lynn Anthony Liginski 76 Cherry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Gy	"	USA	Detroit	"	"
16	"	Husband	—	"	1904-1910	Detroit Mich	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Chatham	"	"
17	"	self	2 No	Yes	1903-1911	Wayne Co. Col Dd	Brother 1911 William Bullard 220 W. Wayne St. Wayne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	Wayne	"	"
18	"	"	45 No	No	—	—	Samuel Wm. Champion 119 Eighth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Brn	Injured back of neck	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Irish
19	"	"	95 No	No	—	—	Mutual Loan Mills All Saints Hospital Fort Worth Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Chatham	Dutch	Can
20	"	"	35 No	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	Dresden	"	"
21	"	"	300 No	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs N. M. Cameron 64 Hunt St. Atlanta Ga Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	"	"	"	Sarnia	"	"
22	"	"	400 No	No	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Thomas	"	"
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Milton	"	"
24	"	Self	150 No	Yes	1868	Buffalo N.Y.	1871 Farm Orange Center Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn Gy	Blue	"	"	Sarnia	Dutch	Can
25	"	"	50 No	No	—	—	St Marys Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15 No	Yes	1911	Pontiac Mich	Cousin 1911 James Agnew Franklin Rd Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gy	Brn	"	"	"	Dutch	Can
27	"	"	10 No	Yes	1910 Pontiac Mich	Detroit Mich	Left for registration Rented Home 25 Millen St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	White	Blue	Scar middle forehead	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	60 No	No	—	—	Daughter Helen Perley 3212 Jerome Ave Bermuda Dunes Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gy	Brn	none	"	Paris	Dutch	Can
29	"	"	40 No	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Cousin 1911 Mrs G. J. Hellenbeck 1956 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	200 No	No	1907	Houghton Mich	Niece Anna Mulligan R.F.D. No 6 Box 66 Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Michigan Central Ry
Grand Trunk Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry
Detroit River

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 26. 11—1914

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	229	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Mosher 11095/12-190	Donald E.	30		M	M	House painter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Newfoundland Ont. USA.	Johnsburg Ill.	Uncle John Mosher Mosherville Ont Canada
2	Mosher	Myra C.	29		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex G Minnie Scotland Can
3	McMacken	John	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Rodney	Sister Margaret McMacken Rodney Ont Canada
4	Benson	Mary	59		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs Edith Laing 75 Tecumseh ave. Brantford Ont
5	Morrison	Ella	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Lena Campbell 14 Earl St. Toronto Ont.
6	Carswell	Catherine	40		"	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Wm E. Carswell 15 Salem ave. Toronto Ont
7	Thorpe	Rebecca	95		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Geo A Thorpe Lethbridge Sask Can
8	Thorpe	Margaret	2		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above
9	Ferris	Sherwood A.	47		M	M	Boat Builder	yes	yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Brother Jos Ferris Hamilton Ont Can
10	Stone	Henry	55		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Bro. Walter Stone Sunville Ont Canada
11	Blake 11070/19-3801	Edward	19		"	"	Shipping clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit "	Father Richard Blake Colonia, Ont. Canada
12	Tait	Agnes	50		F	M	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relation
13	Tait	Elizabeth 11-26-3	23		"	S	Shoe Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tait	Agnes	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Prout	Nellie	28		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Uncle Henry Gale Dresden Ont Can
16	Welter	Gertrude	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	Mt Salem	Father Conrad Welter Mt. Salem Ont.
17	Esseltine	Winford	27		M	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Mother Lethya Esseltine Aylmer Ont Can
18	Butcher	Harry	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Burwell	Father Mark Butcher Port Burwell Ont.
19	Cooper	Kilby	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother Maggie Lamb Brantford Ont Can
20	Girling	Lloyd	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Nova	Father Maud Girling Villa Nova Ont
21	Girling	Lorne	16	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	O'Brien	Emma	28		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dresden	Mother Mary Jane O'Brien Dresden Ont Canada
23	Thomas	Esther	18		"	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	St Louis	Father Charles Thomas Burtch Gardens,
24	Thomas	Clara	16	6	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above
25	O'Brien	Jessie	31		"	"	Ladies Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs James O'Brien 78 Bathurst St Toronto
26	Campbell	James R.	24		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father John Campbell
27	Fonger	William F	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father
28	Lockeman	Asa	17		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Father
29	Mifflin	Angus	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Ft. Detroit Detroit, Mich	Mother Mifflin
30	Hall	William C.	32		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Ft. Port Huron Duluth Minn	Father John Hall St. Williams
31		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 191/. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1892-1909	Mich.	Cir 157 Aug 30 1911	Friend Jas. McLeod 15 North Ave, Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gray	Scar left hand	Canada	Guelph Ont	Detroit	Nov. 3 1911	G.T.Ry
2	"	Self	—	"	1897-1909 1911	Mich.	157 Aug 30 1911	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Brn	None	"	Saltcoats Sask	"	"	"
3	"	L.P. Co	2	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Mountcharles Donegal	Quebec	Oct 6 1905	Numidian
4	"	"	900	Yes	1909 1911	Chicago Ills.	Cir 157 Nov 1 1911	Brother, Geo W. Benson Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Port Maitland Ont	Detroit	Nov 4 1911	D & C
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Benton 2320 Elmhurst, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R.
6	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Benton same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	400	No	1904 1911	Mich.	March 1911	Wife Jessie Ferris 416 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & C
10	"	"	150	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	1911	Mrs. F.G. Briton (Niece) 1015 Sheridan ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Devonshire Exeter	Portland Me	Nov 1911	Devon
11	"	"	80	"	1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 1911	Friend Mrs Minnie Harvey 111 Pardee ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	"	"	G.T.R.
12	"	"	100	Yes	—	—	—	Son James P. Lajoi 40 Alleian Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Shetland Islands	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Lanark Ont	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	70	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle Alfred J Gale 230 E. Eastern Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	Nov 7 1911	G.T.R.
16	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Campbell 1911 Trumbull Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Mt Forest Ont	"	"	D & C
17	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs James Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Carlton Ont	"	"	D & H.
18	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	Port Dalhousie Ont	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	Yes	1 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 4 1911	Rooming House 321 Division St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Boston	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	2 mo 1911	"	"	Boarding House 558 Jackson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	15	"	2 mo 1911	"	"	Rooming House 321 Division St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	2	"	1903 1911	Calumet Mich Chicago Ills.	Cir 157 Oct 10 1911	Employer Mrs Chenvelt Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	C.P.
23	"	"	15	"	1907 1911	St Louis Mo	Cir 157 June 1911	Aunt Mrs T.Z. Paquette 806 Olive St St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Manitoulin Island	"	"	"
24	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs James Foley 726 W. 64th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Bellaville	"	"	"
26	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. W. Brown Dandenong Ave 15 Belden Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont Melbourne	"	1911	D & C
27	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill. various places	Cir 157 Oct 1911	Friend Chas Frederickson 59-15th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Niagara Falls	"	"	"
28	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Brother Gordon Syrenfinen 248 Third St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Acute	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	D & H.
29	"	"	11	Yes	1910 1911	Hastings Ont Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Oct 10 1911	Brother Oliver Mefflen 216 Sackville Ave Highland Pk. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont Marlin	"	"	"
30	"	"	140	No	1907 1911	Duluth Minn	Cir 157 Oct 28 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"

Grand Trunk Ry
Michigan Central Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 27. 11—1906

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	230	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Statio
		CA-8-107403 3-15-35				S B									
1	MacGillivray ✓	Ethel	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father Charles Brain 199 Millington St., Hamilton Ont.	Mich
2	Wilson	Catherine	22		"	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father Thomas Wilson 286 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont	"
3	Tryon ✓	Mazie	24		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Father George W. Tryon Prescott, Ont.	Can
4	Knisley	Anson	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Gaskine	Father Samuel Knisley Gaskine, Ont.	"
5	Knisley ✓	Mable	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"
6	Dertinger ✓	George W. 3" 2" below	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	Mother Sarah Dertinger Delhi, Ont. Can.	"
	50397	11-31-34 B.C. - 5-25-37 Alberta					C-A-23-73512 - 5-7-39 - B								
✓ 7	Gillmor ✓	Edward H.	55		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St George N B	Son George Gillmor Mulgrave, N S.	Can
8	Scott	Harold	20		"	S.	Cook	"	"	"	African-Black	"	Elmsted Ont	Mother Ora Scott Elmsted, Ont	Mich
9	Fobles ✓	Charles	33		"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Wife Matilda Fobles Jamie Ont	"
10	Taylor	Thomas	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother Elizabeth Taylor 115 Pacific Ave Winnipeg Man	"
11	Archibald ✓	John	22		"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont	Father Andrew Archibald Five Lake Manitoulin Ont.	"
12	Clark ✓	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Westminster, Ont	no relatives	"
13	Clark ✓	Margaret		5	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aukland ✓	Frank L.	21		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Father John R Aukland Talbotville, Ont.	"
15	Janisse ✓	Edmond	40		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Joseph Janisse 21 Chatham St Windsor Ont	"
16	Janisse ✓	Amelia	35		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Cooney Sandwich, Ont.	"
17	Janisse	Raymond	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather [illegible] 21 Chatham St W	"
18	Dickie ✓	Kenneth	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Frank Dickie 241 Pierrepont [illegible]	"
19	Sutherland ✓	John	55		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Sister Elizabeth [illegible] Hamilton, Ont.	"
20	Sutherland ✓	Emma	54		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Maxwell Winnipeg, Man.	"
21	Sutherland ✓	Sarah	18		"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother [illegible] same as above	"
22	Sutherland ✓	Roy	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Reneau ✓	Elsie	16	3	7		"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	John Reneau [illegible] Windsor, Ont	"
BARRED	Biggs	George	40		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs. [illegible]	"
	Nates ✓	Nellie	20		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	[illegible]	"
	Deneen ✓	Blanche A.	22		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Father David Deneen Arthur, Ont.	"
27	Deneen ✓	Angela	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Boag ✓	Leo	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Seaforth	Bro Wm Boag Tavistock Ont	"
29	Brunk ✓	Elizabeth	27		F	S.	Glove Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Shakespeare Ont	Father Chas Brunk Shakespeare Ont	"
30	Williams ✓	William J.	42		M	M	Glove Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin, Ont	Wife Alice Williams Berlin Ont	"
32		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by others in behalf of the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
1	"	Self	40 Cr	No	—	—	—	Husband George McGillivray 4462 Van Dyke Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	Canada	Ont Beaverton	Detroit	Nov 6 1911	G.T.Ry
2	"	"	50 Cr	"	—	—	—	Aunt Elizabeth Earl 3858 Lysander an St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Lyndon	"	"	"
3	"	"	30 Cr	"	—	—	—	Brother Donald W. Tyson 1566 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Glasses	"	Ont Prescott	"	"	"
4	"	"	500 Cr	"	—	—	—	Father-in-law Eli Detwiler Bailey Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Ont Gardiner	"	"	M.C.Ry
5	"	Husband	— Cr	Yes	1895 1910	Charlevoix Mich Bailey Mich	Same 1910	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn			Ont Arcona			
6	"	Self	30 Cr	No	—	—	—	Brother M. J. Derbyshire 919 Joseph St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue			Ont Delhi	"	"	D.A.R.
7	"	"	1000 Cr	Yes	1890 1903	Seattle Wash	1903	Friend Alonzo Craig Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Double Hernia	"	5	8	Fair	"	"			N.B. St George	"	Nov 6/11	C.P.R.
8	"	"	2 Cr	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Sam Lucas 583 Antoine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk			Ont Elmsford	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 Cr	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue			Ont Lucan	"	"	"
10	"	"	350 Cr	Yes	3 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 1st Aug 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Brn		Scotland	Aberdeen Hartley	Glasgow	Nov 1907	Lake Erie
11	"	"	40 Cr	No	1895 1904	Calvary Mich	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Ont Manitoulin	Detroit	Nov 6 1911	C.P.R.
12	"	"	20 Cr	No	—	—	—	Aunt Robt Clark Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7½	Dark	"	Brn		Eng	Lancashire Detroit	Indiana		
13	"	Mother	— Cr	"	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Westminster	Detroit	1911	
14	"	Self	50 Cr	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm. Ralph 2285 E. 86 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue			Ont Elmvale	"		N.C.
15	"	"	75 Cr	Yes	1900 1904	Johnstown Pa.	1904	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Left forefinger middle joint gone amputated		Ont Walkerville	"		D.A.R.
16	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	"	Ont Burlington	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			Ont Aylmer	"	"	"
18	"	Returned American	1 Cr	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Ruddy	grey	Sequence of toes on left foot		Ont Windsor	"	"	"
19	"	Self	23 Cr	Yes	1851-64	Erie Pa	1864	Returned Home 108 Charlevoix Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Deformity Right Hand	—	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Erie Pa	"	"	N.Y.C.
20	"	Husband	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn		Canada	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue			Ont Tilbury	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			Ont Greenfield	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	100 Cr	Yes	Earlier 1911	Detroit	Cir 1st Aug 1911	Mrs George White (Edmonds) 324 Holden St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"
24	"	L.S.&P.Co.	60 Cr	Yes	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		England	Mt Vernon Hereford	Leeds	1906	
25	"	"	30 Cr	Yes	1908	Mt Vernon Mich St Paul "	1908	Cousin Wm A. H. Pourtaud 20 Bell St. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		Canada	Ont Dunwich	Detroit	"	"
26	"	"	6 Cr	"	1909	Ypsilanti Mich	Dec 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue			Ont Dunwich	"	"	"
27	"	"	4 Cr	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"			"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10 Cr	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 82 E. Grand Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract Myopia	5	8	Med	"	"	Index finger left hand amputated		Sutton West	"	"	"
29	"	"	70 Cr	No	—	—	—	Ernest Williams Box 145 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2½	Fair	"	"	None	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	"
30	"	"	500 Cr	Yes	1870 1894	Chicago Ill Waterloo Iowa	1894	Banking 145 Jefferson Ave. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"			"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central R.R.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R.R.
Walkerville

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 28a 11—1904

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	✓ ✓ 2 231		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jones ✓	Marguerite	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Herb Owen Jones, 155 Mutual St. Toronto Ont.	Cal	Santa Ana
2	Jones ✓	Violet A	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
3	Jones ✓	George A.	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Patterson ✓	Matilda	23		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Christy Lake Sask.	Father W.H. Patterson Christy Lake Ont	Mich	Detroit
5	Ballman ✓	Clara M.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim Ont	No relatives	"	"
6	La Belle ✓	Camille	29		M	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton Ont	Bro George La Belle 1440 Mt Royal Ave, Montreal Canada	Ills	Chicago
7	Legassicke ✓	Fredrick H	24		"	"	House Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Father Benj Legassicke 190 Baldwin St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Purser ✓	George	58		"	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	Bro James Purser 274 Ingersoll Ave Windsor Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Purser ✓	Amelia M.	61		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Bernat Morrow Carleton N.B.	"	"
10	Watts ✓	Myrtle	25		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Mother Blyfield Watts Stony Pt Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	Barron ✓	Angel	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Edward Barron Amherstburg Ont.	"	"
12	Gamauf ✓	Isabel	27		F	S	Pupil Nurse	"	"	"	Magyar	"	St Marys	Mother Alma Tennyson St Marys Ont. Canada	"	"
13	Blackburn ✓	L. Lisle	29		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Peter C. Blackburn 179 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont. Can	"	"
14	Luzen ✓	Fredrick	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Louis Luzen Walkerville Ont	"	"
15	Luzen ✓	Elizabeth	38		F	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Ezekiel Brisco Tilbury Ont.	"	"
16	Luzen ✓	Oswell	11		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Louis Luzen Walkerville Ont	"	"
17	Luzen ✓	Welfred	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Luzen ✓	Herman	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Luzen ✓	Harry	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Luzen ✓	Ledia	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Atkins ✓	Harriet	53		"	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	African Black	"	Dunnville Ont	9 No relatives	"	"
22	Atkins ✓	John	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Atkins ✓	James	28		"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Ubld.	Detroit	"	"	"
24	Stephanoff ✓	Drickommond	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	German	Canada	Kingsville Ont	Bro Wm Stephanoff Kingsville Ont.	"	"
25	Brady ✓	Mary C.	67		Wd	Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Son Jos D. Brady 160 Raeby St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
26	Hutchison ✓	Evelyn	14		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	"	"	Father Edward Hutchison 124 Lorne Ave Chatham Ont.	"	"
27	Mc Mann ✓	Emma E.	19		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont	No relatives	"	"
28	Barfett ✓	Ada S.	23		"	"	Pupil Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Charles Barfett Richmond St. London Ont Can	"	"
29	Mc Donald	Grace	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg Ont	Mother Mrs P. Mc Donald Amherstburg Ont.	"	"
30	Williams ✓	Mary E.	45		"	Wd	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Son Wm Williams 107 Don Mills Rd Toronto Ont.	"	"
31		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1911. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Came.	Final Destination.
1	Yes	Husb	10 00	Yes	Several 1905	Transit N.Y.	Sister Mrs Walter Hollingsworth 710 7th Ave. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Eng.	July 1905	C.P.R. Celtic
2	"	Father		"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Nov. 1910	C.P.R
4	"	Self	11 00	No	—	—	Bro Mrs Thos Redfield Grosse Pt. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatsworth	"	"	
5	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	Uncle Chas Ballman 915 Porter St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	D&W
6	"	"	37 00	Yes	1865 1887	Chicago Ills	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	Nov 1911	C.P.R.
7	"	"	11 00	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Fr. Wm Farling 527 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Gr	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	D&W
8	"	"	250 00	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Capell 416 El Dorado St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	
9	"	Husb	1700 00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	N.B. Scotland	"	"	
10	"	Self	50 00	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Comber	"	"	
11	"	"	8 00	No	—	—	Rooming House 27 High St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brn	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	
12	"	"	30 00	Yes	1910 1911	Ann Arbor Mich	Nurses Home, University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	England	Kent Rochester	Detroit	June 1908	Emp
13	"	"	70 00	Yes	1899 1901	Detroit Mich.	Young Womens Christian Assn Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Ont Chesley	Detroit	Nov. 7 1911	Wab
14	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	Rented House 787 Chene St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Lucan	"	"	W&LE
15	"	Husb		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	
16	"	Father		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	
17	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	
18	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	
19	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	
21	"	Self	14 00	Yes	1878 1878	Buffalo N.Y.	Son James Atkins 670 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Dunnville	"	"	C.P.R.
22	"	Mother		No	—	—	Bro as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Oakville Ont	"	"	"
23	"	Self	45 00	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Home - Edwards Apts 678 Broadway St Detroit Mich	Called for Exam	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	Nov 1908	Nor. Pac. Co
24	"	L.P.C.	2 00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Bruce Van Walden 508 Humboldt Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blk	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	Nov 1911	D&W
25	"	"	70 00	Yes	1898 1857	Detroit Mich	Rented House Avery & Bateman Blks Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	Nov 1911	
26	"	"	3 00	No	—	—	Aunt Sarah Hutchinson 199 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Hysteria	"	—	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	
27	"	"	14 00	Yes	1901 1911	Port Huron Mich	Father Robt McMann 1832 Court St Pt Huron Mich	Called July 1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blk	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	
28	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs George Jones 2314 Ontario St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Ont London	"	"	W.T.
29	"	"	8 00	No	—	—	Cous. Mrs Wm Fogarty 635 Pont St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blk	"	"	Ont Ingleside Ont	"		
30	"	"	150 00	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	England	Hertfordshire Enfield	Eng.		

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry
Walkerville

Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 29 11—1904

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	✓ ✓ 2 232		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smellie ✓	Beth L.	27		F	S	Trained Nurse	yp	yp	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Dr. Smellie St William. Ont.		
2	Hurst ✓	James E.	25		M	"	Dentist	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Leamington Ont	Father R. F. Hurst Leamington. Ont.		
3	Garnham ✓	Annie	21		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Left USA at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Rebecca Garnham Tillsonburg. Ont.		
4	Small ✓	Elizabeth	59		"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Fergus Ont.	Sister Mrs J. Hyatt- 58 Dynes St. Toronto Ont.		
5	Small ✓	Mary	25		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt as above		
6	Smith ✓	Frank	18		M	S	Auto Assembler	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Grandfather Henry Mill Wallaceburg Ont. Can		
7	McCuspey ✓	Abraham	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hillsboro N.B.	Mother Mrs J. A. McCuspey Hillsboro N.B. Can		
8	Heise ✓	Jacob A.	48		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Stouffville	Son Herman Heise Stouffville Ont. Can		
9	Heise ✓	Hattie	35		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "		
10	Heise ✓	Burnice	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother same as above		
11	Heise ✓	Emma	4	7	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "		
12	Green ✓	Percy C.	24		M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Alberta Green 71 Chatham St. Brandon Man. Can		
13	Paquette ✓	Fabiola	26		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Sister Ellen Brayton Alymer Ont. Can		
14	Harrison ✓	George	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary Shilton Wilkesport Ont. Can		
15	Harrison ✓	Sarah	49		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Granddaughter same as above		
16	Harrison ✓	Eva L.	20		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	" " "		
17	Harrison ✓	Mary V.	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
	50th U.S. 162951 issued by Detroit 3/10/09 Feb 11 1910 J- 18 = Nobel 2/4/1909 27															
18	Harrison ✓	Nellie E. M.	13		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
19	Harrison ✓	Wilbut J. H.	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
20	Harrison ✓	Ellsworth G.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
21	LeGallee	Mary	62		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sturgeon	Stepdaughter Mrs Hend Sturgeon Ont. Can.		
22	Smith ✓	Mary	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middleton Man.	Mother Mrs Cross Ont. Can		
23	Lyon ✓	Lester	17	9	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Tilsonburg	Father Edgar Lyon Tilsonburg Ont. Can		
24	Minshall ✓	Wellington T.	30		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Son Roy Minshall Father Bell, Duncan Ont. Can		
25	Bell ✓	Charles A.	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Pardee	Father Bell Pardee Ont. Can		
26	Bell ✓	Eva F.	22		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dan Valley	Father Allen Dan Valley Ont. Can		
27	Berry ✓	Sylvia	9	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father Edward Berry Kingsville Ont. Can		
28	Berry ✓	Evelyn	2		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "		
29	Hansford ✓	Frank C.	99		M	M	Mineral Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulphide	Father Thomas Hansford Sulphide Ont. Can		
30	Hansford ✓	Amelia J.	99		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Jarvis Belleville Ont.		
64		NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25	26.	27		28	29		30	31	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. -Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No	1907	Baltimore Md.	Cir 157 Act 20	Boarding House #91 John R. St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Port Arthur	Detroit	Norway 1911	Self
1	"	"	35.00	No	1910	Milwaukee Wis	Cir 157 May 20 1911	Friend Dr. Nischke - 719 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Kemptville	"	Nov 7 1911	Self
2	"	"	8.00	"	1909	Aqua Ct. Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Act 29 1907	Friend Agnes Whitty 191 Lothrop St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Iroquois	"	"	Mother
2	"	"	100.00	Yes	1911	—	—	Son John F Small 1414 Franklin Pl. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Montrose	C.P.R. Yakima	1854	Yakima
3	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Wilmington	Detroit	Nov 8 1911	Self
4	"	"	15.00	Yes	1902	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Apr 1911	Aunt Edna Champlain 417 Wellington Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dak Wallaceburg	"	1911	"
5	"	"	40.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Wilhelm Mitten 123 Ballmann Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	N. Dak Woodworth	"	"	"
6	"	"	600.00	Yes	—	—	—	" as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont Muskoka	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Whitestone	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Stouffville	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	25.00	Yes	9 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 6 1911	Boarding House 34 Mead 2nd Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"
11	"	"	2.00	No	4 mos 1911	"	Cir 157 May 16 1911	Cousin Mrs Mc Grew 56 Longworth Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec Hull	"	"	"
12	"	"	100.00	Yes	1909	"	Called for Registration	Wife Sarah Harrison 649 Waterman Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"	Ont St. Marys	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	—	No	1908 1911	"	Cir 157 Oct 14 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont Paisley	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Called for Registration	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brn	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1000.00	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Chas. G. La Gallee 1187 Sixty Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Hzl	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"
20	"	Self	3.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Eliza Marigold 803 Champlain St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Brn	Gray	"	"	"	Dak Mackinaw	"	"
21	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Carrie Buckbourgh 652 Temple Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Ont Tilsonburg	"	"
22	No	"	30.00	Yes	1901-1910	Ont Yes Cir 57 Detroit "	Dec. 1910	Friend John Mull Ord, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	"	Letter sent to left hand	" from	"	Ont Stoney Creek	"	"
23	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	Gray	None	"	"	Ont Brock	"	"
24	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Dunkellin	"	"
25	"	Uncle	Home	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm J. Archibald 318 Holbrook Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	Ont Kinmount	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	500.00	Yes	1900 1901	Memphis Tenn	May 1901	Uncle Dr. A Walker Riverside, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	England	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Wheatley	"	"	"
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Michigan Central R.
Wabash R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Merican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING F

SHEET NO. 30.

11—3284

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	✓ 2 233		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Gaines ✓	Ethel L	18		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro William W Gaines 187 Don Mills Rd Toronto Ont.
2	Coughlin ✓	James	21		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston Ont	Wife Rose Coughlin Preston Ont.
3	Gaudreau ✓	Hilaire 11215/3079	21		"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	N Ambroy Que	Father Antonio Gaudreau N. Ambroy Que
4	Farrell ✓	James J.	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Mother Mary Hayes Farrell Arthur Ont.
5	Farrell ✓	Mary	67		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William Farrell Same as above
6	Farrell ✓	David	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mary Hayes Same as above
7	Farrell ✓	Nellie	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Farrell ✓	Margaret	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Farrell ✓	Charles	9		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ingall ✓	Hazel	9	11	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father Cyrus Ingall 96 Henry St Ottawa Ont.
11	Puffer ✓	Clara	19		"	"	Pupil nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norwood	Father James Puffer Norwood, Ont. Can.
12	Wollaston	Elizabeth	66		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son Frank Wollaston 101 Wellington St London Ont
13	Kelly ✓	Isaac	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vars Sand	Mother Elizabeth Kelly Vars Ont Can
14	Kelly ✓	Margaret	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Tilbury	Father Peter N. Rudolph Tilbury Ont
15	Jordan ✓	Amelia A.	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Husband Edward Jordan King St Chatham Ont.
16	Hart	Ester B.	19		"	S	Stenographer Stationary	"	"	"	English	"	Canso N.S	Father John N. Hart Canso, N.S. Can
17	Russell 11095/10454 ✓	William.	24		M	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	no relative
18	Lavigne	Mary	60		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	
19	Peck	Raymond S.	25		M.	S.	Newspaperman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Wm. R. Peck Chatham, Ont Can.
20	Briggs	Hugh	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left US. U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Sister Annie Briggs Thamesville, Ont Can
21	Williams	Watson	22		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Jane Williams Tyneside, Ont Can
22	McCurdy ✓	Daniel	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vesta	Father Daniel McCurdy Vesta Ont.
23	McCurdy ✓	Nellie	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation
24	McCurdy ✓	Verlie	6		"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above
25	McCurdy ✓	Laura	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	McCurdy ✓	Dora	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leonard ✓	William	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Eastwood	Sister Catherine Lloyd Woodstock Ont Can
28	Leonard ✓	Mary	77		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter Same as above
29	Ackerman ✓	Emily	52		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Husband Edward Ackerman 20 Dougall Ave Windsor
30	Brown ✓	Mary	53		F	M	Domestic Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Appin	Brother Duncan Brown Appin Ont
31		NOT USED												

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 191 1

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								30			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage or not, and the amount paid by him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nation of Which Citizen or Subject.	Last Permanent Residence.		
					If Yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Y	Self	18 00	No	—	—	—	No address	NW	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	England	Lancashire	C.P.R.				
2	Y	"	60 00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Rev Fr. Mickael St Marys College St Marys Ky	"	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont	Montreal	May 3 1910	2nd Cab		
3	"	"	25 00	Yes	1899 1906	Hastings Neb	1906	Bro. Graham Lodge Hastings, Neb	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Elma	Detroit	May 1911	C.P.R.		
4	"	"	725 00	No	—	—	—	Son James Farrell 496 Penticost Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	"	"	"	Lee Y. Amherst	"	"	"		
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gy	Brn	"	"	Ont- Aldens	"	Nov 9 1911	C.P.R.		
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont- Alsatia	"	"	"		
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont- Peel	"	"	"		
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Father	4 00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Nettie McCall 246 2nd St Princeton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	N.S. Halifax	"	"	"		
11	"	self	6 00	No	—	—	—	Nurses Home, Presb. Am Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Desmond	"	"	"		
12	"	"	20 00	Yes	1868 1871	Detroit Mich	1871	Daughter Emma Mingst Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brown	"	England	Compton	Detroit	May 1911	C.P.R.		
13	"	"	650 00	Yes	1895 1905	Somers N. Dak	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont- Stamford	"	Nov 9 1911	C.P.R.		
14	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont- Quinn	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	6 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Clara Bell 1339 Norman Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont- Chatham	"	"	"		
16	"	"	75 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jos F. Armes Manning N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Br	"	"	N.S. Maudsley	"	"	"		
17	"	"	40 00	Yes	1909 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Aug 3 1911	Boarding House 12 Wideman Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glenboig	C.P.R.				
18	"	"	800 00	Yes	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs (A) L Lamberg Neb Alta, Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Mt Clement	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.		
19	"	"	18 00	Yes	5 mo 1908	St Louis Mich	Cir 157 Nov 8 1911	Cousin Dr G. Anderson 926 Kercheval Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont- Ridgetown	"	"	"		
20	"	"	26 00	No	8 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 8 1911	Rooming House 78 Congress St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Gy	"	England	Logan Brentwood	Quebec	Nov 9 1911	C.P.R.		
21	"	"	70 00	No	4 mo 1911	"	"	Wife Mrs Nancy Williams 246 Boydell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont- Lakeside	Detroit	"	"		
22	"	-	2500 00	-	4 mo 1910	Cincinnati Ohio	Cir 157 Aug 1 1911	Mother in Law Laura Nicholls Bethel near Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Right Limb Affected Injury Deformed	"	Ont- Vista	"	"	"		
23	"	Husband	—	"	1886-88 1910	Self Emp. Retail Grocer Cincinnati	"	Mother-in-law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	scars	USA	Ont- Self Emp.	Detroit	"	"		
24	"	Father	—	"	4 mo 1910	Cincinnati Ohio	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont- Tecumseh	"	"	"		
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	self	33 00	Yes	4 mo 1873	Toledo Ohio	1873	Brother Thos Leonard 270 Mc Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	Blue	Scar Left Hand	"	Ont- Self Emp.	"	"	"		
28	"	Sister	—	No	—	—	—	Son same as above	"	"	"	"	Intelligent Feeble Minded	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	scars	"	Ont- Detroit	"	"	"		
29	"	Self	30 00	Yes	1898-99 1901-09	Detroit Mich	1910	Employer Mr Finkell 234 Ash St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Gy	Gy	"	England	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	10 00	"	1901 1902	Stillman N. Dak	1902	Nephew John A Johnson 258 Hastings Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Gy	"	Canada	"	"	"	"		

Canadian Pacific Ry
Michigan Central R.R.
Wabash Ry
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Detroit
Grand Trunk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

SHEET NO. 31. 11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	W 2 234		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Ste. Croix	Anna	28		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father Joseph Ste. Croix Quebec P.Q. Can.	Mich
2	Krakofsky	Jacob	50		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Esther Krakofsky 31 Richmond St. W. Toronto Ont.	Mich
3	Grandmaison	Olivier	48		"	"	Housepainter	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife Agnes Grandmaison 66 Wyandotte St. W. Windsor, Can.	Mich
4	Montour	George F.	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	no relatives	
5	Callahan	Frederick	33		M	M	Dyer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Father Thomas Callahan Wallaceburg Ont. Can	
6	Callahan	Rose J.	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Eli Drouillard same as above	
7	Callahan	Margaret-E	8	10	"	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother same as above	
8	McGhie	Margaret F.	91		F	S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother James McGhie 21 St Vincent St Toronto Ont.	
9	Robson	Harry	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Stoffendrill	Father Wm Robson Stoffendrill Ont. Can	
10	Saunders	Ellen	66		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter Gertrude Rennie 109 Denison ave Toronto Ont.	
11	Johnston	George	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newbury	Father Robert Johnston Newbury Ont. Can	
12	McNeil	Annie	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aloquin	Mother Katherine McNeil Aloquin Ont. Can	
13	Williams	Verna	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Detroit Mich	Father Eli Marshall Wyandotte Ont. Can	
14	David	Gertrude	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Jos. Beaudoin 46 Father St. Windsor Ont.	
15	McDermott	Patrick	79		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Wolfe Island	Son Patrick McDermott Wolfe Island Ont.	
16	Hondenich	Sarah	32		F	S	Missionary Worker	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Baden	Father Christian Hondenich Baden Ont. Can	
17	Harris	William J.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Wm J. Harris 150 Lansdowne St. Toronto Ont.	
18	Stapleton	Percy W.	20		"	"	Bronze Painter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. Feb.	Detroit Detroit Mich		
19	Barrett	Marcus S.	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goat Island	no relatives Mrs Maud Barrett Goat Island Ont. Can	
20	Lockeed	Harry E. 11870 14540	29		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Detroit Mich		
21	Collins	Annabell E.	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	no relatives Father Michael Collins 596 Mc Leod St Ottawa Ont	
22	Tredgett	Oswald J.	28		M	S	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Alex Tredgett Orangeville Ont. Can	
23	Street	Charles	38		"	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William Street 61 McCaul St. Toronto Ont.	
24	Hunter alias Street	Christina	49		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	
25	Street	Violet S	22		"	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother William St. 61 McCaul St. Toronto Ont.	
26	Kay	Robert S	27		M	S	Wood Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Zephyr	Father William Kay Zephyr Ont. Can	
27	Croucher	Grace	23		F	"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Geo Croucher 196 Wellington St. Chatham Ont.	
28	White	Thomas	69		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Son [illegible] 592 Princess St. London Ont.	
29	White	Louisa	61		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Gregory	Mary A.	49		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Point Abbett	Son Abbett H. Gregory Point Abbett Ont. Can	
66		NOT USED													

30 1st

CLASSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDINGS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AS THIS CLASS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	3.00	Yes	1909	Plattsburgh N.Y.	Cir 157 Aug 31 1911 Employer, Rev. F. Emery Eaton Boy Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Lond	Detroit	Nov 9 1911	C.P.R.	Nov 9 1911
2	"	"	10.00	Yes	1909 same 1909	New York Mich	Cir 157 Aug 1 1907 A. Abramoff 194 Napoleon St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Cyst top of head	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	July 1907	Nordham b.t.	" 9
3	No	"	1000.00	Yes	1906	Oakland Calif	162-12th St Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Nov 9 1911	D & M	" 9
4	Yes	"	14.00	Yes	3 mos 1911	Birmingham Mich	Cir 157 Oct 25 1911 Employer John F. Peters Birmingham, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar L. forefinger	"	Oat Brantford	"	"	G.T.	" 9
5	"	"	1200.00	Yes	1905 same 1908	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	1908 Res. Chem & Waterloo Lt. Detroit Painters Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Oat Walkerville	"	Nov 10 1911	D & W	" 10
6	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	Father	-	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oil- Windsor	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	Self	980.00	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs. L. A. Davis 910 Madison Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Oat Stanley Mills	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
9	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	— Uncle John G. Porter 97 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	"	Oat Staffordville	"	"	M C Ry	" 10
10	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	— Son Rev. D. W. Saunders Orleans Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	"	England	Greywell Hampshire	G.T.R. Halifax	Nov 10 1910	G.T.	Nov 10
11	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs. Frank Lytle 1410 12th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Oat Newbury	Detroit	Nov 10 1911	D & W	" 10
12	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs. Jenny McVicker 207 Parker Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Oat Alvinston	"	"	G T Ry	" 10
13	"	"	10.00	Yes	4 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 9 1911 Husband Watson Milburne Ivy Bay St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oat Woodstock	"	"	D & W	" 10
14	"	"	5.00	Yes	1 wk 1911	"	" Husband Samuel E. David 401 Cameron Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Oat Malden	"	"	"	" 10
15	yes	Self	1100.00	Yes	1909 1910 Come and go	Detroit Mich	Aug 1 1910 Son John C. McDermott 77 Dickson Ave. Detroit Church of God Mission	"	"	"	"	Good	Poor	5		Ruddy	Grey	Brn	none	Ireland	Cavan	G.T.R. N.Y.	June 1854	Grand Trunk	" 10
16	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	— Mrs. Jon Ave 1909 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Oat Baden	Detroit	Nov 10 1911	G.T.Ry	" 10
17	"	"	38.00	No	—	—	— Leaving Hampton School Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Hammers	"	Oat Farmington	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	"	35.00	Yes	6 mos 1911 Come and go	Mechanic Mich Detroit Mich Kalamazoo Mich 1908	Cir 157 Nov 10 1911 same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brn	Brn	none	England	Bedfordshire Bedfordshire	D.W. Portland	Nov 6 1911	Southwark	" 10
19	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	— Brother Everett Barrell 1183 Leyburn Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Oat Goderich	Detroit	Nov 10 1911	D & W	" 10
20	"	"	90.00	Yes	1910 1911	Buffalo N.Y. Cleveland O Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 10 1911 Wyoming House 87 Watson Ave Detroit. St Marys Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Oat Napanee	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	— Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	Oat Ottawa	"	Nov 11 1911	C P Ry	" 11
22	"	"	2200.00	No	—	—	— Friend Mr. & Mrs. Lavery 1238 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oat Eglington	"	"	"	" 11
23	Procurer	"	200.00	Yes	1911	Columbus Ohio Detroit Mich Chicago Ill	Cancelled Cir 157 Nov 10 1911 Wyoming House 405 Ashland Blk. Chicago	"	"	"	"	Light Defect	"	5	11½	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Oat Ottawa	"	"	"	" 11
24	Criminal	"	400.00	"	1911	Det	Cir 157 Nov 10 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Tyre	C P R Montreal	June 1906	G.T. Ry Co	" 11
25	"	"	60.00	"	1908	N.Y. City	Cir 157 Nov 10 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med.	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Oat Ottawa	Detroit	Nov 11 1911	C P R	" 11
26	"	Self	15.00	No	1906 1911	Detroit Mich Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 10 1911 Boarding House 1 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Oat Tilbury	"	"	G.T.R.	" 11
27	No	"	20.00	No	—	—	— Aunt Mrs. F. Coffman 1412 Catalpa Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Oat Cottingham	Detroit	Apr 1906	Penn	" 11
28	yes	"	1.00	Yes	1851 1871	Cleveland Ohio	1871 Daughter Mrs. Sharp 256 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Impaired Defect	"	5	5	Ruddy	Med.	Blue	"	"	Cambridge	M C Ry Timkin	1851	unknown	" 11
29	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	Canada	Oat Toronto	Detroit	Nov 11 1911	M C Ry	" 11
30	"	self	200.00	Yes	1864 1865	Buffalo N.Y.	1865 Daughter Mrs. R.D. Osgood Detroit, near Mason. Mich	"	"	"	"	Good Dental	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	"	G T R	" 11

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Michigan Central Ry.

G. Clerk Inspr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11—1894

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	✓ ✓ 2 235		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or whether having ticket through to destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson ✓	Alice M.	90		F.	Wd.	Woman	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Thomas Ruff Turtle Lake, Sask. Can.	Mich	Detroit	C
2	Thompson ✓	Frances M.	—	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
3	Ohlman ✓	John C.	53		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Wife relatives	Ills	Chicago	
4	Ohlman ✓	Carrie	53		F	"	Woman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Geo Tilt Clair Pt. Can	"	"	
5	Ohlman	Stanley H.	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
6	Kempthorne ✓	Effie	16	3	7	S	Paper Box Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father John Kempthorne Stone Rd. Galt Ont	Mich	Springfield	
7	Birks ✓	Bert	42		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Richard Birks Prescott Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
8	Lemmy ✓	John	49		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. 40 Yrs ago	St. Detroit Detroit Mich	Brother George Lemmy Winnipeg Man. Can	"	"	
9	Barrett ✓	Peter P.	52		M	S	Asst Supt Government	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. 1884 USA.	St. Detroit Chicago Ills	Bros C & A Barrett Hespeler Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	
10	Fitzgerald ✓	Anna G.	99		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. 1884 USA.	St. Detroit Chicago Ills	Mother Anna Dozell Melrose Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	
11	Carter	James C.	41		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Wife Henrietta Carter Amherst. N.S. Can	"	"	
12	Estabrook ✓	George P.	24		M	M	Mechanical Demonstrator	"	"	"	"	"	Merlin	Wife Jean Estabrook Ashburton. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
13	Whitlock	Walter	37		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Mother Sarah Whitlock Woodgreen. Ont Can	"	"	
14	Mulligan ✓	George	25		M	M	Paints & Paper Hangs	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Father James Mulligan Dundas. Ont. Can	"	"	
15	Mulligan ✓	Bertha M.	25		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Smith Raymond Hamilton. Ont. Can	"	"	
16	Mulligan ✓	Harold C	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Mulligan Dundas. Ont. Can	"	"	
17	Mulligan ✓	Raymond J.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mulligan ✓	Jean C.	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mulligan ✓	Verda M.	—	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Gregory ✓	Walter	29		M	M	R.R. Baggageman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	Wife Mrs Gregory	"	"	
21	Gregory	Jennie	34		F	"	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son W m J Lloyd	"	"	
22	Lloyd ✓	Eliza	77		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Peterboro	4 Otter Ave Peterboro Ont	"	"	
23	Harrigan ✓	George	90		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. 1884 USA.	St. Detroit Detroit Mich	Father William Harrigan Petrolia Ont Can	"	"	
DEBARRED Agreed 24	Maison ✓	Delia	19		F	S	Paper Box Maker	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Emile Maison Maidstone Cross Ont.	"	"	
25	Gagne ✓	Joseph	44		M	M	Diver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Blanche Gagne Montreal Que can	Ills	Chicago	
26	Mc Caddon 11070/7585	Henry	35		M	M	Automobile Repairman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Agnes Mc Caddon, #9 Kensington Ave Toronto Ont	Tenn	Memphis	
27	Cryderman ✓	Milton A.	22		M	M	Public Accountant	"	"	"	German	U.S.A. Left for U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	Father, Walter J. Cryderman, Thamesville, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED Agreed 28	Chaviers ✓	Bessie	21		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	U.S. a	Detroit	Father, Thos. Chaviers St. Armand St, Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	
29	Estabrook ✓	Jean	21		F	M	Home, wife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Archibald 26 Rosemount Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
30	Chearley ✓	Joseph	51		M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife Fannie Chearley 927 Caillon St, Winnipeg Man.	"	"	
67		NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 1 5

+L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION CAN BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid any other person, relative, friend, or whether self.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self.	700	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Colling 17 Park av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Gy	none	Canada	Ont Belleville	Detroit	Nov 11 1911	G T Ry	Nov 11
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	" 4 "	"	" 11
3	"	self.	800	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Chas Edgar 4229 Marlborough Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	Left Against Friend	"	5	10½	Dk	Gy	Gy	"	"	Ont Preston	"	" 3	C P Ry	" 11
4	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister in law Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Blair	"	" 4	"	" 11
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	" 5	"	" 11
6	"	self.	37	No	—	—	—	Swimming Spring Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Galt	"	" 6	"	" 11
7	"	"	100	Yes	1908	Auburn N.Y.	Oct 15 Apl 21 1911	Friend C Z Thorp 68 Duffield St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Grenville	"	" 7	G T Ry	" 11
8	"	"	5	No	1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 15 1911	Boarding House 61 Linnell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Gry	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	" 30	N W	" 11
9	"	"	50	Yes	1894	Otto Kansas	Oct 15 1911	Door Man 413½ Clinton av Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Gy	Br	"	"	Ont Napanee	"	" 9	C P Ry	" 11
10	"	"	40	No	1909	Chicago Ill.	Oct 22 1911	Bro in law Geo Fitzgerald 1311 Leland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Ont Methuen	"	" 10	"	" 11
11	"	"	2000	"	1893	Boston Mass	1902	Bro in law Blair Langwell 795 Ridge Court, Crawford Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Westmoreland	"	" 11	"	" 11
12	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 40 Columbia St E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Martin	"	" 12	N Y A	" 11
13	"	"	48	No	—	—	—	Brother Walter W Litchfield 207 Berlin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Montgomery	"	Nov 12/11 20	"	" 12
14	"	"	81	Yes	2 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Called by Agent	Room House 154 Morrell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Colborne	"	" 14	"	" 12
15	"	Mother	15	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Gry	"	"	Ont Grimsby	"	" 15	G T Ry	" 12
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 12
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Dundas	"	" 17	"	" 12
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Ont Grimsby	"	" 18	"	" 12
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 12
20	"	self.	140	"	1910	Detroit Mich	1910	Friend Mr & Mrs Hart 636 4th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Gry	"	"	Ont London	"	" 20	M C Ry	" 12
21	"	Husband	—	"	1910	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Gry	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	" 21	"	" 12
22	"	self	800	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs John Fiske 372 Belvedere Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Invalided	"	5	—	"	White	Br	"	England	Herefordshire	C P R	Quebec 1885	Immigration	" 12
23	"	"	48	Yes	1 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Nov 11 1911	Friend Wm Hargadon 1237 12th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Ruddy	Dm	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Kincardine	Detroit	Nov 12 1911	D & M	" 12
24	"	Criminal	2	No	—	—	—	Brother Fred Marion 157 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Physical Wreck	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Owen Sound	"	" 24	"	" 12
25	"	"	100	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	1901	Brother George Gagnon 95-34 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	Letter M on right hand	"	Quebec Montreal	"	" 25	C P R	" 12
26	"	"	25	Yes	1910 2 mos 1909	New York & Memphis Tenn	Apr 1909	Brother Patrick Mc Caddon #78 Market St, Memphis, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	None	Ireland	Donegal Ballyshannon	C P R.	Montreal 1909	Immigration Inspector	26
27	"	"	140	Yes	15 mos 1904	Detroit, Mich	Registered Oct 15 1907	283 Leyander Ct, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	Lt Blue	None	Canada	Ont Thamesville	Detroit	Nov 13 1911	D T W.	27
28	L P C.		6	Yes	1908 1911	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Henry Jones, 150 Crabapple Ct, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy Suspected	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	Nov 13 1911	D T W	28
29	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Husband Geo. P Estabrooks 46 Columbia E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy Term	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Barton	"	"	D T W	29
30	"	"	58	Yes	1904	Detroit, Mich	Nov 1 1910	Lover Thos. Charley 27 Palmer ave, W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	"	England	Middlesex Chelsea	C P R.	Montreal 1893	2nd Class Ticket Husband	30

Grand Trunk Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R.R.

G Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33 — 11—1884

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	236	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ch...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Larron	Joseph E.	25		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Can.	Montreal	Mother Lucinda Larron 2312 Dorchester St. Montreal Can	Ill.	Libertyville	
2	Bassett	Hortense	18		F	S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Left life ups. as Ontario U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father Joseph Bassett, Amherstburg, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	
3	Twiddy	Walter	24		M	S	Shoe-salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother Daniel W. Twiddy 102 Ferguson St., Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	Houle	Hector	22		M	S	Carriage Body-maker	"	"	"	French	"	Brantford	Mother Adelaide Houle Thorndale, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	
5	Mc Murray	Thomas N.	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother, Margaret J. McMurray 27 Janette ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
6	Christian	Beulah	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Father, Lorenzo Christian 48 Argyle Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	
7	Stearns	Charles F.	33		M	M.	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	English	"	Port Rowan	as relation	"	"	
8	Stearns	Blache R.	29		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Clark	Robert	98		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	Birmingham
DEBARRED Rejected	May	Pearl	21		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Canada	London	Brother Gordon May 138 John St. London Ont.	"	Detroit	
DEBARRED Rejected	May	Hazel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Daniels	Percy J.	18		M	S	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Daniels Pleasant Ridge, Ont. Can	"	"	
13	Honey	Harry E.	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford	Father John B. Honey Rockford Ont. Can	"	"	
14	Seitz	Susie	36		F	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Humberstone	Mother Mary Seitz Humberstone Ont. Can	"	Shelby	
DEBARRED Rejected	Krantz	Jillie	4		"	S	Crown	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Barnard Krantz 211 Bruce St. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	
16	Kidd	Hilliard Cecil	1	7	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Gleichen Sask	Father Edward Kidd Gleichen Sask Can	"	"	
17	Ibbotson	George W.	36		M	M.	House Painter	"	Yes	8-96349	"	1-16-34	Det Brantford	Sister Mary Whitfield Lake Shore Drive Brantford Ont	Ohio	Fremont	
18	Ibbotson	Dorothy D.	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	
19	Brouiett	Walter	16	4	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Thomas Brouiett 5 Tuscarora St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
20	McDonald	Angus	90		M	M	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Wife Catherine McDonald 14 Patterson Ave. Chatham Ont	"	Pontiac	
21	De Bury	Gertrude	20		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	St John, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Daniel Mullin 114 Wentworth St. St John N.B.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Beaudoin	Harry	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"			Anderdon	Brother Alex Beaudoin Anderdon Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED Rejected 23	Paypho	Morris	55		M	Wd	Barber	No	No	"			Windsor	Brother, Adolph Paypho Sandwich Ont., Canada	"	"	
24	Chew	Hannah A.	23		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"		Father Wilson Chew 25 London St. W. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED Rejected 25	Cook	Bessie	21		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"		"	Peterborough	Father Wm Cook Peterborough Ont. Canada	"	"	
26	Kearns Jr.	John J.	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	Ringold	Father John Kearns Ringold Ont. Canada	"	"	
27	Wiederhold	James	23		M	S	" "	"	"	"	German	"	Shakespeare	Father Samuel Wiederhold Shakespeare, Ont. Canada	"	"	
DEBARRED Rejected 28	Scott	Katherine	35		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterborough	Father, James Scott, Clydesdale, Ont., Canada	"	"	
29	Gardner	Daniel	31		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal Engl.	No Relatives	"	"	
30	Warnock	Robt J.	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Robert Warnock Chatham Ont Can	"	"	
68		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 21th, 1911.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13—3004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a person who is coming to the United States as a quota immigrant or as a nonquota immigrant, and if not, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1894 1897	Mich	apr	Sheldon Bus. Coll. Windsor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Dk Br	Small mole left cheek, near eye	Can.	St. Adele P.Q.	Detroit	Nov. 13 1911	C.P.Ry.	Nov. 13 1911
2	"	"	4.00	"	1905- 1911	Detroit, Mich	Oct 11-	Sister Blanche Girard 369 E. Kirby St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Aultsville Ont.	"	Nov. 13 1911.	D.T.W.	2 " 13
3	"	"	125.00	"	3 mos. 1909	Battle Creek, Mich	May 22 1909.	Friend Frank Allen 153 Normandie Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro.	Grey	"	England	Leigh-ington Bretton	G.T.R. Philadelphia	Mar 10 1909	Hamilton	3 " 13
4	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	No address Rented 7 room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Bro.	Hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Fairmount	Detroit	Nov. 13 1911	G.T.R.	4 " 13
5	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	224 Lincoln Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	Nov. 13 1911	D.T.W.	5 " 13
6	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	Walkerville Ont.	"	"	W. & D.	6 " 13
7	"	"	200	Wife	1901 1911	Rochester N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.	Cir 157 Apr 1911	Rented House 912 Hurlbut St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	Port Colborne Ont.	"	"	Wab Ry	7 " 13
8	"	Husband	—	"	1908 1911	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	8 " 13
9	"	Self	150	Wife	3 mos 1911	Birmingham Mich	Cir 157 Nov 12 1911	Own Home Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	England	Lancashire	St Helens	Oct 1904	Lancastrian	9 " 13
10	"	L.P.C.	5	"	3 mo 1908	Detroit Mich	1908	Mother Kate Bullis 1501 Russell St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont.	Detroit	Nov 13 1911	G.T.Ry	10 " 13
11	"	L.P.C. Sister	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Aylmer Ont.	"	"	"	11 " 13
12	"	Self	26	Wife	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Blk	Blue	"	England	Warwickshire Birmingham	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 26 1903	Lucania	12 " 13
13	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	"	"	Canada	Villa Nova Ont.	Detroit	Nov 13 1911	M.C.R.	13 " 13
14	"	"	150	Wife	1875- 1879	Williamsville N.Y.	Sailed	Divided Husband Wm. Schiell Shelby, Mich R.2D # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Williamsville N.Y.	"	"	Wab Ry	14 " 13
15	"	L.P.C. Mother	6.00	"	6 Mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Sailed from Detroit	Rented Room 26 Montcalm St E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	"	"	G.T.Ry	15 " 13
16	"	Self	40	Wife	—	—	—	Lewis Stammering School Adelaide St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Peterboro	"	"	C.P.R.	16 " 13
17	"	"	49	Wife	—	—	—	Father Harry Hoffgon Single Bed, W. Ash St. Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Caledonia	"	Nov 14/11	G.T.R.	17 " 13
18	"	Father	—	Wife	—	—	—	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	18 " 13
19	"	Self	1	Wife	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mary Fraser 126 Charles St. Elm Row, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Ont. Pike Creek	"	"	D.T.W.	19 " 13
20	"	"	9	Wife	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Brn	"	"	Ont. Petrolea	"	"	"	20 " 13
21	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Sister Marie Schumpelberger 4539 Sheridan Drive, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	None	"	St John N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	1 " 14
22	"	"	30.00	No	1877-79	Holly, Mich	Cir 157 March 1911	No address Friend Chas. Zwick Holly, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Scar left side forehead.	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Anderson Ont.	"	Nov. 14 1911	D.T.W.	2 " 14
23	D.C.D.	None Yet	—	None Yet	1894- 1911	Detroit, Mich	1911	Rooming House 281 17th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	3 " 14
24	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Geo Dorland 4466 Military Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	4 " 14
25	"	L.P.C.	2.00	No	—	—	—	Lewis Stammering School Adelaide St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Impeding Speech	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Norwood Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	5 " 14
26	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Chas. A. Lenhard 1147 E. Jefferson Boulevard, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ringold	"	"	"	6 " 14
27	"	"	14.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jas. Horrigan 466 Military Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Poor Hearing Impaired	"	6	2	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	7 " 14
28	"	L.P.C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Bro.	"	"	Clydesdale	"	"	C.P.R.	8 " 14
29	"	"	9.00	Yes	1908- 1911	Portsia Illinois Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Apr 1911	Rooming House 08 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro Grey	Bro.	"	England	Lancaster	New York C.N.	July 1910	Lucania	9 " 14
30	"	"	7	Wife	1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 11 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Br	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Nov 14 1911	C.P.R.	14

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Detroit, Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash Ry.

Michigan Central Ry.

G. Elvin Frick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	/ / 2 237		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hawkins /	Roy	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	aunt, Walpole	Father, Isaac T. Hawkins Walpole aunt, Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Campbell /	Edith E.	27		F	S	Home-work	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Brother, Wm. M. Campbell Alvinston aunt, Canada	"	"
3	Whitehead /	Frances T.	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Peterborough	Brother, Wm. R. Whitehead Wheat Mountain aunt, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Pettit /	Charles J.	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Cayuga	Brother, John Pettit Marietta Ont. Can	"	"
5	Pettit /	Rhoda F.	43		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Stephen Jerrett Hamilton Ont. Can	"	"
6	Pettit /	Ethel L.	13		"	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	same as above	"	"
7	Pettit /	Ida M.	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pettit /	Shirley L.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pettit /	Maud J.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hofstetter /	Nathaniel S.	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Brother, Edward Hofstetter New Hamburg Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
11	Gordon /	Patrick H.	54		M.	M.	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coburg	Brother, James Gordon Coburg Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
12	Gordon /	Mary	51		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Riddell /	Alexander	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nista Alta	Mother, Jane Riddell La Chute, Que. Can	Ill.	Chicago
14	Burnett /	Joseph T.	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Dresden aunt	Father, John Burnett Dresden aunt, Canada	Mich	Detroit
15	Singer /	Mary S.	50		F	S	Home-work	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother, Wm. Singer Prince Blk. Chatham, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Cook /	John G.	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Howard Sask	Sister, Belle Lemieux, Prince, Sask., Canada	Mich	Detroit
17	Cook /	Samuel	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, same as above	"	"
18	Molton /	Walter	26		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont.	Mother, Margaret Molton, Huntshill, Suffolk, England	"	Avoca
19	Kennedy /	Alex.	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham Ont.	Wife, Sarah Kennedy, 186 St. Clair St., Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit
20	Marcil	Mary	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother, Mrs. Henry Marcil, Windsor Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Glendening /	Mary E.	38		F	S.	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother, Charles Glendening 57-1 Alma Ave. Toronto Ont	Iowa	Northwood
22	Baker /	John E	21		m	S.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, John H. Baker 19 Taylor Ave. Chatham Ont	Ill.	Joliet
23	Lucien /	Gregory	72		m	wd	farmer	no	no	"	French	"	McGregor Ont.	Daughter, Delphine Lucien McGregor Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
24	Hanley /	Edward	23		m	S	plumber	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calary Alta	Father, Thomas Hanley Cedardale Ont. Can	"	"
25	Robinson /	Esther	75		F	wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newbury	Son, John A. Robinson Newbury ont. Canada	"	"
26	Riordan	Daniel	22		M	S.	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother, Maria Riordan Arkona Ont. Can	"	"
27	Cole (V-14) /	Mary	25		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Abraham Cole Windsor Ont. Can	"	Algonac
28	Coughlin /	Louise	26		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother, Elizabeth Coughlin Kingston Ont. Can	"	Caldwell
29	Smith /	Lloyd	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Father, Wm. J. Smith Amherstburg Ont. Can	Miss	Cleveland
30	Gillin /	Mary	52		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Husband, Joseph Gillin Chatham Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
69		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEPORTED

CLASS E

2

747

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 191/. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
...ic. ...ion. ...let.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid for ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ...gamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	...ther ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1911.
1	yes.	Self.	83.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Geo. T. Hopkins 615 Northeran, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn.	None	Canada	Aut. Wabash	Detroit	Nov. 12 1911	Det.	Nov. 13
2	"	"	140.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Livingston 201 Chandler Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Aut. Alvinston	"	"	"	2 " 13
3	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Hollabird, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brn	Grey	"	England	London	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept. 1908	Dominion	3 " 13
4	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law, Robert Jarrett 2909 Cannon Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Nov. 14 1911	Mich. Cent. Ry	4 " 13
5	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mich. Cent. R. Quebec	1878	Dominion	5 " 13
6	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Wallaceburg	Detroit	Nov. 14 1911	Mich. Cent. Ry	6 " 13
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 " 13
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 " 13
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Cayuga	"	"	"	9 " 13
10	"	self.	18.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Chas. Lenhard 1479 3rd Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. New Hamburg	"	"	G.T. Ry	10 " 13
11	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Samuel Curry Whitevale, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Cobourg	"	"	Mich. Cent. Ry	11 " 13
12	"	Husband		Yes	1903 Mo. 1900 Portland, Ore. Seattle, Wash. Various	1860 Colo. 1903 Colo.	1903 Apr. 1909	Bro. Samuel Curry same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Medium	Dk Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Mo. Colo.	"	"	"	12 " 13
13	"	Self.	200.00	"	1909	Seattle, Wash. Various	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	P.Edge La Clute	"	"	C.P. Ry	3 " 13
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Robert Burnett 139 Duncan St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Dresden	"	Nov. 15 1911	"	4 " 13
15	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Richard Singer, 749 W. 54th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	Mich. Cent. Ry	5 " 13
16	"	"	250.00	Yes	1908- 1911	Detroit, Mich.	Cir 157 Apr. 1911	Father, John Crooke 560 Junction ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn.	Hazel.	"	"	"	Thessalon Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	6 " 13
17	"	"	70.00	Yes	1908- 1911	" "	Cir 157 Apr. 1911	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 " 13
18	No.	A.C.L.	27.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Fred Parks Ovid, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Deformity right little finger	England	Scotland Glenwood	D.T.R. Detroit	June 1910	Corsican	8 " 13
19	Yes.	"	10.00	Yes	1897- 1898	Detroit, Mich.	1898	Friend Peter Milne, % Patton-Dean Co., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	Father-in-law left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen Aberdeen	Wabash Det.	June 20 1909	Corsican	9 " 13
20	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Chas. T. & Marcie 163 Lincoln ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	Windsor	Detroit C.P.R.	Nov. 15 1911	C.P.R.	10 " 13
21	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Alf Conner 4th W. Rgt. 43rd Battalion Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Brown	"	England	Cornwall	Montreal	1909	Allan Line	11 " 13
22	No.	"	40.00	Yes	1910	Florida	1910	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dk.	Dk Brn	grey	Scar on brown hip.	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Nov. 15 1911	G.T. Ry	12 " 13
23	Yes	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Henry Lucien 15 Jones St. Detroit, Mich. Friend: Dan Reardon	"	"	"	"	Cancer	"	5	4	fair	grey	Blue	none	"	Ont. Caledonia	"	Nov. 15 1911	D.&.W.	13 " 13
24	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	157 Adams Ave. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	Scar on chin	"	Ont. Newtonville	"	Nov. 15 1911	"	14 " 13
25	"	"	1.00	Yes	1905-08 1910-11	St. Clair, Mich. Detroit, Mich.	Cir 157 March 1911	Daughter, Mrs. Albert Enright 111 Watkins St., Delray, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	—	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Comty. Sligo Sligo	D.J.R. Windsor	April 1851	Ryndam	15 " 13
26	"	"	25.00	"	1908 1911	Detroit, Mich.	Cir 157 Aug. 12 1911	Boarding House 283 Jos. Campau Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Oshawa	Detroit	Nov. 16 1911	D.&.W.	16 " 13
27	"	"	20.00	"	5 mos. 1910	"	Cir 157 Dec. 1910	Masonic College St. Ignace, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Med.	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	17 " 13
28	"	"	10.00	"	1906 1911	Coldwater, Mich.	Cir 157 Aug. 1 1911	Friend, Mrs. Ned Clark Coldwater, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Ord	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	G.T.R.	18 " 13
29	"	"	8.00	"	4 mos. 1911	Cleveland Ohio	Cir 157 Aug. 1 1911	Bro. in law W. F. Brandeis 1732 Westwood Dr. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	D.&.W.	19 " 13
30	"	"	350.00	"	1905 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Cir. 157 1911	Friend Miss Potter 56 Pequith ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Magnetawan	"	"	"	20 " 13

Detroit & Windsor Ferry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

Line 19 - Montreal C.P.R. 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 35.

11—1284

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	// 2 238		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gillen ✓	Alberta S.	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father Henry Bolton Fletcher Ont Canada	Mich	Det
2	Moore ✓	Alberta	19		"	S.	Machine Operator	"	"	"	English		Galt	Father Jas. Moore Galt Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Weeks ✓	Harry	24		M.	S.	Art Glass Worker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. USA.	St. Detroit Detroit Mich	Father Samuel Weeks London Ont. Can.	"	"
4	Smith ✓	Harry E.	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	MacCallum ✓	Archie B.	26		"	"	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mary J. MacCallum 23 Melinda St Stratford Ont	"	"
6	Hill ✓	Martha	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. USA.	St. Detroit Harvey Ill	Brother Mr. Clark 149 London St W. Windsor Ont	"	"
7	Robson ✓	John, Jr.	27		M	S	Horse Trainer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. USA	St. Detroit Oakland Cal.	Father John Robson 255 Sandwich St E. Windsor Ont	"	"
8	Matthews ✓	Wilkinson R.	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Centreight Man	Father Wm H. Matthews Listowel Ont. Can.	Mich	"
9	Carter ✓	Lorne.	25		m	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"
10	Jackson ✓	Mary.	42	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charing Cross	"	"
11	Jackson ✓	Mary Jr.	7	-	f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jackson ✓	Charles.	-	2	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedman ✓	Sarah	28		F	M.	Home-wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband Jacob Friedman 194 [illegible] St, Toronto Ont	"	"
14	Friedman ✓	Rachel	4	6	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
15	Nantais ✓	Albert	26		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father, Emile Nantais 100 Lincoln Rd, Walkerville Ont	"	"
16	Batcheldor ✓	Mae	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Father Wm Batcheldor Wheatley ont, Can	"	"
17	Morris ✓	Daniel	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor.	Wife Christine Morris 15 Livingston St, Windsor	"	"
18	Lamb ✓	Andrew	38		m	m	Iron-worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood Ont	Wife Jessie Lamb 196 Victoria St Collingwood Ont	"	"
19	Jones ✓	Melvin	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	African Black	"	Amherstburg Ont	Friend Melvin Jackson Amherstburg Ont	"	"
20	Grandmaison ✓	Alyce	19		F	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Moses Grandmaison 132 Tecumseh Rd. Windsor	"	"
21	Mitchell	Archie R	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenboro	no relatives		
22	Brown ✓	Julia R.	31		F	M	Home-wife	"	"	"	English	"	Blythwood Ont	Niece Mrs Alice Blythwood Aunt	"	"
23	Martin ✓	Herbert	39		M	S.	Capitalist	"	"	"	"		Lethbridge Alta Can			
24	Borne ✓	Corinna	23		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left upon U.S. A.	Salt Lake City Utah	Father, Geo. Borne Portland Or. Dead	"	"
25	Baxter ✓	Leigh	23		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Murray Man.	Father, Albert Baxter Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
26	Dickson ✓	James Sr	56		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	No relatives		
27	Dickson ✓	Gordon J.	25		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Keys ✓	Michael	21		m	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas			
29	Burke ✓	Charles D.	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs [illegible] 32 Tecumseh Ave	"	"
30	Dotson ✓	John	25		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sandusky Ohio	Mother Jessie Dotson Monroe City, Mo.	"	"

5'5" 8-12 6665 4/2/15 C

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 3rd, 191

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Number.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Mary Lyons 227 E. Lynch St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Bro	Dark Bro	None	Canada	Kingsley	Detroit	Nov 11 1911	D & H	1911
2	No	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sterling Cabinet Maker Sterling Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Guelph	Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	
3	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 13 1911	Boarding House Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto	Ont	Nov 10 1911	D & H	
4	"	"	75.00	"	1909 1911	"	"	Friend Mrs Turner 25 Lehman St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Jarvis	Ont	"	M.C.R.	
5	"	"	40.00	"	1906-07 4 mo 1911	"	"	Boarding House 878 Natural Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Paisley	Ont	"	D & H	
6	"	"	15.00	"	1908 1911	Harvey Dell	Cir 157 Oct 1911	Husband Mrs Dell 156 Burlington Harvey Dell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Tweed	Ont	"	"	
7	"	"	500.00	"	"	Oakland Cal	Cir 157 Nov 3 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Wroxton	Ont	"	"	
8	"	"	75.00	"	1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Aug 23 1911	Boarding House Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Lobo	Ont	"	"	
9	"	"	145.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr. E. B. Allen 110 Hazelwood Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	mole left side of chin	"	Kinnaird	Ont	"	G.T.	
10	No	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs William Kennedy 2989 Fulton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	"	Malton	Ont	"	D & H.	
11	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Marshfield	Ont	"	"	
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Evening Star	Ont	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Harry Bowler 1409 Clarkson ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Kleft Gitomir	Russia	Dec 1906	M.C.R.	
14	"	Mother	Visit None	No	—	—	—	Aunt, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto	Ontario	Nov 10 1911	G.T.R.	
15	"	Self	21.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Lottie Calkins 617 Henry St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Pike Creek	"	"	"	
16	"	"	3.00	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 2 1911	Friend Mrs. Lovett #1171 Brooklyn ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Aux Cayuga Co	"	"	"	
17	D. C. D.		1.00	"	1906 1911	"	Cir 157 July 1 1907 July 12 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	✓	5	8	Black	Black	Black			Thurlby	"	"	"	
18	"	"	14.00	"	Aug 06 Feb 1907	Detroit Mich	Feb 1907	Sister Mary Mc Kay 5628 Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue			Tantallon	Sask	"	"	
19	Yes	"	3.00	"	1906 1911	Dunbridge Ohio	Cir 157 Nov 1911	Friend Mrs. Davis Jones Dunbridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Blk	Blk	Scar on left of left knee	Canada	Tilbury East	Ontario	Nov 11 1911	D & W	
20	"	"	250.00	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	four	Brn	blue	—	Canada	Sandwich	Ont	"	"	
21	"	"	30.00	Yes	1906 1911	Detroit Milford	Cir 157 Nov 1911	A. Luther Donald A. Mitchell Milford Mich R.F.D. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brn	—	"	Scotland	"	"	"	
22	"	Husband	30.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm Brown Gillibrygan, St Clair Hts, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wildhurst	Kent	Dec	Eng	
23	"	Self	105.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Dalton Gillibrand 91 West Hallsf- Merrimgdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Lowestoft	Suffolk	Sept	Eng	
24	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1904 1911	San Francisco Cal	Cir 157 Sept 18 1911	Friend Mrs. Harry Davis 1075 W 12th St, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Contrecoeur Co	Quebec			
25	"	"	25.00	"	1907 1911	Metamora, Mich	Cir 157 Aug 20 1911	Uncle, Ira Miller Metamora, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Detroit	Detroit			
26	"	"	1500.	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue		"	Wingfield	Scotland			
27	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"		"	Dalhousie	"			
28	"	"	3.00	Yes	4 Mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Sept 1 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Wildhurst	Kent			
29	Assisted Alien	Friend	None	"	1914	Portland Me In transit	March 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue							
30	"	Self	31.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Grey							

Detroit & Windsor ferry
Canadian Pacific R.R.
Michigan Central R.R.
Grand Trunk R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 38

11—3284

W 2 239

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Freeman	Ernest	19		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father John W. Freeman Moncton N.B. Canada
2	Marentette	Blanchette	24		F	S	Sales Lady	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father John E. Marentette Sandwich Ont. Can.
3	Hanna	Milton A.	18		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forest	Mother Margaret Hanna Mt. Forest Ont. Can
4	Webster	Miles	33		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	R.C. Catholic	no relation Sister Clara H. Hetu 430 Dorchester St. Montreal P.Q.
5	Belanger	Eugene	24		"	S.	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Grandfather Henry Franklin Elmstead Ont. Canada
6	Franklin	Charles F.	23		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	African	"	Elmstead Ont.	
7	Taylor	Hilda M.	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ashawa Ont.	No relation Father Miltag Farmer Palmerston Ont.
8	Davis	Beverly M.	20		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Palmerston	
9	Davis	Myrtle M.	20		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relation Brother Alexander Donald address Father Michael Donald Mondale Sask.
10	Donald	Harold	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. Came Canada	Detroit Mich.	
11	McHugh	William	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Miss M. McHugh Windsor Ont.
12	Cameron	Agnes C.	45		F	M	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	
13	Dickson	John McK.	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	
14	Dickson	Minnie	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thos. J. Dickson St. Thomas Ont.
15	Daymond	John W.	23		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"		Left U.S.A. Came Canada	Long Branch Ont.	Father Thos. J. Dickson St. Thomas Ont.
16	Gardner	Charles	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Brother Henry Gardner Chatham Ont.
17	Woolner	Harvey	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lakewood Ont.	Father Martin Woolner Chatham Ont.
18	Atkinson	Amanda	40		F	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	Kenneth Ont.	Father Robert Jennings Kenneth Ont.
19	Highton	Alfred	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"		Left U.S.A. Came Canada	Detroit Mich.	Wife Jessie Highton Detroit Mich.
20	Mc. Intyre	James A.	26		"	S.	Draughtsman Machine Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Edmonton Alta.	Mother Jessie Mc. Intyre Edmonton Alta.
21	Pettitt	Elsie M.	23		F	Asst.	Operator	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sandwich	Father Richard Pettitt Sandwich Ont.
22	Barclay	Thomas H.	20		M.	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Father Richard Barclay Bothwell Ont.
23	Temple	Lola L.	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Alvinston	Brother Lloyd Temple Alvinston Ont.
24	Scott	James	50		M.	M.	Fruit Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond Ont.	Wife Lottie Scott Richmond Ont.
25	Scott	Mary L.	50		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. on visit.		Father Edward Gardner Alvinston Ont.
26	Browning	Edna	22		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Portsmouth	Father Robert Gardner Alvinston Ont.
27	Waitt	Hellier J	28		M.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Canada	Elmsford	
28	Dickinson	John	32		M.	"	Veneer Maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relation Brother Edward Dickinson 36 Carter Ave. Toronto Ont.
29	Butz	Oliver J.	20		M.	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	German	"	Heilbronn	Father Jacob Butz Heilbronn Ont.
30	Blinston	Grannell	25		"	S	Engineering Surveyor	"	"	"	English	"	London	
31		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 R.L.
EU 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 191/ CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever confined in any prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	125.00	Yes	1910	Portland, Me.	Cir 15 March 24, 1911	Cousin, Leon Hawkins, R.F.D. 1 San Antonio, Texas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Montreal	Ontario	French	Final 1911	C.P.R.
2	"	"	None	No	—	—	—	Friend, Emerson Ballentyne Sturgis, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Sandwich	"	"	"	D.&W.
3	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 Nov 18 1911	Carlton Harry B Haynes 24 Baylen av Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Sutherland	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30.00	"	1911	"	"	Forwarding House 73 Charlotte av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	London	"	"	"	D.&W.
5	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mr Lockard 3220 Humboldt av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Ont	"	"	"
6	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 Nov 18 1911	Father: Albert Franklin 44 Illinois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	All	All	All	"	"	Dundee	Ont	"	"	"
7	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Moltzer, Mary Taylor, 274 Monroe ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	London	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	53.00	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 June 20 1911	Father: Isaac Irving J Burns 347 Fort St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	"	1911	"
9	"	Husband	—	"	1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 Nov 19 1911	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	Regmental	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Utah	Hartland	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C. Self	1.00	"	1909 1911	Boston, Mass Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 Nov 19 1911	Boarding House 169 Mayde av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	England	London	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	4.00	"	1910 1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 Nov 19 1911	Friend Herman Krutz 601 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	"	"
12	"	"	80.00	"	1906 1910	"	Cir 15 Dec 2 1910	Nephew J. S. Mendy 584 Campbell av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	"
13	"	"	10,000.00	"	6 mos 1911	"	Cir 15 Nov 19 1911	Rented House 2968 N. 3rd Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines	Ont	"	"	"
15	"	Self	300.00	"	1910 1911	Dade City, Fla	Cir 15 Jan 19 1911	Friend Ed Leytonnes Dade City, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	100.00	"	"	Palm Beach, Fla	Cir 15 Apr 1 1911	Friend John Gardner Palm Beach Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Allentown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Ed Leytonnes Dade City, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Chesley	Ont	"	"	"
18	"	"	5.00	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 June 1 1911	Employer W. B. Parker 101 California av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Burlington	Ont	"	"	"
19	"	"	400.00	"	6 mos 1911	"	Cir 15 Nov 1 1911	Bank Gen Freight 680 Sheridan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Brn	Scar left Cheek	"	London	Ont	"	"	"
20	"	"	50.00	"	1910 1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 Nov 1 1911	Friend Mrs Thomas Dickson 9 M. C. R. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	Scar	"	Ann Arbor	Mich	"	"	"
21	"	"	3.00	"	1911	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 Aug 5 1911	Friend Miss Emerson 209 Porter st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	Mole on face	"	Jerusalem	Mich	"	"	"
22	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Del Marquette R. R. Sd. Saginaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	Grey	Scar left finger	"	Saginaw	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	5.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Theresa Trumpka 395 Lycaste Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blue	Scar	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Mo Address Santa Rosa Fla	"	"	"	"	Reg. Diagnosis Defect	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Kingston	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husb.	"	Yes	1901 1908	Detroit, Mich	Act. 1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Florence	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	25.00	Yes	4 mos 1911	"	Cir 15 Nov 19 1911	Running Horse Race Mt. Clemens 327 Detroit st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Brantford	Ont	"	"	"
27	"	"	5.00	"	1901 1911	"	Act. 1911	Friend Jean John Tapin 690 E. Congress st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20.00	Yes	Two 1905	Buffalo Ny.	Aug 5 1911	Uncle Wm. La Fe Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	England	Kingston	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50.00	"	1897 1910	Detroit, Mich	Cir 15 June 1 1911	Father William Burke 211 Hunter av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Appearance college 81 E. Gaudeopart. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

11—1894

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citizen… before… citizen…
1	Hunter	Margaret F.	26	-	f	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London Ont	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	Purvis	Glen.	17	-	m	S.	Labourer Farm	"	"	"	"		Guilds Ont. Canada	Father: John. Purvis Guilds Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	Mansell	Harold	23	-	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Left Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	No relatives	"	"	
4	Brewer	Rose	28		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		Ill.	Chicago	
5	Nolan	Clarence	20		m	S	Railroad baggageman	"	"	"	Irish	Left Detroit at U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Patrick Nolan Walkerville Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
6	Stafford	William E.	55		"	"	Insurance agent	"	"	"	English	Canada	Shedden	Brother William A. Stafford Shedden Ont. Canada	Fla.	St. Myers	
7	Fanning	Thomas	60		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton, Ont	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Fanning	Justia	51		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Hebert	Arthur	21		m	S.	Auto assembler	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Joseph Hebert (Father) Tecumseh, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
10	Somes	Margaret Ethel	20		f	Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	English	.	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Annie Craig, 541 Howe St, Vancouver B.C.	"	Detroit	
11	Somes	Marguerite	1	8	f	S	—	No	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Br. Mother	"	"	
12	Hogg	John R.	24		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch		Highgate Ont	as above Father Jas. C. Hogg, Leitch, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
13	Page	Wm a.	23		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	called for Inspection U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mary Parish #6 Howard ave, Windsor Ont	"	"	
14	Barthiame	Rose	18		f	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Alexis Barthiame Windsor Ont. Can	"	"	
15	Berrick	Jennie	21		"	"	none	"	"	"	German	.	Dunnville	Father Lyneus Berrick Dunnville Ont Can	"	"	
16	McCallum	Archie	19		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	.	Cogwal	Father John Cowal Cogwal Ont Can	Ill	Chicago	
17	Seale	Susan	47		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	.	London	Husband Jas. G. Seale, 351 Princess Ave, London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	Thompson	Sarah	67		f	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	.	Toronto Ont.	Brother John MacKinnon Mc Entyre Ave, Canada	"	"	
19	Gibbons	Thomas	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	.	Hamilton	Wife, Elizabeth Gibbons, 17 Kingsley Ave, Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
20	Gibbons	Fred	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Gibbons 17 Kingsley ave, Hamilton Ont	"	"	
DEBARRED Cycle 1	Barton alias Barrier	Henrietta alias Nita alias Eva.	35		F.	W.	Waitress	"	"	.	.	.	Windsor	Mother Sarah Kaine 16 St. Ann St. Openshaw Manchester Eng.	"		
22	Coventry	Beatrice	18		"	S	Domestic	.	.	"	.	USA.	Detroit Mich	Father George Coventry 8 y Gladstone ave Windsor Ont	"	"	
23	Campbell	Thomas J.	26		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Andrew Campbell Waterdown, Ont. Can	"	"	
24	French	Rowena	16	8	f	S	Student	"	"	.	English	.	Victoria, Prince Edward Island	Brother Ingram French Hampton, Prince Edw. Island, Canada	"		
DEBARRED Cycle 1	Dacier	Joseph	37		m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Richard Dacier Walkerville Ont. Can	"	"	
26	Elliott	Jane	60		f	Wd	None	yes	no	"	English	.	Mt Forrest	Daughter Mrs. Mellenson Mt Forrest. Ont. Can	Ohio	Dayton	
27	Power	Arthur	17	10	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	.	Amherstburg	Father John Powers Amherstburg Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
28	Kazenowsky alias Kaz	Hymen	26		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Beatty Kaz 91 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont	Texas	Houston	
29	Moore	Frank H.	28		"	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	Irish	.	Bothwell	Mother Elizabeth Moore Bothwell Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
30	Morson	Lottie E.	29		f	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Father John B. Morson Aylmer Ont. Can	Cal	Los Angeles	
72		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT UNDER A FOREIGN CONTRACT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	165.00	No	—	—	—	G.W.C.A. Washington & Clifford Detroit Running Water	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Dunbeath Pittenshire	G.T.Ry Sombra	July 16 1910	Hesperian	Nov. 24
2	"	"	2.00	yes	1911	Mich	1911	218 Congress St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med.	Brn	"	scar on forehead	Canada	Guilds Ont.	Detroit Sombra	1911	W&B Ry	" 24
3	"	"	15.00	"	1910 1911	"	1911	Brother Leonard McMansell. 273 Larned St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"	scar on forehead	England	Manchester	Sombra	1909	Ireland	" 24
4	"	Husband	15.00	"	1900 1905	Albany Ny Boston Mass	1905	Husband Solomon Brown 1126 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Nose	Russia	Kremlitz	Ny.	C.P.Ry 1902	Kefalonia	" 24
5	"	Self	7.00	✓	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Nov. 16 1911	Boarding House 228 Brooklyn ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Canada	Millersburg Ont.	Detroit	Nov. 2 1911	C.P.Ry	5 " 24
6	Tickt	"	2.00	✓	1907 1910 1911	Rockland Ill. Belleville Mich	Oct. 1907 May 1911	Brother A.M. Stafford St. Mary, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Blue	"	"	Sheffield Eng.	"	"	M.C.RR	6 " 24
7	Yes	"	600.00	✓	1871-1882	Chicago, Ill	1882	Cousin John Stenz 227 Clark St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Gy.	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	7 " 24
8	"	Husband	—	"	1860 Mo 1871-1882	"	1882	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	8 " 24
9	"	self	21.00	✓	1906 to 1911	Detroit, Mich	April 1911	Friend Leo. Wirt 201 Smith Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont.	"	Nov 24 1911	D&W.	9 " 24
10	No	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Father in Law, Richard L. Downes 915 Hancock St, E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	"	Nov 24 1911	C.P.R.	10 " 24
11	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Grand Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	11 " 24
12	yes	Self	35.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Leiton Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 24
13	"	"	15.00	yes	1905-1907-1909-11	Los Angeles Detroit Mich	Called for Deported	Rented Rooms 258-23rd Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	D.&W.	13 " 24
14	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Laura Haggerty 722-23rd Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	D.&W.	14 " 24
15	"	"	6.00	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Frank Miller 1445 24th St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Hz	Blue	"	"	Dunnville Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.	15 " 24
16	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Alfred Hill Gardener and Florist 1000 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cornell Ont.	"	"	"	16 " 24
17	"	"	36.00	No	—	—	—	62 Alexandrine E. Detroit, Mich. Daughter, Mrs. Cunningham	"	"	"	"	Goitre Marked	✓	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kinloss Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	17 " 24
18	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	1209 Ellsworth ave, W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Deaf	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Argyleshire Eng.	G.T.R. Montreal	1907	Umbria	18 " 24
19	"	"	5.00	Yes	1909	Sault Ste Marie	May 1909	Sister Mrs. Harry Bromley 151 Brooklyn ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Eng.	G.T.R. Crewe Junction	June 19 1911	Cunningham	19 " 24
20	"	"	4.00	No	1906	Rochester N.Y.	April 1909	Sister Mrs. Harry Bromley 151 Brooklyn ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.			20 " 24
21	Prostitute	None	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1909	Canandiagua N.Y.	April 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk Gy	Blue	"	"	Lancashire Eng.	G.T.R. Halifax	March 1905	"	21 " 24
22	"	"	2.00	No	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Regularly	Employer P.J. Hally 1178 14th Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Gy	"	"	Canada	Manchester Eng. Lyons Ont.	Detroit	Nov 24 1911	M.C.R.	22 " 24
23	"	"	50.00	"	2 mos 1905	"	1905	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gy	Brn	"	"	St Catherines Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	23 " 24
24	"	"	100.00	"	1904-1906	Detroit, Mich	1906	Father Chas. French, 1146 Bethune E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Hacking	✓	5	5	Fr	Lt Gy	Blue	"	"	Empire Ont. Hamilton	"	"	C.P.R.	24 " 24
25	"	D. C. D.	None	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Hacking	✓	5	4½	Dk	Gy	Brn	"	"	Haven Ont. Mt Forest	"	Nov 25 1911	D.&W.	25 " 24
26	"	"	900.00	Yes	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs E. Buchan 26 Washington St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Mt Forest Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	26 " 24
27	"	"	2.00	Yes	—	—	—	Employer W.W. Peck 484 Hillsdale Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Gy	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	D.&W.	27 " 24
28	"	"	152.00	Other	—	—	—	Uncle, Hyman Kaganovich 478 2d Ave Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Witepsk	Detroit	June 1 1907	Athenian	28 " 24
29	"	"	30.00	Yes	1908 1909	Santa Barbara Cal.	Nov 1909	Uncle D.B. Moore 485 Farnsworth Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gy	Brn	"	Canada	Bathurst Ont.	Detroit	Nov 25 1911	C.P.R.	29 " 24
30	"	"	20.00	"	"	Los Angeles Cal.	May 1909	Angelus Hotel Los Angeles - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gy	Brn	"	"	Aylmer Ont.	"	"	"	30 " 24

Legend Trunk Ry. Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Wabash Ry. G. Ohio Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Michigan Central R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 38 — 11—1906

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	1 1 2 241		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Raymond ✓	Florence ✓	25		F.	M.	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Canada.	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit		Brother. Albert R. Billings		
2	Sage.	Lillian	21		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	French.	U. S. A. Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	Father. Gregor Jacob	Mich	Detroit
3	Sauve. ✓	Alphonse L.	23		M.	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark Ont. Canada.	"	"
4	Rowe ✓	Robert J.	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Pt. St. Charles P.Q.	Factor. Joachim Sauve. Postage Ont. Same town.		
5	Rowe ✓	Frances J.	36		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	Ind	Crown Pt.
6	Rowe ✓	Reva	4		F.	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sis-Sist. Minnie Lawson, Pt. St Charles, P.Q. Canada	"	"
7	Rowe ✓	Rose	2		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
8	Rowe ✓	Gordon		8	m	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	505 on 533 Verified to Wilkes-Barre, Pa. file 4229/6 Dist. file Rowe - 9/5/11 - Do.	"	"
9	Thompson ✓	Lucinda E.	67		F	Wd	Carpet Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont.	Daughter, Agnes Cole, Pembroke, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
10	Neil ✓	John	87		m	m	Color-Mixer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Neil, New Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	La Grandeur ✓	Louie	26		m	S	Motor-man	"	"	"	French	"	Pittsburgh	Mother, Rosanna Lagrandeur, Mimico Hospital Toronto Ont.	"	"
12	Matthews	Mary 11012/9/45	54		F	Wd	Home-work	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Cobalt Ont.	Dr. Daughter Sarah Taylor, Cobalt S. Ont., Canada	"	"
13	Eden ✓	Edward S. Ge 2-3-65477 9/30/31	42		M	Wd	retired farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother. George C. Eden Woodstock, Ont. Canada	Calif	Santa Rosa
14	Eden ✓	Madeline L	26		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle Came as above	"	"
15	Eden ✓	Vali V.	12		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
16	Jackson ✓	William	48		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	Brother: John Jackson Chatham Ont.	Ill	Chicago
17	Jackson ✓	William Jr.	18	-	m	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
18	Jackson ✓	Agnes	16	3	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
19	Jackson ✓	Louis	11		M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Jackson ✓	Jennie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Jackson ✓	Charlotte	4		"	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Egan ✓	Frank	32		m	m	Tool-maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Margaret Egan, 39 Buchanan St, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	Hampton ✓	Albert.	26	-	m	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Father: William F. Hampton 238 Gloucester Rd North Liverpool	"	"
24	Balcom ✓	Edward C.	32	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Aylmer Ont.	Father: Hiram J. Balcom Aylmer Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Balcom ✓	Rose.	29		f	m	home-wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	no relations	"	"
26	Balcom ✓	David	6		m	S	no occupation	no	no	"	German	"	"	Grand Father: Hiram J. Balcom Aylmer Ont. Canada	"	"
27	Balcom ✓	Leaford	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: Same as above	"	"
28	Balcom ✓	Frank	1	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Kirkwood ✓	Annie S.	27		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stratford Ont.	Mother: Christella Kirkwood Stratford Ont.	"	"
30	Pengelly ✓	William	82	-	m	Wd	none	"	no	"	English	"	Exeter Ont.	Stepson: Philip Ruelff Exeter Ont Canada	"	"
73		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+15

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY PORT UNDER A CERTIFICATE ISSUED WITHIN ONE YEAR BY DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AT THAT PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1911. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
					If Yes—									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by money order, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination; and how much, if any, he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	5 00	Yes	1907	Ann Arbor	Oct. 7	Husband Wm. A. Raymond	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5½	Dk.	Med	Brn	Gross	Canada	Aust. Toronto	Contract	Nov. 20 1911		19H
2	"	Self	10 00	/	1911	Detroit	Nov. 20 1911	Husband William A. Page. 258 E. 2nd. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Red	Brn	"	"	Aust. Fremantle	"	"		B.P. Ry.	Nov 20
3	"	Self	75 00	/	1911	Detroit	Nov 15 1911	Husband. Manning. Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aust. Perth	"	"		B.P. Ry.	" 21
4	"	"	104 00	/	1889	Avoca, Pa	1911	176 Lafayette Boulevard Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese East	"	"		B.P. Ry.	" 2
5	"	Husband		"	1907	Detroit, Ind	Jan. 1907	Bro-in-Law Peter Burns, Coal Bluff, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	England	Cornwall	G.T.R. Halifax	Aug 18 1911		Virginian	"
6	"	Father		No	1902-	Monroe, Pa	1907	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	N.F. Belle Isle	Detroit	Nov 22 1911		G.T.Ry	"
7	"	"		No	1907	Avoca, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	"	"	Pt. St Charles	"	"		"	"
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Self	5 00	No	—	—	—	Son Wm E. Johnson 224 Clifford St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Signs of Consumption Indigestion	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Aust. Ulyndroo	"	"		Watt Ry	"
10	"	"	9 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm Russell 121 Wildman Pl, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Aust. Leyenkelin Holytown	G.T.R. Detroit	March 19 1904		Pennsylvania	"
11	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Jos Page Home Bank, Banker Insp, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Peterborough	Detroit	Nov 22 1911		C.P.R.	"
12	"	"	15 00	Yes	1857- 1859-	Pennsville O. Detroit Mich	1907	Son, Martin Matthews 771 Beaubien St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Bro	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Aus. Pennsville	"	"		Penn	"
13	"	"	10,000	No	—	—	—	No address Santa Barbara, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	grey	Blue	Absence of right hand	Canada	Aust Woodland	"	"		C.P.	"
14	"	father	100.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	none	"	Aust Eastwood	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	unit father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	self	300 00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Chas Charlotte Kennedy 2929 Fullerton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	grey	Blue	"	"	Aust Elmwood	"	Nov 29 1911		M.C.	"
17	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Aust Charing Cross	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	40 00	Yes	1899- 1902	Cleveland O.	Feb 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hamilton			G.T.R.	"
23	"	"	98 00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Lost 3 fingers left hand in a cold	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Liverpool	Quebec	1910		Montreal	"
24	"	"	90 00	No	—	—	—	Father: David Logan 344 Randolph St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Aust Vienna	Detroit	Nov 23 1911		Wab Ry	"
25	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Aust Wallaceburg	"	"		"	"
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grand Father: same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Aust Aylmer	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	40 00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Margaret Richmond 69 Alfred St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Deformity of Right Hand	"	5	8	fair	Abm	grey	"	Scotland	Aust Lanarkshire Stonehouse	G.T.Ry Detroit	May 4 1905		Allan	"
30	"	"	90 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs James H Ryan 692 Townsend Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Deformity of Right Hand from Burns	"	5	7½	Ruddy	grey	Blue	"	England	Aust Lanarkshire Constable	Quebec	Mch		Dominion	"

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Wabash Ry.

Line 10 - Quebec

G. Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Detroit, Mich.

November, 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	48	48				2
Class	9	9				1
CLASS C	43	39	4			
CLASS CC	6	6				
CLASS D	16	13	3			
	624	697	27			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	745	711	34			3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Dalls.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
25			6						13			2			1		
25			6						16			2			1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164

65

11—1094

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	115
Total	118

Class B.

Leonard Royal

1			3														
1			3														

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 39

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Junction.

1	✓ 2	242	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or whether having relative or friend
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Atwood	Ina P.	60		F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	African	Black Canada	Chatham	Mr. Stephens.	Ohio	Ripley	
2	Williams	Albert	78		M	Wid	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ridgeville	Son Frank Williams Ridgeville, Ont. Canada	Calif	Glendale	
3	Muir.	Robert.	33		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Brother David Muir. Regina Sask. Canada.	Minn	Warren	
4	Barnes.	Nathan.	39		"	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm Jerry Barnes Darwin Ont. Canada.	"	"	
5	Davis.	Sadie A.	22		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Traynor.	Sister Mrs F. Danskin Traynor Sask. Canada.	"	"	
6	Hesselah	Lurella M.	20		"	"	Nurse.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin.	Father John Hesselah Berlin Ont. Canada.	"	"	
7	Dixon	Allen J. C.	28		M.	M.	Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Canon Dixon 417 King St. E. Toronto. Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	Dixon	Mabel	28		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Emily Portch 8 Gerrard Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	
9	Dixon	George	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Canon Dixon 417 King St. E. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
10	Dixon	Philip	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Dixon	Harold	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Vail	Maglet a.	72		F	Wd.	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Simcoe	Son Jas N. Vail Renton. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
13	Bathiaume	Rose	19		F	S	Laundress	No	No	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Elgor Bathiaume Windsor Ont. Can	"	"	
14	Sterling	Samuel S.	53		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Brother Wm. Sterling Ridgetown, Ont. Can	"	"	
15	Bellefeuille	Beatrice	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Joseph Bellefeuille Walkerville Ont. Can	"	"	
16	Bechard	Paul	21		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Uncle Joseph Jacques Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	
17	Scott	George	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. for Canada.	Ft. Detroit	Father David Scott Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"	
18	Atkinson	E. Manuel	66		"	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. for Canada.	Detroit Fort Clemens Mich	Mother Mary Atkinson Pelland Ont. Can.	"	"	
19	Gunn	Mary M.	46		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lasalette	Brother Eugene Cronyn Clinton Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
20	Mc. Desmond.	Edgar.	50		M.	"	Fish Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont.	Brother Wesley Mc. Desmond Port Dover Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
21	Mc. Desmond	Effie M.	50		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother John Bates Port Dover Ont. Canada	"	"	
22	Mc. Desmond.	Norma E.	9		"	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Wesley Mc. Desmond Port Dover Ont. Canada	"	"	
23	Cameron.	James	60		M.	"	Stoker.	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit	Montreal Que.	Brother Owen Cameron Pagetown N.S. Canada	"	Detroit	
24	Sharkey.	Matthew J.	22		"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Expects	Father John Sharkey 274 Elsie st. St. Thomas Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															

C.A.—3 | 38546 - 12/31/24 - M.V.H.

ASSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pd. for or not, by whom, relationship, if any, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read can also write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	Aunt.	116.00	Yes	1854	Jonesboro Tenn.	Stephen Charles Liddell	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Debility Hysterical pain	Yes	5	3	Alth	Blk	Brown	Tattoo Classes	U.S.A.	Jonesboro	Detroit	Nov 23 1911	Det. & C. Ry	Nov 23
2	Self		100.00	"	1907	Ogden Ga.	Ogden Alvie	"	"	"	"														
					1907-1908	Glendale Cal.	Daughter Mrs. Edgar Pack					Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gy.	Brn.	Mole	Canada	Smithville	"	"	M.C.R.	"
3	"	"	35.00	"	1911	Detroit	67 Reid Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brown		Scotland	Boarding House Proprietress	Detroit	Aug 23 1911	Lake Shore	"
4	"	"	42.00	"	1911		Brother William Bagnall																		
					1907-1902	Detroit Mich.	217 Mack Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aunt. Harvel	Detroit	Aug 23 1911	G.T.R.	"
5	"	"	5.00	"	1911	Detroit Mich.	Brother John Lesevic					Defective vision in right eye											Nov 24		
							58 Winchester Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"		Yes	5	4	Alth.	Blk	Brown	Tattoo Classes	Canada	Aunt Brantford	Detroit	1911	G.T.R. Ry	5 "
6	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—																		
							Aunt, Mrs. D. Lippert.														Aunt		Nov 24		
							354 Lansing Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	Tattoo	"	Zurich	"	1911	G.T.R.	6 "
7	"	"	200.00	No	1907	Los Angeles Cal.	General Delivery Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	Aunt Toronto	"	Nov 24 1911	C.P.Ry	7 "
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 "
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 "
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "
12	"	Self	150.00	Yes	1891-01 2 mos	Detroit Mich	Son Dr Frank Vail 512 Seldon Ave Detroit Mich	Yes Nov 1 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Gy	Gy	"	"	Aunt Hamilton	"	"	M&O Ry	12 "
13	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Haggerty 722 23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Aunt Windsor	"	"	D & W	13 "
14	"	"	20.00	Yes	3 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Brother W. C. Sterling 326 Orleans St. Detroit	Yes Nov 19 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gy	"	"	"	Aunt Rounds	"	"	"	14 "
15	"	"	12.00	No	12 mos 1911	"	Friend Mrs Rufus Simmons 367 Warren W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Gy	Brn	"	"	Aunt Walworth	"	"	"	15 "
16	"	"	450.00	No	8 mos 1911	"	Father Felix Beckard 158 Cozzens St-9. Detroit Mich	Yes Nov 4 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Chatham	"	"	"	16 "
17	"	"	11.00	No	1908 1911	Sacramento Cal	Franklin Hotel Detroit Mich	Yes Nov 1 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Aunt Toronto	"	"	"	17 "
18	"	"	140.00	"	3 mos 1910	Mt Clemens Mich	Miss Adelaide Atkinson 201 N. Gratiot Ave Mt Clemens Mich	Yes Nov 19 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Aunt Detroit	"	"	"	18 "
19	"	Self	7.00	Yes	1898 1889	Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs Alfred Ray 325 16th St- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Clerical	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blk	none	Canada	Aunt Bayfield	Detroit	Nov 24 1911	M.C.R.	19 "
20	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	Guy Mittenzwei Mrs Desmond 419 N. Raymond Ave. Pasadena	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	"	U.S. West Point	"	"	L&N. Ry	20 "
21	"	Friend	—	No	—	—	Same as Above Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sh.	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 "
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	As Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 "
23	"	Self	110.00	Yes	1881 1885 6 mos	Lawrence Mass. Grand Rapids Mich.	Uncle Math Cameron Escondido Cal.	"	"	"	"	Wrong Bureau Light Weight	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Red	Hazel	"	"	U.S. Manufacturer	"	"	"	23 "
24	"	Wife	20.00	"	1911	Republic Mich.	Raymond Hotel 281 S. Division St. Republic Mich.	1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Asst. St. Ry.	"	"	W.E.&L.E.	24 "
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Wabash Railroad Co
Michigan Central R.R. Co
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Inspt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3204

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—9563

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	√√ 2 127		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hurrell √	Bertram √	33		M	M	Structural Iron worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Brother-in-law Bert Beckett Port Arthur Ont	Minn	Duluth
2	Syberg √	Gus.	26		"	S	Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	None	"	Minneapolis
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF November, 1911.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	14.00	No				No	No	No	No	No	No		5	8	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue		England	Evesham, Gloucester	U.S. & D.T.	Quebec 9-15-11	Empress of Ireland	11-3-11
2	-	-	40.00	-				Bro. Peter Gulson 1516 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	-	-	-	-	-		5	11	Med. Fair	-	-	right forearm tattooed at base of thumb; right forearm tattooed; upper arm tattooed; middle finger left hand	Sweden	Lycksby	St. John	U.S. & D.T. 4-18-11	Lake Manitoba	-
3													Brown McDonnell Inspector in Charge.													
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

US = D.T. = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1894

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2 · 128	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jerkovich	Tom	38		M	M	Coal	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Superior Ont.	Wife Marija Jerkovich Hrnjak Croatia Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C- non-taxable

MONTH OF November, 1911.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge in, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	13.00	Yes	1910 1911	Chicago Ill.	7-1911	Bro. Simon Jastrovich 616 Fullerton Ave, Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No	Ok	No.	5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Right forearm, left forearm & left hand amputated	Austria	Hungary	New York	4-1911	Majestic	10-27-11
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

US & DP = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

Thomas McDonnell

Immigrant Inspector

11—1004

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET NO. 3 11—1894

1	2	129	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berkala	John	44		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Out Port Arthur	Bro Carl Berkala 47 Johnson ave, Port Arthur Ont	Minn	Amicksville
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. "Class D"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	175.00	No.				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Finland	Vetrog	Quebec	Oct 25-07	Ent. Ft. Ireland	11-8-11
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

USAD. = United States & Dominion Steam Co.

Brown McDonnell

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
South, Nine
November 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
66

11—1901

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

DOMINION.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

07
52

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1904

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	√√ 2 130		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cecil √	Bernard	34		M	S	Traveling agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Fort William ont.	N	Minn	Duluth
2	Gjoblom √	Victor	16	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Bro Carlson Gjoblom Port Arthur, ont.	"	Smithville
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 191/ **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own ticket, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Gray		Austria	Crakau Galicia	Halifax	5-1907	Mauretania	10-31-11
2	No	"	50.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy fair	Brown	Gray		Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	5-1907	Dominion	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Ud. & Dy. = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

Brown McDonnell

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Gaspé
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

164
67

02
52

(CW)

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1804

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	✓ ✓ 2 106		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dalyell ✓	Arnold	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	Mother Rosella Dalyell Grand Manan, N.B. Can	Mass	Boston
2	" ✓	Jay	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
3	Griffin ✓	Leroy	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father William " " "	"	Lynn
4	Rigby ✓	Hazen F.	29		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	Aunt Annie Johnson Campobello, " "	Cal	San Francisco
5	" ✓	Helena B.	24		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
6	Dick ✓	John	23		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Letete	Father Stephen Letete, " "	Me	Danforth
7	Fleet ✓	Caleb	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Mother Hattie Grand Manan, " "	"	Princeton
8	Lambert ✓	Adrian C.	24		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	" Lavinia Deer Island, " "	Vt	West Rutland
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED BY THIS DOOR.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1911 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$20	Yes ✓	—	—	—	Father Lincoln D. Lyell Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.	G.M.S.S. Eastport	Oct 24/11	Grand Manan	Oct 26/11.
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	do - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	49	Yes	1911	Boston	June 1911	Mother Flora Griffin 9 Nelson St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Aunt Josephine Neville San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	Bay Side	D.I.S.S.	30/11	Viking	30/11
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	60	Yes	09	Eastport	June 1910	No Address Brother William Fleet Princeton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Letete	G.M.S.S.	2/11	Grand Manan	2/11.
7	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Friend Orlando Hanke West Cowlet, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Grand Manan	D.I.S.S.	11/11	Grand Manan	11/11
8	"	"	44	Yes	08	Various	June 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	Deer Island	"	15/11	Viking	15/11.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. M. S. S. --- Grand Manan Steamship Co.
D. I. S. S. --- Deer Island Steamship Co.

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1. 11—5003

381

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Robuen	Paul	26	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Alta. High River	Father-Celina Robuen France	
2	Davis	Edward	28	-	M	S	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Alta. Claresholm	Father-Rose Davis Lampeter Wales	
3	Lindstrom	Peter	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Alta. Vetaskiwin	Mother-Charlotte Lindstrom Hedningsland Sweden	
4	Camilleri	Nicola	28	-	M	S	Stone-mason	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Prov. Moosejaw	Father-Salvatore Camilleri Casa Lucia Strada Mezzodi Rabato Malta	
5	Pedembri	John	27	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother-Joseph Pedembri Casa Lucia Strada Mezzodi Rabato Malta	
6	"	Carmelo (Wife)	18	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		
7	Young	John	23	-	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	Canada	Tercier	Father-Thos Young Hawick Scotland	
8	Dahl	George (Jorgen)	25	-	M	S	Miller	"	"	Denmark	Scandr	"	Calgary Alta	Brother-Mark Dahl Carlshamn Sweden	
9	Dahl	Jens (Bro)	22	-	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scandr	"	"	Brother " "	
10	Featherstone	Margaret	50	-	F	Wd	No. occ.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son-in-law-Thos Patrick Brant Alta	
11	Matheson	Peter	24	-	M	S	Labr	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Duffield Alta	Uncle-David Matheson Cargen Ross Scotland	
12	Johnson V. 59 33	James	27	-	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeford Bucks	Father-James Johnson Nags Pumpfield "	
13	"	Elizabeth (Wife)	22	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which these persons and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 190 Class "B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by money from a private charitable organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nation. or Race.	Last Residence.	Destination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	DK	DK	Br	None	France	Marseilles	Am.	Eastport Idaho	Eastport Idaho
2	No	"	75	Yes	1909 May	Cal.	1909 Sept.	Sister Mrs Margaret Jones 1911 Wadsworth Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	Br	"	Wales	Aberfan	Brit.	"	"
3	Yes	"	12	"	1911	Minn	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	"	"	"
4	"	"	105	No	—	—	—	Friend J. E. Brimhill Eastport Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Malta	Vittoriosa	Malta	"	"
5	"	"	230	"	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	D	Sal	Br	None	Scotland	Keswick	Brit.	"	"
8	"	"	710	Yes	5-11	Oreg.	Mch 1911	Cousin Carl Hansen 229 Front ave. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"
9	"	"	490	"	06-09	"	Nov. 1909	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	108	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jno Clamford 2016 Hyde ave Alameda Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork	Irish	"	"
11	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	Scar on left hand	Scotland	Perth	Brit.	"	"
12	No	"	100	"	—	—	—	Brother Mr Johnson Eastport Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Strathkinness	Brit.	"	"
13	"	Friend	—	"	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Q. & R. = Alkaline on
via Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2903 — 382 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fipke	John	35	-	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Russia	German	Can	alta Bruderheim	Uncle: Leopold Kipke Bruderheim alta	Oreg	Sweet
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	C.P.R. Line		NOT USED													
5	Harvey	David	25	-	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Portland Me. Spokane	Father: Wm Harvey Tiverton Orkney Island Scot	Wash	Spokane
6	Govint	Frederick	52	-	M	S	farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Can	Wabbs Sask	Mother: Mrs Sarah Govint Newley, Eng	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	Cunard Line		NOT USED													
11	Lysgard	Edgar	24	-	M	S	Window Trimmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Can	alta Carmangay	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Petersen Copenhagen Den	Wash	Spokane
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14	Dominion Line		NOT USED													
15	Monchenp	Helen	20	-	F	M	Houseg	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Can Left U.S.	alta Calgary Portland	Father: Gustave Monchenp 2215 N.W. Calgary alta	Calif	San Francisco
16	Holt 4/10/07	William	27	-	M	S	Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Can	Tupford	Father: Wm Holt Bourg, Lincoln, Eng	Texas	Houston
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20	Donaldson Line		NOT USED													
21	Piggott	Sydney	24	-	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Can	Sask Wapella	Brewinton, Father: Fowler Box 14, Wapella Sask.	Wash	Seattle
22	Piggott	Janet (Wife)	29	-	F	M	Housek	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brewinton, " "	"	"
23	Smith	Annie (Mother-in-law)	60	-	F	Wid	Home Work	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	London, " "	"	"
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26	Miscellaneous Lines		NOT USED													
27	Hinder	William	21	-	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Can Left U.S.	Sask Tupford	Father: Wm Hinder 13 Edge End Quat Hanley Staffs	Wash	Spokane
28	Jackson	John	28	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Can	Sask Tupford	Father: Wm Jackson 7 James St Quatton, Simpley	Oreg	Portland
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DONE NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, AS MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 190 Clara "B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 or any other amount, and whether amount was in his possession, or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Steamship.	Name of Railroad.
																						Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Steamship.	Name of Railroad.
																						# C.P.R.	Oct 9 1911		1911
1	yes	brother in law	25	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law; John Eidson Lents Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	1½	M	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Chelm	Quebec	Oct 9 1911	Bavarian	Nov
2																									
3																									
4	C P R Line																								
5	yes	self	12	yes	1911	Nov	Apr 7 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	No.	6	—	M	Br	Ga.	None	Scot.	Dundee	Quebec	Oct 17 1911	Empress	Aug
6	yes	self	20	No	—	—	—	Friend: John Downes 512 Capitol Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fr.	Br	Br	None	Indian	Pipestone	Halifax	Oct 20 1911	Empress	Aug
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	Canadian Line																								
11	yes	self	30	No	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	F.	L.	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	July 28 1911	Dominion	Aug
12																									
13																									
14	Dominion Line							Next: Albert N Monsdeen																	
15	yes	Husband	18	No	—	—	—	531 Diamond Ave Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	F.	Sallow		None	Belgium	La Louviere	Montreal	June 1911	Canada	Aug
16	No	self	75	yes	1906 1910	Wn	May 25 1910	Next: Albert N Monsdeen (Son) 531 Diamond Ave Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	M	Brown	Both Fingers missing on right hand	Engineer	Belgium	Boring	Quebec	May 30 1911	Dominion	Aug
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	Donaldson Line																								
21	yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	Next: James Smith Sister-in-law - Wn Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	M	Sallow		None	Eng	Lincoln	Montreal	July 1911	Dominion	Aug
22	yes	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Brown		None	Scot.	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	Son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Brown		None	Eng	Eastport	"	"	"	"
24																									
25																									
26	Miscellaneous Lines																								
27	yes	self	32	No	—	—	—	No address En Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	D.	Br	Br	None	Eng	Barrow in Furness	Montreal	July 28 1911	Allan	
28	No	self	60	No	—	—	—	Cert # 12885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	M	"	"	"	"	Gorton	Quebec	July 29 1911	Dominion	
29																									
30																									

CLASS

C.P.R. All aliens on this sheet Canadian Continental

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following diginctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1894

-383-

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Rose	Hugo	21	m	S		farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lundbreck alta.	Father: Otto Rose St. Ludwigsweg St. Hildesheim Germany	Wn	Spokane	
2	Nelson	Albie	32	m	S		Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary alta	Mother: Cecily Nelson Anderstad, Sweden	"	"	
3	Day	Carl L.	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anderson Day, Marseilles, France	Ida	Lewiston	
4	Krall	Emilie ca 20-1673	23	f	M		Housewife	10-4-33		Austr.	Slovak	"	Michel BC	Bro: Michael Krall. Michel, BC.	Wn	Dayton	
5	"	Maria (Daur.) ca 20-1674	1	f	—		Child	10-4-33		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
6	Andrews	Harry	22	m	S		Lab	"	"	Engl.	English	"	Macleod alta	Father: Henry Andrews Stowe, Devon, Engl.	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	Singer	Heinrich	26	m	S		Farm Lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brandon Man	Father: Johannes Singer Elsetach, Ger.	Wn	Spokane	
8	Johnson	Adolph	20	m	S		Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary alta	Two relatives	Ore	Portland	
9	Larsen	Eggert	28	m	S		Bookkeeper	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Carmangay Alta	Bro: Alfred Larsen (—) Copenhagen Denmark	Wn	Spokane	
10	Felice	Carmelo	28	m	S		Lab	No	No	Malta	Maltese	"	Point Pleasant Quebec	Father: Michele Felice Mgarr, Island of Malta	"	"	
11	Dichembri	Andrew	30	m	S		Storeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Concetta Felice Island of Malta	"	"	
12	Catteeuw	Alberic	25	m	S		Logger	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wycliffe B.C.	Father: Camille Catteeuw Ronse, Belgium	"	Elk	
13	Legat	Maurice	19	m	S		Solicitor	"	"	France	French	"	Edmonton alta	Mother: Louise Legat 25 Avenue Lamarque, Lille, France	Wn	Spokane	
14	Hill	Gustaf	26	m	S		Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary Alta	Friend	"	"	
15	Neytens	Cyril	24	m	S		"	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	"	Bancroft alta	Father: Camille Neytens Verlaine, Belgium	"	Elk	
16	Gelhof	Aldor	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wycliffe BC	Mother: Marie Gellhof Staadmaere, Belg.	"	"	
17	Torgeson	John	32	m	M		F. Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Rathbun Sask.	Wife: Louise Torgeson Son St. Norway	"	Newport	
18	Solensen	Jens	24	m	S		Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Milestone Sask.	Father: Lars Solensen Grindsloe, Denmark	"	Spokane	
19	Jaks	John	36	m	M		"	"	"	Russia	Ger-	"	Alta Hochheim	Wife: Annie Jaks Bessbi, Russia	Wn	Spokane	
20	Kurtz	Gustaf	21	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wm Kurtz Romanowski, Russia	"	"	
21	Corr	John	20	m	M		"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Calgary alta	Wife: Jane Corr Brete, Austria	"	"	
22	Miller	Henry	43	m	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Drumheller Alta	Mother: Anna Miller Hyatsmark, Ger.	Ore	Salem	
23	Karsch	Oswald	23	m	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Innisfail alta	Father: Herman Karsch Berlin, Ger. (11 Hermannstrasse)	Wn	Spokane	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O, TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED OF THIS CLASS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1911, 191

Class C Tax.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pd. for by himself, by any other person, by any corporation, society, or government, or by any other ability, or gen	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or both, or other person physically incapable, as per certificate of the examining surgeon?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$50-	yes	1911	Places	1911	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	grey	none	Germany	Neidorf	N York	July 24 1911	Kaiser Wilhelm II	Oct 26
2	"	"	65	"	Iowa	N.Y.	1911 apr.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	"	Br	"	Austria	Arnbruck	"	apr. 1911	Lusitania	" 31
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	1911 apr.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles	"	apr. 1911	Adriatic	" 31
4	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	1911	May Kraft - Louisa Kradle Box 46, Taylor Ave. Father - same	"	"	"	"	Fair Reg- ular	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Hengloss	"	May 1911	Wilhelm der Kaiser	Nov 1.
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	100	"	Iowa	Boston	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Engl.	Totnes	Boston	Oct 1911	Francisco	" 2
7	Yes	"	70	"	Mich	N.Y.	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Germ.	Rastad	N.Y.	Mch 1911	Finland	" 2
8	"	"	90	"	apr. 1911	Ore.	July 1911	Bro. John Lindahl. 230½ Lake ste Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Linghult	"	apr. 1911	Helig Olaf	" 3
9	"	"	30	"	Iowa	N.Y.	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Lt Br	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	July 17 1911	Imperia	" 8
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	June 1911	Friend - J. E. Barr. Hillyard, Spokane Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Malta	Mosta	"	June 15 1911	Madonna	" 13
11	"	"	160	"	"	"	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 8, 1911	"	" 13
12	"	"	40	"	Mich 1911	Iowa	July 6 1911	Uncle; Oscar Montana Relative. Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brown	none	Belgium	Courtrai	N.Y.	Mch 10 1911	Finland	" 15
13	yes	self	76	yes	to	N.Y.	apr 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	blue	none	France	Lille	N.Y.	apr. 1911	Lusitania	" 15
14	"	"	30	"	Jan 1911	Minn	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	London	Stockholm	N.Y.	Jan 3 1911	Caledonia	" 15
15	"	"	80	"	Mch 1911	Iowa	"	Sister: Mrs Rachel Deephouse Elk. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	blue	"	Belg.	Courtrai	N.Y.	Mch 10 1911	Finland	" 16
16	"	"	100	yes	to	N.Y.	Aug. 3 1911	Friend; Alois Vierstraete Elk. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	dark	Br	Stout	Jourbaud	"	"	Aug. 3 1911	Dominion	" 16
17	"	"	20	yes	apr 1911	Iowa	Aug 1911	Friend; Klaus Sommer Newport. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br	blue	none	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	apr. 14 1911	Lusitania	" 16
18	"	"	20	"	Mch 1911	Iowa	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Br	blue	"	Denmark	Skanderborg	"	Mch 1911	Helig Olaf	" 18
19	yes	self	385	yes	Jan 1911	Tex	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	blue	"	Russia	Denmark	N.Y.	Jan 11 1911	Oscar II	" 18
20	"	"	55	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1911	Queen	" 18
21	"	"	15	"	06-11	Wn.	June 1911	Friend John Martinsen Main Ave. Spokane Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br	"	Austria	Brete	"	Mch 1911	Athinai	" 21
22	No	"	75	"	Dec 0608	Ill.	Mch 1908	Friend. Wm Schmidt, Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Lt Br	Bl	"	Germany	Gustrow	"	Dec 11 1911	Lapland	" 22
23	yes	self	49	yes	Jan 1911	Pa	May 1911	Aunt; Mrs Anna Miller Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	Br	none	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Kaiserin	" 23

CLASS C
TAXABLE

#A.B.R. = All aliens on this sheet intend the U.S. via Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1894

384

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lily	Alfred	31	-	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	B.C. Ft Steele	mother: Mrs Mathilda Nelson Gotenberg Sweden	Ida	Bovdala	
2	Larson	Mandius	30	-	m	S	Lab	"	"	Norway	"	"	Moyie	no relatives	Wn	Spokane	
3	Rosegren	Wm	27	-	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	B.C. Cranbrook	Father: Larson & Rongren Skellefte Sweden	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
4	Gubbins	Mary	58	-	f	Wd	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sask. Grenfeld	Friend: Harry Sayer Grenfeld Sask	Oregon	Dayville	
5	Erickson	Ole	32	-	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Alta. Clareholm	Sister: Mrs Margaretha Klevin Ranum Norway	Wn	Seattle	
6	Swanson	Ole	48	-	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Swanson	"	Tacoma	
7	Oling	Carl	28	-	m	S	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Alta. Edmonton	Brother: John Oling Mariehamn Finland	"	Spokane	
8	"	Erick (Bro)	20	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	McGee	James	39	-	m	S	ships ferder fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Alta Fishing Lake	Came on steam Sister: Mrs Lizzie McCabe 220 Main St Oakland Scotland	"	"	
10	Karlson	August	30	-	m	S	Shingle mill	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	B.C. Wardner	Father: Carl Gunnarson Kyrkhult Skyine Sweden	Oregon	Portland	
11	Lundberg	Pete	29	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Denmark	"	"	B.C Cranbrook	No relatives	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
12	Linder	Edward	37	-	m	S	Hatchet setter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Sask Big River	Mother: Mary Johnson Bitgla nr Stockholm	Wn	Spokane	
13	Pilser	Luis	36	-	m	S	Labr.	"	"	Austria	German	-	B.C. Moyie	No Relatives	"	"	
14	Drank	Stephen	29	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	"	Alta Strathmore	Bro: Andreas Drank Rottgab, Germ	Ore	Portland	
15	Lypak	Steve	20	-	m	S	Logger	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	B.C. Cranbrook	Half-Brother: Stanowinsky 120 Lyndale Ave Winnipeg	Ida	Moyie	
16	Purcell	William	33	-	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Alta Calgary	Bro: Patrick Purcell Courtland Scotland	Ore	Portland	
17	Bristow	William	24	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Engl.	English	"	Alta Lethbridge	Father: Jno Bristow Cork Place London Engl	Wn	Spokane	
18	Michell	John	26	-	m	S	Architect	"	"	France	French	"	Man Winnipeg	Mother: Charlotte Gentleman 12 Rue de la Paix Boulogne	"	"	
19	Strom	Gustaf	22	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Alta Dabor	Father: Erick Strom Amgatsdorp Sweden	"	"	
20	Carey	James	22	-	m	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	B.C. Cranbrook	Father: Michael Carey 19 Clifton Liverpool Engl	"	"	
21	Capkedi	Felix	21	-	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Sask. Rosetown	Bro: John Capkedi Gargano, Italy	"	"	
22	Schmidt	Bertha	35	-	f	S	Chamber maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	B.C. Cranbrook	No Relatives	"	"	
23	Arena	Patsy Pasquale	28	-	m	S	Labr.	No	No	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Alta Edmonton	Father: Francesco D'Arena Cosenza, Calabria, Italy	"	"	
24	Nachtmann	Frank	25	-	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	B.C. Michel	Cousin: Wenzel Steiba Michel, B.C.	"	"	
25	Puls	Wm.	21	-	m	S	Labr.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sask Craig	Bro: Herman Puls (on) Hamburg, Germ	Cal.	San Francisco	
26	Carlson	Emil	33	-	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Alta. Lethbridge	No Relatives	Mo	Joplin	
27	Carlson	Olaf	26	-	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Carlson Vallatena, Sweden	"	"	
28	Reinach	Paul	41	-	m	S	Labr.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Alta Macleod	Bro: Bruno Reinach (on) Berlin, Germany	"	"	
29	Downs	James	27	-	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Alta Lethbridge	Mother: James Downs 37 Logan St Dundee, Scotland	Ore.	Portland	
30	Davich	Jaso	26	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	B.C. Cranbrook	Father: Stazi Davich Sitenick, Dalmatia Austria	Cal.	San Francisco	
83	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191

Class "C" Non Quota.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or hither to labor for any person or corporation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	67.00	yes	1900		Aug 07	Friend. A Ahlle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt. br.	blue	scar back of left hand	Sweden	Gotenberg	Boston	* Can. Pac. Ry.		1911
2	"	"	10.00	"	1911	Vancouver	1911	corcoland Ida.																	
3	yes	"	50.00	"	1903		Sept. 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt. grey		none	Norway	Vigness	N York	April 1900	Altonia	Oct 25
4	no	"	160.00	"	1911	Wn	May 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	lt. blue		"	Sweden	Gellyfte	Boston	Oct 4 1900	Republic	" 25
5	no	"	150.00	"	1905	Oregon	June 1911	Friend. Mr. Gillham Marshall Day ville Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	blue	"	Ireland	Cork & Tipperary	N York	Jan 1905	Carmania	" 26
6	no	"	160.00	"	1907	Wn	May 1911	Friend. Leo Didrickson 319 - 2 ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	br.	blue	scar neck & arm. Scar back & hand.	Norway	Namsos	Boston	Jan 1907	Saxonia	" 26
7	yes	"	100.00	"	1901	Wn	May 1911	Brother. Albert swanson 719. So. D St Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt. br.	blue	mole	"	Alstaberg	"	Jan 1905	Saxonia	" 26
8	"	"	150.00	"	1909	Ida	April 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt. br.	blue	"	Finland	Mariams	"	May 1907	sank	" 27
9	no	"	200.00	"	1901	Wn +	April 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt. br.	blue	"	"	"	N York	May 1910	Caronia	" 27
10	yes	self	70.00	"	1899	Various times	Jan 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	br.	grey	"	Scotland	Scotland	" "	1901	York	" 27
11	"	"	58.00	"	1903	Various places	Oct 10 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	lt. br.	grey	"	Sweden	Bilgsas	" "	May 1909	Campania	" 28
12	no	"	35	"	1890	& Var.	Aug 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med.	br.	br.	"	Denmark	Ballerup	Boston	Oct 13 1907	Hamburg	" 29
13	"	"	145	"	08-11.	Wash	Oct 29 1911	Friends - Berlin Hall Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Elgsas	Phila	July 1896	Lord	" 30
14	yes	"	300	"	08-11.	Ore.	Jan. 1911.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	"	"	"	Austria	St Nikolai Weden	Ore	May 1907	La Lorraine	13 - 31
15	no	"	50	"	10-11.	Ida.	June 1911.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	Germany	Electric	"	Oct 1910	Barbarossa	Nov. 1
16	yes	"	450	"	06-11.	N.J.	Sept. 1911.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Austria	Orient	Slatey Quebec	Apr. 1906	Minnehaha	" 2
17	"	"	30	"	07-11.	N. D.	April 1911.	Friend - Frank Brooks Fern Bluff. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Ore	May 1911	Caledonia	16 " 2
18	"	"	25	"	08-11	Montc	Aug 10 1911.	Cousin - A. Lund, 517 Riverside Ave. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	"	"	England	London	Boston	May 1907	Cymric	19 " 3
19	"	"	125	"	07-11.	Wash	Aug 15 1911.	Friend - Otto Vaghen, 1105 Main Ave. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	"	"	France	Paris	Ore	June 1906	Bremen	18 " 3
20	"	"	45	"	Dept. 1910	Mich	Aug 1911.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bl	"	Austria	Orient Slatey arrested sick	Boston	Nov 5 1907	Carmania	19 " 4
21	"	"	140	"	06-11.	"	July 29 1911.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	"	Engl.	Liverpool	Ore	Sept. 1910	Adriatic	20 " 5
22	"	"	65	"	02-11.	Wisc.	May 1911.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piemaco	"	May 1906	Umbria	21 " 5
23	"	"	175	"	09-11.	Ore.	June 1911.	Friend - Bert Juliano, 252 Front Ave. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Germany	Belton	"	June 28 1907	Kaiserin	22 " 6
24	"	"	20	"	04-11.	Ill.	May 1911.	Cousin - Mr. Behm (-) 918 Ave. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	Austria	Dunka	"	April 1907	Kaiserin	23 " 6
25	No	"	40	"	05-11	Calif	Aug 1911.	Sister Mrs. Anna Hubbard, 2704 - 25th St. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	July 1906	Pretoria	25 " 7
26	Yes	"	90	"	1911	Iowa	April 1911.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Vadstena	"	May 1889	Umbria	26 " 8
27	"	"	350	"	05-11.	Ill.	April 1911.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	April 1905	Carmania	27 " 8
28	"	"	65	"	07-11.	Ill.	July 1911.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Germany	Berlin	Galveston Sept.	May 1907	Galveston	28 " 8
29	No	"	85	"	07-11.	Calif	June 1911.	Friend - Robt. Chellis (-) Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Portland	Dundee	Ore	April 1907	Cymric	29 " 8
30	"	"	3	"	06-10	"	Nov. 10 1910.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Br.	"	Austria	Austria	Quebec	June 1905	Lorne	30 " 9

* C. P. R. = All aliens on this manifest arrived via Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1894

385

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Bosson	Cyriel	26	-	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Back Gull Lake	Father - Edmund Bossens (-) Bruges, Belgium	Wn	Edmonds	
2	Johnson alias Janzen	Fritz	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Regina Sask	No Relatives	"	Chehalis	"
3	"	Carolina (Wife)	20	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Matson	Felix	22	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pincher alta	Father - Matt Matson Hamina, Finland	Ida	Eastport	
5	Callenak	Einar	22	-	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Haldo BC	Father: Matthew Callenak Halgerund Norway	Wn	Spokane	
6	Johnson	Louis	22	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Waterloo BC.	Father: John Johnson Nederland, Sweden	"	"	"
7	Jopepejuk Jakesk Alias	Iwan - John	28	-	M	M	Logger	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Cranbrook BC	Brother-in-law: Mike Yelenka Cranbrook, B.C.	"	"	"
8	Shilak	Michael	30	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bull River BC	Brother: Joseph Shalak Sluttka, Russia	"	"	"
9	Carlson	John	21	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scand.	U.S. Life goes to Canada	Cranbrook BC	Father: Carl Johnson Edsvoll, Norway	Ida	Bonners Ferry	No
10	Thoreson	Christian	37	-	M	M	Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	U.S. Life goes to Canada	Cranbrook BC	Wife: Hilda Thoreson Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"
11	Chetard	Frank	24	-	M	S	"	"	"	France	French	Can.	Gramon Alb.	Bro: Eugene Chetard Chateauf, France	Wn	Spokane	
12	Christianson	Chris	42	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Can.	Ft. Steele BC	Father: Jens Christianson Bonners Ferry Ida.	"	"	"
13	Christianson	Fred	24	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claresholm Alta	no rel.	"	Yelm	
14	Hefflinger	Martin	31	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Ger.	German	"	Strathcona Alta	No rel.	Calif.	[illegible]	
15	Berger	John	25	-	M	S	Dairy man	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Vetaskiwin alta	Friend Edmund Larson Wetaskiwin, Alta	"	Nielsen	
16	Nelson	Nels A	21	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Jasper alta	Father - Jens Nelson, Farsø, Denmark	Wn	Spokane	
17	"	Andrew	21	-	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Pincher alta	Father - Nels Nelson, Stafforsyn, Sweden	"	"	"
18	Thompson	Hans A	34	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	Australia	"	"	D.D. Steele BC	No relatives	"	"	"
19	Lahti	Frank	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Red Deer alta	Mother - Ida Lahti Maritimaa, Kuopio, Finland	Ida	Eastport	
20	Niemi	Walter	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Isaac Niemi 32 acres of Moss, Swile	"	"	"
21	Birnie	John	46	-	M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge alta	Bro - Mrs Bernie Brandon, Manitoba	Wn	Spokane	
22	Jolly	David	55	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spirit River	Bro - Mr Jolly Glenwood, Sask	"	"	"
23	Johnson	Ernest	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Carmangay alta	Father August Johnson Enbo, Sweden	Ore	Portland	
24	Nagy	Jean	35	-	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Moosejaw Sask	Wife - Victoria Nagy Bradford, Saskatchewan	"	"	"
25	Holmberg	Waldemar	26	-	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother-in-law Mr Wells Agassiz, B.C.	Wn	Everett	
26	Liberato	Raphael	32	-	M	S	Lab	No	No	Italy	No. Stat.	"	Edmonton alta	Bro - Pasquale Liberato 1 - 2 Napoleon, Italy	"	Spokane	
27	Ciocenta	Domenico	29	-	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend - Alex Mattio, (-) Edmonton Alta	"	"	
28	Satone	Angelo	22	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook BC	Mother - Carmella Satone Dipignano, Cosenza, Italy	"	"	
29	Brown	Lewis	32	-	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary alta	Wife - Fatima Brodi Grodno, Russia	"	"	
30	Johnson	Andrew	27	-	M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father Victor Johnson Gunnarsby, Sweden	"	"	
84		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191 — Class C-non-taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, or maimed, and cause thereof, or any other infirmity, mental or physical, likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						# C. P. R.	1911
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	05-11	Ind.	Bro.-Adolphe Bogaert, Edmonds, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Bruges	N.Y.	June 1905	Numeric	Nov. 9
2	No	"	35	"	06-11.	Wash	May Uncle-Henry Rumpfelt, Chehalis, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Austria	Bukowina	"	1906	Hamburg	" 9
3	"	Husb.	—	"	05-11.		same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May 1905	Pullman	" 9
4	"	Self	4	"	07-11.	Mont.	Varying No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Harma	"	July 1905	Arabic	" 9
5	yes	self	65	yes	08-11	Mont.	1911 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	L.	Blue	None	Norway	Halgeund	Boston	April 1908	Saxonia	Nov. 10
6	"	"	10	"		Minn.	Sept 7 1911 Friend: John Simfors % Fred Berg, A.S.R. Hs. Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Nedergulef	Quebec	Sept 1 1910	England	Nov. 10
7	yes	self	25	"		1908	Oct 25 1911 Friend: Abraham Karaban Hazelgate Hotel, Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Kartabreya	Halifax		Dec 1907	Lucania	" 10
8	"	"	25	"	03-11	Oregon	Apr 1911 Friend Stefan Karaban Hazelgate Hotel, Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Glutzke	N.J.	1903	Umbria	" 10
9	No	"	15	"	10-11	Ida.	Oct 1911 Friend: Ole Jorgensen Box 115 Ferry, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	F.	L.	Blue	"	Norway	Eidsvold	Boston	May 2 1910	Ceylon	" 10
10	"	"	30	"	08-11	Ida.	Oct 1911 Wife: Hilda Thoreson Bonnie Berg Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Eidsvold	Quebec	May 6 1903	Mt. Temple	" 11
11	yes	"	80	yes	05-11	Calif.	May 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	"	France	Clamecy	N.Y.	May 1905	La Bourgogne	" 11
12	"	"	50	"	02-11	Neb.	Sept 1911. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Soingtoy	N.Y.	1892	Hecla	" 12
13	"	"	90	"	02-11	Wyo	Sept 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	M	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Faaborg	N.Y.	Aug 1902	Norge	" 13
14	"	"	110	"	06-11	N.J.	Oct 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Br	Br	Deformed nose	Germany	Saarbrucken	N.Y.	May 1906	Neckar	" 14
15	No	"	200	"	09-11	Cal.	Aug 1911 Friend-John Schreiber New Orleans, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"	Lame right thumb	Germany	Saarlautern	Ellis Island	June 1909	La Touraine	" 15
16	Yes	"	100	"	06-11	Wyo.	Sept 1911. Friend-Nels Nelson (—) Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Scar over left finger	Denmark	Nestved	"	April 1906	Celtic	" 16
17	"	"	50	"	08-11.	La.	July 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Skeforp	Canada	May 1908	Manchuria	" 17
18	"	"	30	"	1884 1911.	Cal.	Sept 1911. Friend-Knut Nilson Main & Sanchez St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	Denmark	Hoder-slev	San Francisco	1889	Gaelic	" 18
19	No	Husb.	None	"	Dec 08-11.	Minn.	Oct 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Av.	Lt.	Bl.	"	Finland	Kauri-Mari-	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Adriatic	" 19
20	"	—	"	"	06-11.	Wyo. Various	Sept 10 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Deformed Nose	"	Nasa	"	Oct 1906	Cymric	" 20
21	Yes	Self	65	"	02-11.	Cal. &	April 1911. Friend. Mrs Alma Bostwick, 221 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Scotland	Dundee	Portland	1902	Columbia	" 12
22	"	"	45	"	04-11.	Wyo.	July 1911. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Portugal	June 1907	Dominion	" 12
23	"	"	60	"	09-11.	Wyo. Various	Aug 1st 1911. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Campania	" 12
24	No	"	15	"	09-11	Ill. &	June 27 1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Endrod	"	Nov 1889	America	" 12
25	"	"	50	"	09-11.	Wyo.	Sept 1911 Friend-Olaf Carlson Everett, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr.	"	Sweden	Lyckeby	Boston	Mch 1909	Cymric	" 13
26	Yes	"	180	"	08-11.	Wyo.	Oct 1911. Friend-Jim Destrampe 107 Division St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	June 1908	Campania	" 13
27	"	"	100	"	02-11.		Oct 1911 same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	"	April 1907	America	" 13
28	No	—	None	"	04-11.	Wyo.	July 1911 Friend Antrim Boys 28½ Main Ave. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Backwards	"	Bari	"	Mch 1904	Verona	" 13
29	Yes	Self	13	"	08-11.	Comm.	July 1911. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	None	Russia	Grodno	"	July 1907	Hamburg	" 14
30	"	"	60	"	05-11.	Wyo.	Aug 1911. Bro.-Magnus Johnson 214 Howard St. Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Av.	Lt.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Gimmie	Phila.	Mch 1905	Minneapolis	" 14

C. P. R. - All aliens on this list entered via Canadian Pacific.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1894

386

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	/	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has $50 Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nordfeldt	Daniel	26	-	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother - Amelia Andersen Arvik, Wermland, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	No
2	Malstad	Ole R.	25	-	m	s	Labr.	"	"	Norway	"	"	Yellowgrass Sask	Mother - Helen Malstad Solors, Norway	"	"	
3	Laine	David	24	-	m	s	Labr.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Nelson B.C.	Father - David Laine St. Michael, Finland	"	"	
4	Nelson	John	26	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father - David Nelson St. Michael, Finland	"	"	
5	Fitzgerald	John	34	-	m	s	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Airdrie alta	Bro - Patrick Fitzgerald Clonroughter, Glenvale	Ida	Lewiston	
6	McCarthy	Florence	39	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - David McCarthy Ft. Jefferson, Ont.	"	"	
7	Jordan	Radi	32	-	m	m	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Bassano alta	Wife - Lena Jordan Blagingrad, Bulg.	Wash	Spokane	
8	Vogel	John	34	-	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Kester, alta	Mother - Rosa Vogel Nurnberg, Germany	"	"	
9	Larson	Albin	28	-	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Tabor, Alta	Mother - Josefina Larson Skepta, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	No
10	Mostrom	Gilbert	23	-	m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	Norway	"	"	Lovelum, Sask	Father - Christian Mostrom Hammerdal, Norway	"	"	
11	Delfosse	August	29	-	m	s	Lab.	"	"	France	French	Can	Pittsburgh Alta	Father - August Delfosse M. Rue Grand Chemin, Boulogne, France	"	"	
12	Larson	Theodore	36	-	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Strathmore Alta	Brother - Peter Larson Tysvar, Norway	"	"	
13	Nelson	Mondus	18	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lovelum Sask.	Father - Anders Nelson Karmo, Norway	"	"	
14	Bingen	John	48	-	m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Neneka Alta	Wife - Lena Bingen Christiana, Norway	"	"	
15	Carbon	Samuel J.	23	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Moosomin Sask	Father - Wm Carbon Armoy, Ireland	"	"	
16	Kampen	Thomas	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Neneka Alta	Father - Thomas Kampen Sandey, St. Norway	"	"	
DISCHARGED 17	Donnell	James	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Courtland B.C.	Uncle - John Lennon Nicola, B.C.	"	"	
18	Barnes	Christian	38	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Moneyan. Sask.	Wife - Nosel	"	Seattle	No
19	Johnson	Helmar	23	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Can.	Fernie B.C.	Brother - John Johnson Sorbo, Bhorn, Alta	Wash	Spokane	
20	Macmillan	Robert	30	-	m	s	Machinist	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Moosomin Rivers	Mother - Ida Macmillan Lausanne, Switzerland	"	"	
21	Murphy	John	31	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Father - Mitchell Murphy Mize St. Cork, Ireland	"	"	
22	Torkelson	Thomas	27	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Fernie B.C.	Father - Anton Torkelson Christiana, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
23	Torkelson	Arnt (Bro)	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	
24	Zimmerman	Joseph	24	-	m	s	Cook	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	Pinday Sask. Alta	Nosel	"	"	
25	Sorensen	Mykkians	21	-	m	s	Lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Mistatove Sask.	Father: Louis Sorensen Overgaarden, Denmark	"	"	
26	Wilson	Edith	41	-	f	m	Wife	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Calgary Alta	Husband, James Wilson Calgary, Alta	"	Edmonton	
27	Wilson	Stanley (Son)	6	-	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	
28	Levanoff	Harry	20	-	m	s	Cook.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Alta Edmonton	Father: Dimitoff Levanoff Bregovac, Bulgaria	Wash	Spokane	
29	Mongeh	Alex	21	-	m	s	Lab.	"	"	Aust.	Polish	Can	Alta Tabor	Father: Kryc Mongeh Galicznikel, Aust.	"	"	
30	Rasmussen	Nels	39	-	m	s	"	"	"	Nor.	Scand.	"	Moneyan. Humphrey	Bro: Hans Rasmussen Near Christiana, Norway	"	"	
85		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191 — Class C - non-taxable.

(OVER.)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for self, family, or by company, relative, friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or funds, or prepaid by others in whole or in part?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			#																						
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	02-11		New.	Aug 1911.	Friend - Magnus Johnson 2147 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	None	Sweden	Arvick	Portland Me.	Apr. 1902	Dominion	Nov 14
2	"	"	52 "	02-11.	"		July 1911.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Lt	Bl.	"	Norway	Eidsvoll	Boston	June 1902	Saxonia	" 14
3	"	"	51 "	09-11.	"		Aug 1911	Bro - Andrew Lagus 1402 Water Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Finland	St Michel	N.Y.	June 1909	Dominion	" 14
4	"	"	62 "	09-11.	"		Sept 1911.	Sister Hilda Nelson 1402 Water St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Dec. 1909	Phila.	4 " 14
5	"	"	150 "	06-11.	Sweden		Aug 20 1911.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	"	Oct-11 1905	Baltic	5 " 14
6	"	"	50 "	07-11.	"		Aug 1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar right side neck	"	Skibbereen	Boston	Oct 1907	Arabic	6 " 14
7	"	"	200 "	07-11.	New.		Aug 1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dk	"	Br	Tattoo figures right arm	Bulgaria	Burgas	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Umb.	7 " 14
8	"	"	25 "	02-11.	Ill.		Oct. 1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	None	Germany	Stuttgart	"	Dec 1902	Kaiser Wilhelm	8 " 14
9	yes	Self	60 =	yes	03-11	New.	June 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	blue	None	Sweden	Skepsta	N.Y.	May 9 1908	Mauretania	Nov. 10
10	"	"	30 =	"	08-11	S.D.	Sept 1911	No adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	blue	Middle finger left hand stiff	Norway	Namsestad	N.Y.	Mch 1908	Adriatic	" 15
11	"	"	30 =	yes	09-11	New	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	France	Boulogne	Seattle	Oct 1909	Baltic	Nov. 16
12	"	"	150 =	yes	03-11	New	July 1911	Friend: Ole Sather 207 - E. Bonna. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	Norway	Tysvin	N.Y.	Mch 1903	Cymric	Nov 16
13	"	"	25 =	Yes	10-11	N.D.	Oct 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F.	Br	blue	"	"	Karma	Wales	Sept 1910	Empress Brit	Nov. 15
14	"	"	40 =	yes	1911	New	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	blue	"	"	Teglsta	Boston	July 1901	Commonwealth	Nov 16
15	"	"	66	yes	09-11	Pa	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	blue	"	Ireland	Armoy	N.Y.	Mch 1909	Columbia	Nov. 16
16	"	"	55 =	yes	07-11	New	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	blue	"	Norway	Gudbrandsdal	N.Y.	Aug 1907	Baltic	16 " 16
17	"	"	15 =	yes	06-11	New	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Ireland	Douglas	" "	Aug 1906	Columbia	17 " 16
18	No	self	75 =	yes	08-11	Minn	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	Left finger Lame, deformed	Norway	Aarguta	Quebec	1888	Umbria	18 " 17
19	yes	"	60 =	yes	08-11	N.D.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	None	"	Christiana	N.Y.	Apr. 1908	Carpathia	19 " 17
20	"	"	110 =	"	09-11	Pa [illegible]	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	blue	None	Sweden	Jonkoping	N.Y.	June 1904	La Provence	20 " 17
21	yes	self	360 =	"	09-11	Calif.	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	blue	"	Ireland	Cork	Skibbereen	Sept 11 1908	Empress Brit	21 " 17
22	"	"	210 =	"	06-11	New	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Sh Br	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	May 1906	Umbria	22 " 17
23	"	"	200 =	"	10-11	Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Apr 27 1910	C.P. Fritzgerald	23 " 17
24	"	"	15 =	"	02-11	N.Y.	June 1911	Friend: C.C. Dempsey Dempsey Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Ger-	Erbmin	" "	Dec 1902	Kaiserin	24 " 17
25	"	"	40 =	"	07-11	Iowa	Mch 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F.	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Randers	" "	May 1902	Kaiserin	25 " 17
26	No	Husb.	250 =	"	08-11	New	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	Eng.	Shillaghelies	Montreal	June 1908	Empress Ireland	26 " 18
27	yes	Father	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hjellegje	"	"	"	27 " 18
28	yes	self	50 =	yes	08-11	New	Aug 1911	Friend Torgeniff Gjerdi 222 Main ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D.	Blk	Br	"	Belgium	Rolemont	"	Mch 1908	Kroonland	28 " 19
29	No	"	46 =	"	07-11	Minn	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D.	Blk	Gr.	Nail Thumb right hand deformed	Austria	Schreiberg	N.Y.	Apr 24 1907	Carpathia	29 " 19
30	yes	self	200 =	"	08-11	N.D.	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F.	Sh Br	blue	None	Norway	Christiana	" "	Feb 7 1908	Oscar II	30 " 19

#C.P.R. = All aliens on this list entered U.S. via Canadian Pacific Railway at North Portal

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—1304

387

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Caravoo ✓	Christy	22	-	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Can.	Alta Calgary	Father; Gust Caravoo Lithos, Greece	Wn	Spokane	No
2	Apostolopoulos ✓	John	25	-	M	S	"	No	No	Turkey	"	"	" "	Brother; Nicola Apostolopoulos Comptontownship, Turkey	Wn	"	"
3	Gost ✓	Tony	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	" "	Father; Tony Gost Lithos, Greece	"	"	"
4	Asperas ✓	Straite	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	" "	No relative	"	"	"
5	Janicich ✓	John	26	-	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croa	"	Alta	Father; Joseph Janicich Senia Gjesdorp, Hungary	Ida	Emport	No
6	Jegers ✓	Michael	31	-	M	S	"	No	No	Aust.	Polish	"	Alta Taber	Brother; Paul Jegers Rakojezje, Austria	"	"	"
7	Peterson ✓	Adolph J.	26	-	M	S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Alta Fairfax, B.C.	Father; Wm Peterson Lyrene, Sweden	Wn	Seattle	No
8	Noren ✓	William	21	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father; John Noren, 10 Rag gata St. Stockholm Sweden	"	Spokane	No
9	Severson ✓	Knute	26	-	M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro; John Severson Baltasa, Sweden	"	"	No
10	Beldo ✓	John	29	-	M	S	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Chadwick Alta.	No relatives	Ida	Eastport	No
11	Hogen ✓	Herman	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Morris Man.				
12	Kaczan ✓	Peter	21	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Thank Alta.	Father; Mike Kaczan Thank Alta.	Wn	Spokane	No
13	Wasilewsky ✓	Wasyl	32	-	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Waldo Alta.	Wife; Tracza Wasilewsky Krzywa, Austria	"	"	"
14	McDougal ✓	Patrick	24	-	M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ft. Steele B.C.	Father; Hay McDougal Ben Dehon Depot	Ida	Bonners Ferry	No
15	Olson ✓	Peter	37	-	M	M	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Left U.S. Eastport	Wallace Ida.	No relatives	Wn	Spokane	No
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
86	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 6 5

CLASS C.
EXCHANGEABLE

med

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191 Class C. non-taxable.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.	31	32	33
1	yes	self	10	yes	07-11	Minn	May 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	M	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Lithos	N.Y.	Apr 27 1907	Nort			
2	"	"	300	"	08-11	Oreg.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	D.	Sal	Br	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	June 1908	Patricia	2	"	19
3	"	"	20	"	07-11	Minn	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	"	Br	"	Greece	Lithos	"	Apr 27 1907	Sophia	3	"	19
4	"	"	50	"	05-11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	"	Br	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	Apr 1908	Patricia	4	"	19
5	no	"	1	yes	09-10 N.D. 06-08 Mont & Mont &		Oct 20 1911 Sept.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Austria Grodno	N.Y.	Apr 6 1908	Chemia	5	"	20
6	"	"	60	"	02-11	Van State	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	D.	Sal	Br	"	Austria	Belgique	N.Y.	Apr 1902	Kaiser Wilhelm	6	"	20
7	yes	self	65	yes	09-11	Minn	May 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	S.B.	Blue	"	Sweden	Sweave	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	Mantal Slater	7	"	20
8	"	"	15	"	08-11.	Ore.	Sept 1911	Friend Ole Severson 424 Main Av. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	S.B.	Blue	"	Sweden	Sweave	N.Y.	June 1907	Slater	8	"	20
9	"	"	15	"	08-11.	Mont	Sept 1911.	Bro-Ole Severson, 424 Main Av. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Powder mark right hand.	"	Stockholm	"	June 1909	"	8	"	21
10	No	—	30	"	1897 1911. 1906	Mich	June 1911.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Sweden	"	July 1908	"	9	"	21
11	"	—	None	"	1911	Minn	May 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Finland	Nasal	"	May 1897	Amerika	10	"	22
12	Yes	Self	38	"	07-11	Mich	May 1911.	Friend John Morris (—) Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Tattooed Rt. arm: Jennie	Nor.	Christiana	"	Apr 1906	Laurentic	11	"	22
13	"	"	95	"	July 10-11	Ore.	Aug. 1911.	Bro-Peter Vandeleur sky, (—) Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Bl	"	None	Austria	Gymalow	"	June 1907	Bremen	12	"	22
14	No	self	8	yes	01-11	Minn	Nov. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl.	"	"	Rosenwal	Halifax	May 1908	Manchuria	13	"	22
15	Yes	"	46	"	1893 1911.	Wn	Sept 1911.	Wife: Armildsen 4924 Hawthorne st. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Br	Gr.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	Nov. 1901	Celtic	14	"	23
16															5	11	—	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Petrick	NY	1893	Almeda	15	"	24
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

#C. P. R. = All aliens on this sheet arrived U.S. via Canadian Pacific

CLASS C
NON-IMMIGRANT
Stephen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1891

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1904

388

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.	
DEBARRED Deferred Nov. 26/11																		
1	Takata	Itaro (Thomas)	27	-	m	m	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Maud Takata Cranbrook B.C.	Wn	Spokane	No	
2	Leischner	Gustaf	32	-	m	m	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	"	Olds alta	Bro. Gilbert Leischner, Olds, Alta.	"	Odessa		
3	"	Emilie (Wife)	32	-	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Same	"	"		
4	Dvornick	Wasyl	26	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	Austr.	Ruthenian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Bro. Simon Dvornick Same " B.C.	Ida	Wardner		
5	Dwanson	Peter	36	-	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton alta	Sister Mrs. Anna Berg Generalist, Starbuck Man.	"	Eastport		
6	Olson	Ferdinand	32	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Wycliffe B.C.	Bro-Axel Olson, Christiania, Norway.	Wn	Spokane	"	
7	Dotol	Anton	27	-	m	m	Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Michel B.C.	Bro-Martin Dotol Michel B.C.	"	"		
8	Millwood	Max	24	-	m	s	Dairyman	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Edson alta	Father-Enoch Millwood 34 Vestergade, Odense, Den.	Ark	Pan American		
9	Gray	Knute	30	-	m	s	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Bro. Nikolai Grave, Vundengtuf, Den.	"	"		
10	Angel	Frank	19	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Fernie B.C.	Father Dionisia Angel, Krudnar, Hung.	Ida	Bonners Ferry		
11	Frank	Joseph	49	-	m	s	"	"	"	France	French	"	Frank alta	Bro. Narcisse Frank, Magnilley, France	Wn	Spokane		
12	Dalario	Angelo	43	-	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Ft. Steele B.C.	Bro. Louis Dalario Ft. Steele, B.C.	"	"		
13	"	Rafael (son)	11	-	m	-	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same	"	"		
14	Gunnison	Chris	32	-	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Con.	Nelson B.C.	Brother: Hans Gunnison Esbjerg Denmark	Wn	Aberdeen	No	
15	Felisee	Joseph	21	-	m	m	Lab	"	"	It.	It-S	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Fortuny Felisee Marone Lorenza It.	"	Spokane		
16	Andreasen	Lois	36	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Moyie B.C.	Brother: Marius Andreasen 207 Holly St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
17	Carlson	Carl	24	-	m	s	Contractor	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Alta Jenpeis	Brother, Lewis Carlson Kirk, Alta	"	Seattle		
18	Gustandinos	Michaeli	45	-	m	m	Lab	No	No	Turkey	Greek	"	Alta Calgary	Wife: Meteron Gustandinos Constantinople, Turkey	Wn	Spokane		
19	Overmeyer	Joseph	45	-	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	Com.	Alta Edmonton	Sister Mary Kuhlenkamper Tecklen, Ger.	Neb	Portland	No	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191

"Class D."

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	$ 65.00	yes	1903	Cir. 147	Fuchu Dintaro Takata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk.	Blk	Blk	Right-eye slightly crooked; 2 fingers of left hand off at 1st joint	Japan	Hotaka	Seattle	June 2 1903	Nippon	Oct 26
2	Yes	"	5000	"	1899	Wn.	Sister - Mrs. Christ																		
					1909		Heller, Edna, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Scar on bridge of nose	Russia	Kulm	NY.	1899	Kursaal	24 " 31
3	"	Friend	—	"	1901																				
					1909	"	1909	same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"	None	"	"	"	1901	"	3 " 31
4	No	—	20	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl.	Scar on knuckle	Austria	Glatz	Quebec	July 1907	"	Nov 2
5	"	Self	5	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	None	Norway	Belsten	"	June 1907	London	5 " 5
6	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	DK	Br	"	"	"	Nas	May 27 1907	Liverpool	6 " 6
7	"	"	26	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Nelson (—) 9th Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	Little finger r. hand gone	Austria	Gmunden	Quebec	July 1907	Montreal	7 " 7
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro - Emil Miellend 24 Kingston Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Denmark	Odense	St John	June 27 1908	Lake Manitoba	8 " 10
9	"	"	100	Yes	09.	N. Dak	visit June 1909	Bro - Wilhelm Paul (—) Dan Mont. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	None	Germany	Odessa	Quebec	June 20 1909	Dominion	9 " 16
10	"	"	60	"	Years	Any	Nov 2 1909	Cousin - Antony Angel, Bonner's Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	Hung.	Nadudvar	NY	Mch 1909	Saxonia	10 " 12
11	"	"	200	"	05-10	Wn	July 5 1910.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	"	"	"	France	Marseilles	"	Jan 1905	London	11 " 12
12	"	"	250	"	Vienna	Vienna Austria	Aug 1910.	Friend - Donitaldi Alti. Front & Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bl.	"	Italy	Manelli Duvenz	"	Apr 1910	Berlin	12 " 14
13	"	Father	—	"	Apr 1910	Wn.	Aug. 1910.	same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 " 14
14	yes	self	13	Yes	05-07	Wn	1907	Bro: Peter Gunnison Aberdeen, Wn	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F.	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Esbery	St Johns	June 1910	Georgian	14 Nov 16
15	No	Self	60	yes	05-10	Wn	May 1910	Bro: John Felisee (Name illegible) Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Sal	Sal	None	Italy	Meisne	NY.	Apr 1905	Ardenia	15 Nov 15
16	yes	"	100	yes	Ia	NY.	July 23 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Fredrickstad	"	July 23 1910	Oscar II	15 Nov 17
17	yes	"	124	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Miss Nina Beckman 317 Fremont St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	gr.	"	Sweden	Gefle	Quebec	April 1907	Virginian	17 Nov 18
18	"	self	220	yes	03-10	Oregon	Nov 15 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Sal	Blue	"	Turkey	Constantinople	NY	April 1908	Cretic	18 " 19
19	yes	self	60	yes	02-09	N.D.	Aug. 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Blue	2nd finger left hand cut off	Germany	Eitzmoning	Baltimore	June or Aug 1902	Not Known	19 " 19

#Q.B.R. - All aliens on this sheet entered U.S. via Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1894

389

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Thompson	Walter	25	-	m	S	Fins Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton alta	Mother: Mrs Sarah Thompson	Wn	Spokane
2	McNeil	John	66	-	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kaslo B.C.	Bro: Wm McNeil		
3	Goodwin	Edgar	44	-	m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Moyie B.C.	Father: Alexander Goodwin		
4	Bishop	John G	26	-	m	S	Pattern Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary alta	Mother: Mrs Bishop		
5	Dancey	Herbert H.	32	-	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Langdon alta	Wife: Mrs Dancey	Wn	Spokane
6	Achhare	Emily (Ch 23-3-1171 Cal 1/15/05)	40	-	f	M	home keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alta	Brother: Thomas Mason	Cal	Wallia
7	"	Florence (Dau) (Ch 23-3-1132 Cal 1/15/05)	12	-	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg N.S.	Wn	Spokane
8	Fetterly	W=M.	57	-	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above		
9	LeClare	Antoine	52	-	m	W	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	High River alta	Daughter: Mrs Martha Rice		
10	" "	Joseph (Son)	30	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Henry LeClare		
11	" "	Louis (Son)	27	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Wyeth P.Q. Can.		
12	Chequine	Patrick	21	-	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: James as above		
13	Wall	James	26	-	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Reed Hill alta	Father: Michael Chequine		
14	McLeod	Rodrick	24	-	m	S	well driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw Sask	St Boniface Man		
15	Dierdorff	Oscar	39	-	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Swift-Current Sask	Brother: Thomas Wall		
16	"	Dot (daughter)	5	-	f	-	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Reed Hill alta		
17	Nimmons	George	22	-	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Calgary alta	Father: Hugh McLeod		
18	Soper	John G.	21	-	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lochinvar Scotland		
19	Pecoux	John J.	64	-	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Duck Lake Sask	Cousin: Hiram L. Dierdorff		
20	"	Josephine (Wife)	63	-	f	M	home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swift-Current Sask		
21	"	Matilda (dau)	21	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above		
22	Urbain	Ravoy	67	-	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonne Ecah Madore	Cousin: Ravoy Urbain		
23	"	Mary (Wife)	62	-	f	M	home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinistino Sask Can.		
24	Joseph	Louis	24	-	m	S	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Albert Sask	Same as above		
25	Dubick	Harry	24	-	m	M	Furniture maker	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: Maurice Joseph London England		
26	Wall	Mary A.	25	-	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Wife: Annie Dubick		
27	"	Nellie B. (Dau)	17	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask		
28	Turnbull	Geo.	29	-	m	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pincher Creek alta	Cousin: Mrs M. Wall		
29	"	Flora (Wife)	23	-	m	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Turnbull		
30	"	Josephine (Dau)	1	-	f	-	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	East Calburne, Ont.		
31		NOT USED												Same as above		

CLASS B 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT SHALL BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE READMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1911, 190 — **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
															25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Date of Emigration.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	6 00	✓	nov 1910	L P C.	mch 1911	Brother: Harry Thompson Wm. E.D. Apofane Wm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1909	Canada	Oct
2	no	"	600 00	✓	1891 1895	Mich	1895	Brother: Daniel McNeil Wickenburg Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	blue	"	Canada	Ft. Baker B.C.	—	—	—	—		
3	no	"	75 00	✓	1896	Various	may	Brother: Robt Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	"	"	Missichian Mont.	—	—	—	—		
4	yes	"	65 00	✓	1910 1906	places Mass	1910 may 1911	Missoula Mont — no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	"	Fromdi Que	—	—	—	—		
5	no	"	45 00	"	1911 1901	Cal + Various places	June 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	br	blue	"	"	Wheatley Ont	—	—	—	—		
6	no	Friend	10 00	✓	Oct 1909	Mass	now 1909	Friend: Elmyra E. Violet- Rockford Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	"	Emmenberg N.D.	—	—	—	—		
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br	grey	"	"	Emmenberg N.D.	—	—	—	—		
8	yes	self	25 00	yes	1854 1906 1888	mich + various places	Jan 1906 any	Friend: Sibley Fatterly Deer Park Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	blk	blue	"	U.S.A.	Dawson N York Lake Wyandotte	—	—	—	—		
9	"	"	47 50	"	1911	various places	1911 any	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk	br	"	Canada	Wyandotte Lake Wyandotte Ont	—	—	—	—		
10	"	"	9 00	✓	1907 1911	Various places	1911 any	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	br	"	"	" "	—	—	—	—		
11	"	"	20 00	✓	1907 1911	" "	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	br	Forefinger R. Hand Crushed	"	" "	—	—	—	—		
12	"	"	2 00	✓	1893	Dakota	1893	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	—	"	Lake Wyandotte Ont.	—	—	—	—		
13	no	"	200 00	✓	1893 1905	Various places	June 1905	Step Father: James Thibodeau Rathdrum Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	med	br	grey	Right Leg Broken	Canada	Carellton N.B.	—	—	—	—		
14	yes	"	53 00	✓	1907	N York	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Leslie Fife	Montreal	May 3 1910	Canada	Inverness
15	no	"	65 00	✓	1872 1907	Various places	1907	Brother in law: Ira Robinson Ferndale Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	blk	dk br	"	U.S.A.	Franklin Grovelle Amesbury	—	—	—	—		
16	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br	br	"	Canada	Cypress Hills Alta	—	—	—	—		
17	"	self	200 00	yes	first	Wm	1910	Father: Wm Simmons R- San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	blue	"	"	Calgary Alta	—	—	—	—		
18	"	"	200 00	no	—	—	—	Friend: Wm Simmons San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	br	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	—		
19	no	"	4000 00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	blue	"	Turkey	Asney	Halifax	May 1893	Lebanon	
20	no	Friend	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	blk	br	"	"	Asney	"	May 1893	"	
21	no	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	br	blue	"	"	Asney	"	May 1893	"	
22	no	self	700 00	yes	Years	N York	1896	Brother: Alphonse Amesy Alpine Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gy	blue	"	"	Dole	N York	April 1896	Ireland	
23	no	husband	—	"	"	"	1896	Same as above Friend: Thomas Gaines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	blue	"	"	Dole	" "	April 1896	"	
24	no	self	200 00	no	—	—	—	College Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	blk	blk	"	England	London	Quebec	June 1911	Ireland	
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Mother: Annie Dubuc 446 - E 60 st Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Montreal	May 1911	"	
26	"	"	3000	dk	1858	NY.	1868	Dau: Mrs J.R. Bolland Ontario Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Albany	—	—	—	—		
27	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Sister: Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	Can.	Lapeer Ont	—	—	—	—		
28	"	self	200	yes	visit 1911	"	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne Ont	—	—	—	—		
29	"	Husb	—	"	1888 1904	Cal.	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portage La Prairie Man	—	—	—	—		
30	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Tailor	Bl	Bl	"	Can.	Quebec	—	—	—	—		

C.P.R. = All aliens on this ship via Canadian Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 1903

SHEET NO. 10. 11—1894

390

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Storey	Lyman	35	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alix alta	No Relatives	Ore	Rupert
2	"	Mary J. (Wife)	43	f	m	Housewife	"	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	Roberts	Wm.	33	m	s	Labr	"	"		"	Engl.	"	Washington Wash. Coast	Bro-Harry Roberts, Hampton	"	Mc Gregor
4	Capstick	Jno.	25	m	m	Miner	"	"		"	"	"	Dunsmuir Cal.	Father-Ralph Capstick	"	"
5	Brewer	Thomas	32	m	s	Labr	"	"		"	"	"	Nakusp Brit. Col.	Father-Thos. Brewer	"	"
6	Barclay	James	23	m	s	Farm Labr	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge alta	Father-Wm Barclay, Banff	Ore	Rupert
7	McCormack	John	39	m	s	Logger	"	"		"	Irish	"	Parkland Wash.	Father-Miss Maggie McCormack, Coal Bluff	"	"
8	Ferris	Thomas	34	m	s	Miner	"	"		"	Engl.	"	Galt Ont.	Bro-Geo. Ferris	"	"
9	Fraser	Donald	29	m	s	Labr.	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Calgary alta	Father-Victual Dealer	"	"
10	Chegnon	Emile	25	m	s	"	"	"		"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father-Henry Chegnon, St. Marguerite P.Q.	"	"
11	Cox	Harry	24	m	s	"	"	"		"	Engl.	"	Kenora Ont.	Father-Henry Cox	"	"
12	Halls	John	26	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Outlook Sask.	Mother-Mary Halls, Woodstock Ontario	"	"
13	Frederickson	Wm.	31	m	s	Electrician	"	"		"	"	"	Lethbridge alta	Father-Christian Frederickson, Lethbridge	"	"
14	King	Alfred J.	25	m	s	Labr.	"	"		"	"	"	Outlook Sask.	Bro-Walter King	"	"
15	Prendergast	Edward	31	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lethbridge alta	Bro-Thos. Prendergast, Medicine Hat Alta	"	"
16	Johnson	Mary	29	f	wd	None	"	"		"	Scand.	"	Rolph Sask.	Son-Jno. Johnson, Rolph Sask.	Ore	Rupert
17	Erickson	Ruth (Granddau)	7	f	—	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle-Same	"	"
18	"	Ralph (" son)	5	m	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Clark	Albert J.	25	m	s	Logger	Yes	"		"	French	"	Red Deer alta	Bro-Edward Clark, Midland City Ont.	"	"
20	Porrock	Arthur 1890?	23	m	s	"	"	"		"	Engl.	"	Jasmine alta	Father-Thos. Porrock, Parkhill Ont.	"	"
21	Allaire	Joseph	32	m	s	Miner	"	"		"	French	"	Edmonton alta	Brother-Simon Allaire, N. Preston, P.Q.	"	"
22	Buxton	Charles	38	m	m	Farmer	"	"		"	Engl.	"	Yellowgrass Sask.	No relatives	"	"
23	"	Mary (Wife)	33	f	m	Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lagault	Albert	23	m	s	Miner	"	"		"	French	"	Edmonton alta	Father-Amyot Lagault, Ste Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	"	"
25	Lynch	Charles	25	m	s	Logger	"	"		"	"	"	Custer Wash.	Bro-Thos. Lynch, Ste Johns P.Q.	"	"
26	Haslett	Frank	49	m	s	Farmer	"	"		"	Irish	"	West Bay alta	No Relatives	"	"
27	Adams	Robert	26	m	s	Labr	"	"		"	"	"	Indian Head Sask.	Mother-Mary Jane Adams, Lethbridge Alta	"	"
28	Bevington	Chas E.	64	m	m	Merchant	"	"		"	Engl.	"	Bruderheim alta	Bro-Arthur Bevington, Bruderheim Alta	"	"
29	"	Mary (Wife)	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jones	Ralph	25	m	s	Labr	"	"		"	Engl.	"	Moyie Brit. Col.	Father-Evan Jones, Coll. Customs Boundary	"	"
31		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"LASSE"

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED BY A STEAMSHIP WHICH DOES NOT PASS A MEDICAL EXAMINATION WITHIN FIFTY YEARS OF DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY BE DEPORTED AT ANY TIME WITHIN FIVE YEARS AFTER LANDING.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 190

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT			
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	
1	No	Self	120	Yes	1876	Various	Apr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Lt	Bl	None	Can	Montreal	—	—	—	
2	"	Uncle	—	"	1848	Var.	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Ft. Canada	—	—	—	
3	Yes	Self	30	"	1889	Nov.	1909	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Eng.	Hampton	Dover	May 1901	Kenilworth	
4	"	"	30	"	1898	La.	1898	Friend- Mrs Wilkinson (—) Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Lt Bl	"	"	Barnsley	Manchester	Nov 1896	Minneapolis		
5	No	"	160	"	Jan 1910	Nov.	May 1910	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Can	Watagama	—	—	—	
6	Yes	"	35	No	—	—	—	Bro. Thos. Barclay (—) Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	"	Scot.	Buckie	Halifax	1910	Corsican	
7	No	"	250	No	—	—	—	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	Gr	"	Ire.	Ballina	Dublin	Jan 1910	Virginian	
8	Yes	"	None	Yes	1909	L.P.C. Cal.	1909 (?)	Friend- Ted Chevrier Downey, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Can	Quebec	City	—	—	—	
9	"	"	32	No	—	—	—	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Ont	—	—	—	
10	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Quebec	—	—	—	
11	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Lt Bl	"	Eng.	Slaight	Halifax	Nov 1910	Corsican	
12	"	"	60	Yes	08-11	Wash.	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Ilford	"	Apr 1909	Virginian	
13	"	"	30	"	Joint	Col	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Lt Bl	"	"	London	Middlesex	Jan 1909	Lusitania	
14	"	"	200	"	07-11	Monta.	Aug 1911	Friend- Mrs Jones, 326 Main and after Mr	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Quebec	—	—	—	
15	"	"	15	"	Jan 1910	"	1910	Bro. Friend- Bert Davis (—) Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	London	Middlesex	Oct 1904	"	
16	"	"	750	"	1880 1901	Minn.	Apr. 1901	Friend- Mr. Herman Erickson, Eugene, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	"	1880	Kristiana	
17	"	Grandmother	—	No	—	—	—	Father- "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bl	"	"	Canada	Redcliff	—	—	—	
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	
19	"	Self	6	Yes	02-11	Colo.	Apr. 1911	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bl	"	"	Petersboro	Ont	—	—	—	
20	No	"	25	"	08-11	Wn. & Ida.	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	"	Eng.	London	Middlesex	May 1910	Minnehaha	
21	Yes	"	3	Yes	1898 1911	Colo.	Apr 1911	Friend- John Dunning, Murray, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shapton	Quebec	—	—	—	
22	"	"	100	Yes	1872 1903	Various Mpls. Ia. &	1903	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Cromwell	Ia.	—	—	—	
23	"	Uncle	—	"	1878 1903	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	
24	"	Self	50	Yes	1908 1911	Colo.	July 1911	Bro. Peter Legault, Murray, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Can.	St. Anne	P.Q.	—	—	—	
25	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Mr Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	N.B.	—	—	—	
26	"	"	500	Yes	1862 1908	Various Colo.	Aug 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salt City	—	—	—	
27	No	"	21	Yes	1884 1895	Mont.	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	Pres. of Farmers Union	U.S.A.	Butte	Montana	—	—	—	
28	Yes	"	200	"	1848 1891	Col.	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Bl	None	"	Marysville	Ohio	—	—	—	
29	"	Uncle	—	"	07-09	Kansas	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	Farmer	Eng.	Ipsden	Oxford	Dec 1909	Cedric	
30	No	Self	5	"	1905	Ore.	Visit 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	Engine Fireman	Can.	Quebec	Quebec	—	—	—	

C.B.R. = All aliens on this [illegible] Canadian Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Line done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1894

391

PORT OF [illegible] IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Ca 21-9310														
1	Ramsey /	Walter C.	39	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Olds Alta	Mother-in-law Mrs Hannah Ramsey Olds Alta	Ore	
2	" ,	Daisy (Wife)	29	f	m		Home-wife	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
3	" ,	Vernon (Son)	9	m	m		Child	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandma	"	"
4	" ,	Glen (Son)	6	m	m		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" ✓	Kenneth (Son)	3	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" /	Marie (Dau.)	1	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bazinet /	Edward	25	m	s		Labr	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Ont Sudbury	Father-Chas Bazinet Sudbury Ont	"	"
8	Nickle /	Wm.	22	m	s		Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alta Granum	Father-John Nickle Granum Alta	"	"
9	Schemmelpfennig /	August	66	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Alta Rumsey	Son-Wm Schemmelpfennig, same, Alta	"	"
10	"	Elizabeth (Wife)	55	f	m		Home-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Williams /	Wm. J.	35	m	s		Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Alta Radcliff	Brother-in-law Wm. Evans, same, Alta	"	"
11070 482/12	Goeke /	Daniel G.	33	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Sask Dumphin	Not selected	"	"
13	" /	Mertie (Wife)	27	f	m		Home-wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	Coulson /	John	25	m	s		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Man Morse	Father-Daniel Coulson 140 Victor St Winnipeg Man	"	"
15	Jones /	Hugh	24	m	s		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	Brother-Alfred Jones 124 Victoria Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"
16	Miller /	Dud	21	m	s		Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	RC Yahk	Not selected	"	"
17	Hoge /	Charles	20	m	s		Labr	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sask Strasburg	Father-Mr. Hoge Strasburg Sask	"	"
18	May /	Ernest M.	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Alta Crossfield	Brother-Geo May Crossfield Alta	"	"
19	Pratt /	James G.	44	m	m	Con Trac	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alta Bruce	Brother-Jas Pratt Macleod Alta	"	"
20	" /	Ora (Wife)	33	f	m		Home-wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-Jas Pratt Macleod Alta	"	"
21	"	Marcus (Son)	4	m	m		Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle-Jas Pratt Macleod Alta	"	"
22	Starkey /	Ernest	30	m	s		Blacksm	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alta Calgary	Not selected	"	"
23	Cosgrove /	Henry	21	m	s		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	BC Fernie	Father-Thos Cosgrove Fernie BC	"	"
24	Desrosiers /	Margaret	40	f	s		Dress maker	"	"	"	French	"	Alta Calgary	Father-Jos Desrosiers Calgary Alta	"	"
25	Dinke /	Carrie M.	50	f	wd		Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Alta Vermilion	Daughter-Mrs Geo Hunt Vermilion Alta	"	"
26	Hanson /	Hanna	53	f	m		Home-wife	"	"	"	Scand.	"	BC Revelstoke	Brother-Jas Hanson Revelstoke BC	"	"
27	" /	Ethel (Dau)	15	f	m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" /	Georgie (Son)	8	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Harrison /	John	20	m	s		Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	BC Yahk	Father-Jas Harrison Yahk BC	"	"
30	Morat /	James	27	m	s		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Man Napleton	Father-Jas Morat Napleton Man	"	"
		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT AND CAME DIRECT TO A POINT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY BE REGISTERED AT THIS PORT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 190 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money for such transportation, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Entered
				Yes or No.	If so— Year or period of years.	If so— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$ 90 Yes	1873 1893	Nebr.	1893	Bro-in-law—Chas Day (—) Cottonwood, Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Deer Park Nebr.	—	—	—	
2	"	Husb	"	1883 1899	Minn.	1899	Father: Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Lumen Minn.	—	—	—	
3	"	Father	— No —	—	—	—	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	Canada	Olds Alta.	—	—	—	
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bolan Alta.	—	—	—	
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	
7	"	self	70 Yes	1911	Mich.	Aug. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bl	Bl	"	"	Outlook Sask.	—	—	—	
8	"	"	65 "	Dec. 09-11	Ida.	Aug. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Malone Sask.	—	—	—	
9	"	"	1600 "	1875 Yoming 1902	Ariz.	1902	Friend-Cornelius Gies Fruitvale, Merced Co. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	Bl	"	Germany	Lotsen Russia	Ny.	Mch 1902	Mesaba	
10	"	Husb.	— "	1880 1902	"	1902	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Clinton Ont.	—	—	—	
11	No	self	70 "	1878	Penn.	May 1906	Bro. Levi Millsaps 3245 E. Jefferson St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Wales	Swansea	Ny.	May 1906	Campania	
"	"	"	190 "	1906	Ill.	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Dana Ill.	—	—	—	
"	Husb.	—	"	1880 1911	Ill.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Melvin Ill.	—	—	—	
Yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend-Mrs Bessie Lund, 10 J. Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	Br	"	Can.	Innisfail Alta.	—	—	—	
"	"	180	Yes	08-10	Mich.	June 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"	Engl.	Liverpool Halifax	Mch.	1910	Empress of Britain	
"	"	45	"	Point	Wash.	Sept. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light eyes	5	9	"	"	Bl.	Light eyes	Austria	Hohenstadt Austria	Yes	Aug. 1910	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	
"	"	100	"	1899 1911	Wash.	Sept. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	10	Med	Lt Br	Gr	None	Can.	Manning Alta.	—	—	—	
"	"	50	"	Stone	Mich.	1905	Friend. Frank Gillard, Bonners Ferry Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Engl.	Liverpool	Ny.	Mch 1905	Deutschland	
No	"	400	"	1866 1903	Ia.	1903	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Lawrence Kans.	—	—	—	
"	Husb.	—	"	1878 1903	Nebr.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Daisy Nebr.	—	—	—	
"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Okotoks Alta.	—	—	—	
"	self	150	Yes	1911	Ore.	Aug. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl	"	Swed.	Bladen Sweden	—	—	—	
"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Can.	Lima Ont.	—	—	—	
"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Thamesville Ont.	—	—	—	
"	"	100	Yes	1869 1911	Minn.	Mch 1911	Brother-Chas. Hart 111 Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Minn.	—	—	—	
"	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Br	"	Sweden	Stockholm Sweden	—	—	—	
"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Victoria B.C.	—	—	—	
"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Physical Condition	—	—	"	"	"	Shipwrecked	Scotland	"	"	"	"	
self	14	Yes	08-11	Mont.	Mch 1911	Thanks-Geo. Hughes Thompsonville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
"	35	"	1911	Wash.	Mch 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. B. R. = all aliens in Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12.

11—1906

392

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shaughnessy	Mary	28	M	S		Chambermaid	yes	yes	Can.	Irish	Can.	Ottawa Ont.	Bro Samuel Shaughnessy		
2	Kennedy	Thomas	27	M	S		Farm Labr	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Delburne Alta	Mother Victoria Hse Kennedy Cornhill on Tweed Ont	"	"
3	Norrish	John L.	51	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edgerton Alta	Not related	"	"
4	Gibson	George	30	M	S		Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro James Gibson Wingham Ont	"	"
5	Maitland	Wm	24	M	S		Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Penage Sask	Father Jas Maitland Bonnie Castle Ont	"	"
6	Carefoot	Robert	52	M	S		Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	Bro Walter Carefoot Carlington Hereford	"	"
7	Kane	James	27	M	M		Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Indianhead Sask	Father Thos Kane West Lorne Ont	"	"
8	McConnell	Michael	26	M	S		Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Yellowgrass Sask	Mother Elizabeth McConnell Otterville Ont	"	"
9	McFarland	John	26	M	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father P. McFarland Lands Hailey Bay Ont	"	"
10	Haag	Gustaf	27	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Sweet Valley Sask	Not related	Ger	
11	Carnie	Fred	32	M	S		Logger	"	"	Can.	Eng.	Can	Caston Alta	Father James Carnie Burford Ont	Eng	
12	Walker	Samuel	28	M	S		St. Engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	Bellevue Alta	Father James Walker Bellshill Eng	"	
13	Russell	Fred	20	M	S		F. Lab.	yes	yes	Can.	Eng.	"	Fletcherton Ont	Father James Russell Rock Mills Ont	"	
14	McKee	George	21	M	S		F. Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanover Sask	Father Robt McKee Millbrook Ont	"	
15	Weatherhead	Marsden	24	M	S		St. Engineer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lethbridge Alta	Brother Mongo Weatherhead Toledo Ont	"	
16	Adams	George	22	M	S		F. Lab.	yes	yes	Can	Eng.	"	Coaldale Alta	Brother Harry Adams Lyndhurst Ont	"	
17	Folmer	Nelle	28	M	S		Farmer	"	"	Can.	Scotch	Can	Kinniston Sask	Father Thos Folmer Kilblenny Scotland	"	
18	Koeppel	Jacob E.	35	M	M		Lab.	"	"	"	Ger.	Can.	Ponoka Alta	Father Louis Koeppel Lamonton Alta	Ger	
19	Koeppel	Mary (Wife)	30	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	Ger.	Can.	Ponoka Alta	Father Louis Koeppel Lamonton Alta	Ger	
20	Koeppel	Fay (Dau.)	5	M	S		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
21	Koeppel	Dorothy (Dau)	4	F	S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
22	Koeppel	Harry (Son)	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Miller	Frank L.	29	M	M		Lumberjack	"	"	Can.	Scotch	Can	Yahk B.C.	None		
24	Miller	Mary (Wife)	22	F	M		Wife	yes	yes	Can.	Ger.	"	"	Wife Bertha Miller	Ger	
25	Mitchell	Leo	34	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glenevis Alta	Son Florence Mitchell	"	
26	Mullins	Willoughby	47	M	M		Grain Dealer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Innisfail Alta	Son Roland Mullins	"	
27	Mullins	Laura (Wife)	45	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Gordon Mullins	"	
28	Halvorson	James M.	58	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Section Sask	Son Macon Halvorson	"	
29	Halvorson	Emma (Wife)	51	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	Ger.	"	"	Son " "	"	
30	Morrow	Edward	19	M	S		Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	B.C. Cranbrook	Brother Frank Morrow 32 Alexander Av Toronto	"	
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 190 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or money order)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions to the alien in the language he speaks and write his answers in the blank space.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following classes: Idiots, Insane persons, Epileptics, Persons who have been insane within five years previous, Persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, Persons coming for an immoral purpose, Professional beggars, Persons who are supported by or associated with professional beggars, Anarchists, Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, Prostitutes, Persons who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or women for any immoral purpose, Persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, Polygamists, Persons who believe in or advocate polygamy, Contract laborers, Persons likely to become a public charge, Persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Persons who have been deported, Persons who have come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Name of Railroad.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Bro.- Thos. Shaughnessy 604 Dawson St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Cut Douglas	—	—	—	No
2	"	"	75	No	1809	Nov	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar right wrist	Engl.	Cut Com Hill	Quebec	June 1907	Atlantian	"
3	"	"	100	"	1860 1905	Nov	1905	Only Sister Mrs. Hannah Skinner Mr. Yukima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	USA	Cut Wm Cleary	—	—	—	"
4	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	Can.	Cut Clifford	—	—	—	"
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Scot.	Banff	Alberta	June 1907	Cretic	"
6	"	"	50	Yes	1888 1911	Various pts	1911	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Little	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl	Deaf a little	Can.	Cut Carleton	—	—	—	"
7	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Lt	Bl	None	"	Cut Westbourne	—	—	—	"
8	"	"	33	Yes	Apr 1911	Nov.	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Cut Victoria	—	—	—	"
9	"	"	50	No	1909	Cal.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cut Perth	—	—	—	"
10	"	"	160	"	1897 1907	Ore.	1907	Father China Haag Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	1892	Montcalm	"
11	yes	self	29	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	F.	Br	Blue	None	Eng.	Ipswich	Quebec	Mch 1907	Mongolian	"
12	no	"	160	Yes	to N.Y.	May 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D.	Sal	Gr	None	"	Alford	NS	May 1907	Calvin	"
13	yes	self	30	No	—	—	—	Brother James Russell Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None	Can.	Cut Carbrille	—	—	—	"
14	no	"	45	No	—	—	—	Uncle John English Odessa, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Can.	Cut Millbrook	—	—	—	"
15	yes	self	40	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Can.	Cut Newmarket	—	—	—	"
16	yes	self	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Eng	London	Quebec	Apr 13 1907	Corinthian	"
17	"	"	50	Yes	10-11	Iowa	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	"	Denmark	Hillsdale	Halifax	1903	Empress	"
18	"	"	400	"	35	Iowa	Mch 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Br	Br	None	U.S.	Iowa Marlette	—	—	—	"
19	"	Uncle	—	"	81-02	Nebr.	Mch 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Cut Camp Nelson Co. Ky.	—	—	—	"
20	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Cut Dundee	—	—	—	"
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	" "	—	—	—	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	—	—	"
23	"	self	300	Yes	85-11	Mass	Mch 1911	Father Wm Mallace 42 Ashfield, Hawkhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Can	N.B. Woodstock	—	—	—	"
24	Yes	Uncle	—	"	89-11	Ca.	Mch 1911	Father in Law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Pa. Pittsburg P.O.	—	—	—	"
25	No	self	5000	Yes	10 mos	N.Y.	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	D.	Br	Br	"	Can	Cut Belleek	—	—	—	"
26	No	"	300	"	88-No	S.D.	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Blue	"	Eng.	Croydon	NS	1893	Cymric	"
27	Yes	Uncle	—	Yes	96-10	Mo.	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	"	Br	"	U.S.	Waverly	—	—	—	"
28	yes	self	200	Yes	1863 1902	Mexico	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M.	Br	Gr	Tip of left forefinger off	U.S.	Mich Machias	—	—	—	"
29	yes	Uncle	—	Yes	1865 1902	Minn	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M.	Br	Br	None	U.S.	Minn Hastings	—	—	—	"
30	No	self	450	Yes	1st visit 1909	L.P.C. Minn	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M.	Br	Blue	"	Can	Cut [illegible]	—	—	—	"

C.B.R. - All aliens not in U.S. via Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—1894

393

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Orser	Thomas J.	28	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Can.	Dutch	Can	Alta Kindersley	Father: Gilbert Orser Tyrone Sask.	Ore	Portland
2	Clemons	Robert	56	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alta Stavely Sask.	No relative	Wa	Tacoma
3	Ehlang	Ole	40	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alta.		Wa	Medical
4	Jefferson	Alfred	48	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	Son: Claude M Jefferson Bowmont, Alta	Wa	Oakville
5	"	Hanna A (Wife)	37	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: " " "	"	"
6	"	Irwin (Son)	8	-	M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"
7	"	Joseph (Son)	4	-	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: " " "	"	"
8	"	May (Daughter)	2	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: " " "	"	"
9	Kliever	John T	33	-	M	M	Grain Merchant	yes	yes	Can	Ger	Can	Sask Delmeny	Brother: Frank Kliever Foreman Sask	Ore	Dallas
10	Kliever	Katharine (Wife)	27	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " " "	"	"
11	"	Jacob (Son)	6	-	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
12	"	Otto (Son)	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
13	"	Alma (Daughter)	1	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
14	Stevens	Herman	29	-	M	S	Logger	yes	yes	"	Eng.	Can.	B.C. Yale	Cousin: Oswald Hoyt Moosomin, Sask	Wa	Hillsd
11070 33415 Alma DEBARRED	Wells	James	38	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Fielding	No relative	Ore	Portland
11070 32817	Jennied	David	20	-	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Stirling	Father: Thomas Jennied Stirling, Ont.	Ida	Orofino
	McKissick	Edward	30	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Nanton	No relative	Wa	Dayton
18	Rowe	George	26	-	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Acommac	Sister: Mrs Mabel Wilson Toronto Ont. (No 69)	Ore	Portland
19	"	[redacted] Bella (Wife)	24	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: " "	"	"
20	Sutherland	Jessie	33	-	F	S	Florist	"	"	"	Scot	"	Alta Calgary	Brother Chas Sutherland 22 Morning Ave. Ft. Rouge Scot.	Idaho	Lewiston
21	Vance	Thos -	27	-	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Can.	Irish	Can	Sask Moosejaw	Father: Thos Vance Marysville N.B.	Wa	Everett
22	Anderson	Chris	40	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Alta Milestone	Milestone, Sask	Ida	Orofino
23	Bird	Pearl	22	-	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	B.C. Cranbrook	Brother: Robert Bird St. Marks, B.C.	Wa	Everett
24	Claydon	John	19	-	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Alta Lethbridge	Father: Thomas Claydon Newlands, Alta	Wa	Everett
25	Dalley	Frank	28	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	N.B Musquash	Mother: Mary Dalley Musquash, N.B	"	"
26	Hosie	Arthur	25	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta McLeod Sask	Brother-in-law: Frank Brown Toronto, Ont	"	"
27	Mason	Fred	32	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Can	"	"	Sask Hillsburg	Brother: Chas Taylor Regina, Sask	"	"
28	Paish	Alfred	21	-	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Pantonia	Aunt: Mrs Paish Regina, Sask	"	"
29	Frolick	William H.	28	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	B.C. Yale	Wife: Mrs Frolick Yale, B.C.	"	"
30	Near	Cornelius	26	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	Can	Ger.	"	Sask Elbow	Father: Frank Near Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"
32		NOT USED														

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 190

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 herself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						F.C.B.R.			
1	yes	self	140	yes	18-01	Sask	1907	Cousin: Chas Brown East Kalispell Montana Dep.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	M	Br	Ge	None	Can	Ont. Kincardine				
2	No	"	850	"	1854	Minn	1903	Friend: at Garfield Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	none	U.S.	Ohio Fostoria	—	—	—	
3	yes	"	324	"	99-04	Minn	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	M	Br	Ruddy	"	Nor.	Norway	Norway	1888	Trondheim	
4	"	"	70	"	63-00	Kans.	1900	Bro-in-law: Melton Smith Chehalis, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Kansas Edwards Co	—	—	—	
5	"	Husb.	—	no	94-00	Ill.	1900	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Br	Br	"	"	Illinois Tonsula	—	—	—	
6	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Alta Bonnie Brae	—	—	—	
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	—	—	—	
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton	—	—	—	
9	yes	self	80	yes	98-03	Oreg	1903	Brother: Geo Allison Dallas, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	M	Br	Br	none	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1898	Umbria	
10	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F.	L. Brn	Blue	"	Can	Man. Minnedosa	—	—	—	
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	Alta Lethbridge	—	—	—	
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	
14	yes	self	35	yes	10-11	Minn	July 1911	Friend: Ingvald Thorsgh R.F.D. #10 Hillsdale, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M.	Br	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	
15	"	"	1300	"	98-04	Ind.	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Brn	Blue	"	Eng.	Motcombe	Montreal	Aug. 1906	Empress of Ireland	
16	No	self	—	yes	2 mo 1910	L.P.C. Mich	Oct 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Ind. Tippecanoe	—	—	—	
17	yes	self	2800	"	81-06	Iowa	1906	Sister: Mrs. Robt Brown Dayton Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D.	Gray	Br	"	Eng.	England Cumberland	London	June 25 1907	Lusitania	
18	"	"	38	"	01-05	Mich	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	M	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Iowa Albia	—	—	—	
19	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	"	Can	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	
20	yes	self	100	yes	mch 1911	Calif	1910	Friend: Theodore Richardson 932 Clinton Ave Long Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	—	—	—	
21	yes	"	150	yes	mch 1908	Me	1908	Brother: Arthur Vance Aberdeen, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M.	Br	Br	"	Scot.	Edinburgh N.B.	London	Aug. 1913	Corsican	
22	"	"	50	yes	89-00	Canada	1904	Wife: Jeannie Anderson Comm d'Alma Isle Blois Buissons College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	D.	Br	Br	"	Can.	Magdalen N.B.	—	—	—	
23	yes	self	58	yes	08-09	Me	Dec 1909	Spokane, Wn Bro-in-law: Edward A. Pike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Skaffle N.B.	Chicago	1887	Hellig	
24	"	"	40	yes	—	—	—	St Regis Hotel, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	M	Br	Blue	"	Can	Upham Kent	—	—	—	
25	No	"	50	yes	98-11	Me	Aug 1911	Friend: Arthur Vance Aberdeen, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M.	Br	Blue	Scar middle of left hand	"	La Chute N.B.	—	—	—	
26	yes	"	36	yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	Blue	None	"	Magnetawan	—	—	—	
27	yes	self	33	yes	99-05	Iowa	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	M	Br	Blue	None	Eng.	Manchester	—	—	—	
28	"	"	20	yes	10-11	Minn	Apr 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Lac Hallock	—	—	—	
29	"	"	40	yes	11-11	Mich	Apr 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Eng.	Lambeth	London	July 1907	Dominion	
30	yes	self	15	yes	03-05	N.D.	1905	Friend: John Hook 2214 Stark, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Br	Br	None	Can	Toronto	—	—	—	
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	M	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec Levis	—	—	—	

F.C.B.R. All aliens within this list are Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Eastport, Idaho
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	24	24				2
C Sec	23	23				
Imm						
CLASS C	105	103	2			
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	19	18	1	#		
CLASS E	177	173	4			
TOTAL	348	341	4	#		2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Canada			DOMINION.			Sea			MISCEL.			Canada		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
13			2			1			2			2			1		
13			2			1			2			3			2			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	4
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2004

164
69

14

03
52

RECEIVED
DEC 4 P 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1894 — 394 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dubick	Annie	17		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Can.	Polish	Can.	Edmonton alta	Father: Jan Novak 621-5th Ave. Calg. alta	Alta	Calgary
2	Jackson	Robert	56		M	m	Miner	"	"	Can.	Eng.	"	" "	Brother: Eighbert Jackson Bradford Yorks	Calif	Oakland
3	"	Mary (Wife)	50		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask.	Brother-in-law " "		
4	Jones	Walter	28		M	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Saskatchewan Sask	Mother: Mary Jones Sydney Nova Scotia	Wash	Yakima
5	Looy	Willis	24		M	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Father: John Looy		
6	Fleurent	Desire	21		M	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Farm Boy of Montreal and	Ida	Caldwell
7	Bogle	Patrick	36		M	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	alta Calgary	Brother: Alfred Bogle Wetaskiwin P.O	"	"
8	Jacomb	Lucy	36		F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Barnaby River alta	Wife-Rose Bogle, Barnaby River, Alta	Wash	Almota
9	Newton	William	42		M	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alta	Father-in-law Joseph Hall Bagshaw Rd Tunbridge Wells Kent Eng	Ore	Baker
10	Ryan	William	42		M	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alta	Sister-Mrs. E. Hall Box 1 Pincher Creek alta	Ida	Boise
11	McCarthy	Frank	26		M	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Banff alta	No relatives	Alta	Banff
12	"	John (Bro.)	23		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beamont alta	Mother-Alfred McCarthy St. Julien P.Q.	"	"
13	McLeary	Samuel	38		M	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alta	Wife-Euphemia McLeary 228 Dundas St. Montreal Que	Alta	Calgary
14	West	John	26		M	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	York Sask	Bro. Jas. West, Alfred Jct. Ont.	Sask	Regina
15	Anderson	James G.	41		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lanigan Sask	Brother: Harrison Anderson Dresden Ont.	Ore	Portland
16	Anderson	Anna (Wife)	38		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	" "	Brother: R. F. Hemmes Lethbridge Alta	Ida	Weiser
17	Hemmes	Timothy	23		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Lethbridge alta	Brother: John Olson Elbow Sask	Alta	Lethbridge
18	Olson	Andrew	52		M	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Swede	"	Pt. Edward Ont	Father-in-law Wm. Jeffrey Moose Jaw Sask	Sask	Moose Jaw
19	Jeskill	Stanley	21		M	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kootenay Lake B.C.	Mother-Rachael Jeskill Nipawin Sask	Sask	Nipawin
20	Lane	Lorne	20		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnow Creek B.C.	Bro: Edward Lane Sydney Australia	Alta	Calgary
21	Crosby	Joseph T.	38		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Alta Calgary	Bro: Thos. Crosby Bradford Yorks	"	"
22	Crosby	Mary (Wife)	31		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"
23	"	May (Daughter)	16		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"
24	"	Norman (Son)	15		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"
25	"	Roland (")	5		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"
26	"	Thomas (")	2		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"
27	Tucker	Elizabeth	64		F	m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alta Stettler	Son: John Tucker Stettler Alta		
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SEPARATE CARD PORT PASS A [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 190 — CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						F.C.B.R.			
1	yes	Husband	3rd	✓	No	—	—	Husband; Chas. Dubie 1406 E. 50th St. Portland Oreg.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	F.	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd	Quebec	Aug. 1910	Knox	No
2	yes	self	1810	yes	15 yrs 41-89	Calif.	1889	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F.	Lt.	"	"	Can.	Port Dalhousie	—	—	—
3	"	Husb.	—	"	1889	Pa.	1889	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F.	Lt.	"	"	Scotland	Dumblin	N.Y.	1870	Knox
4	yes	self	48	yes	10-11	Ohio	Sept 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	M.	Br.	Blue	"	Can.	Ont. Century	—	—	—
5	No	"	7	yes	1887 1894	Mich	1894	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	M.	Br.	Br.	"	U.S.	Mich. Detroit	—	—	—
6	"	"	10	✓	10-11	Calif.	Aug. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D.	all	all	Thumb cut off & left hand.	Can.	St. Catharines	—	—	—
7	Yes	"	15	No	—	—	—	Bro-Michael Boyle 1402 E. Main ave. Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Lt. Br.	Left hand off at 1st joint	"	Bermuda Riviera	—	—	—
8	"	"	18	No	1907	Ore.	1907	Dismr-Okla. Smith Dallas, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Engl.	London	Montreal	1907	Knox
9	No	"	240	"	1884 1884	Utah	1884	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk.	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	"	Waltham	N.Y.	1884	Knox
10	"	"	300	"	1869 1906	Ohio Mich	1906	Bro-Daniel Ryan Building Inspr. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Conrad	—	—	—
11	Yes	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Br.	"	"	Can.	St. Johns P.Q.	—	—	—
12	"	"	135	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
13	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law-J.W. Charles 620 Cotton Exc. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1910	Knox
14	No	"	50	✓	1906	Ore.	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Can.	Quebec	—	—	—
15	yes	self	350	yes	15 yrs 1886	Mich	1901	Cousin-Archie McCrae Jefferson Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Tan	Br.	Blue	None	Can	Peterboro	—	—	—
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	M	Br.	Blue	None	Eng.	Birmingham	Montreal	Nov. 1905	Knox
17	yes	Self	300	yes	88-05	Iowa	1905	Wife: Mary Hemm Nampa, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	M	Br.	Blue	None	Ind.	Ionia	—	—	—
18	yes	self	1800	yes	07-11	Ohio	May 1911	Friend: Thos. Cook Edgewood (Spokane) Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	D.	Br.	Br.	None	Sweden	Veby	Quebec	May 1906	Knox
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Other-d- Chas. Berryman — Magnolia Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	"	"	Can.	Malvern	—	—	—
20	"	"	50	✓	02	various	times	Bro-in-law Chas. Berryman, Marion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont.	—	—	—
21	No	self	200	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	F.	Med.	Blue	"	Eng.	Bedford	Quebec	May 1906	Knox
22	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Belton	"	"	"
23	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M.	Br.	Blue	"	Can.	Alfred	—	—	—
26	No	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—
27	yes	self	300	yes	06-08	Mich. Ohio	1908	Daughter: Magnolia Hall Connellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	M.	Br.	Blue	"	Ind.	St. Louis	—	—	—

F.C.B.R. = all aliens in Can.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Fairhaven, Me
November, 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1004

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	15	15				
TOTAL	15	15	—	—	—	—

164
69

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

O.N.
5

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. / Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McNeely / Beatrice	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N.B. Canterbury	Father James Canterbury, N.B. Can.	Me.	Presque Isle
2	Nelson / Dagmar	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Blue Bell"	" Lupey Blue Bell, " "	"	"
3	Cummins / Mathew	68	m	"	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bath"	No relative	"	Wash
4	Oquist / Ethel	16	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	New Denmark"	Father Lahes New Denmark, N.B. Can	"	Houlton
5	Graves / Oscar S.	45	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Patitecodiac"	No relative	"	Presque Isle
6	Fleming / Hazen J.	23	"	s	Book Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock"	Father Jas Fleming Woodstock, N.B. Can.	"	"
7	Clapham / Fred	31	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bath"	No relative	"	Presque Isle
8	" / Grace	35	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
9	McKinn / Daniel	27	m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnsville	Mother Mrs Bridget McKinn Johnsville, N.B. Can	"	Easton
10	" / Mary	20	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother-in-law Do.	"	"
11	Clark / Owen S.	22	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Buenafield"	No relative	"	Presque Isle
12	" / Amelia	19	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Wm Jeans Tiley, N.B. Can.	"	"
13	" / Birdie	22	"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relative	"	"
14	McDonald / Roderick	25	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Breton N.S.	" Mother Sarah J. Hoben Gibson, N.B. Can.	"	Caribou
15	Hoben / Ralph D.	20	"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Gibson"		"	Presque Isle
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 — CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise, or deformed or crippled; and whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Sd.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$15	yes	10 May	Presque Isle, Me.	Mar 1911	Friend Wm Smith Presque Isle, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	Br	Br	—	Canada NB	Centerburg	C.P.R. Fort Fairfield	Oct 28/11	C.P.Ry	Oct 28/11
2	"	"	18	"	Sept 09	Caribou	Dec 10	" Chas Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Blue Bell	"	Nov 3/11	"	"	Nov 3/11
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. H. D. McManus Washburn, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	—	Ireland	Carlow	Dublin	June 1852	Marion Ann	"	April 4/11
4	"	"	17	yes	May 10	Fairfield	Jun 11	Friend Frank Crane Ft Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada NB	New Denmark	Fairfield	Nov 7/11	C.P.Ry	"	Nov 8/11
5	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	" Thomas Chris Presque Isle, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	59½	Ruddy	"	Blue	— middle finger left hand off	"	Petitcodiac	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	yes	May 05	Houlton	Oct 07	" Arthur Gould	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Debec Jct	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Brother Geo Maple Grove, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	51½	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Benton	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husb	5	"	—	—	—	With Husband Friend Newell Hoyt Easton Centre, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	80	yes	Oct 05	Various	Oct 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Ruddy	Blk	"	—	"	Johnsville	N.B.	" 15/11	Wagon Road	"	15/11
10	"	Husb	15	No	—	—	—	With Husband Friend L. W. Stevens Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Lansdowne	"	" 17/11	"	"	17/11
12	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Dark	Blk	—	"	Lilley	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	15	"	—	—	Oct	No Address Friend John Hasmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Lansdowne	N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	May 09	Caribou	1911	Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57½	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Cape Breton	C.P.R.	" 18/11	C.P.Ry	"	18/11
15	"	"	15	"	Jun 11	Presque Isle, Me.	July 1911	" Arthur Gould Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56½	Med	"	"	—	"	Gibson	NB	" 20/11	"	"	20/11
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. W.R.

Canadian Pacific Railway Wagon Road

Dan E. Clark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

for Week Ending

November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
	20	20				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	20	20	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

C. N. R.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164

70

11—1694

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	/	2	107	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cagne ✓	Selina		56		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. Cabano	Brinlew Joseph St. Rose, P.Q.	Me	Sheridan
2	" /	Anita		16		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
3	Dube ✓	Peter		34		m	m	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Notre Dame du Lac	"	Patten
4	" ✓	Timothy		32		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur	"	"
5	" ✓	Omer		30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elisee	"	"
6	" ✓	Felix		24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
7	" ✓	Peter		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elie	"	"
8	" ✓	Arthur		33		"	"	Shingle Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joseph	"	Eagle Lake
9	Pinette /	Alexander		37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	" William St Honore,	"	Sheridan
10	Auger ✓	Joseph		55		"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano	Wife Fanny Cabano,	"	"
11	Boucher /	Samuel		17		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistole	Father Hubert Trois Pistole,	"	Island Falls
12	Pinette /	Rose		25		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore	" William St Honore,	"	Sheridan
13	" /	Dorida		31		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"
14	" /	Horace		14		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father Do.	"	"
15	"	Antoinette		10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
16	"	Janet		8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Leonard		9		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Eda		5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Vital		4		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alfred		2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED															
95	20	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husb	$20.	No	—	—	—	Husband Alfred Gagne Sherman, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Br	—	Canada	St. Arsene Co	F.B. Fort Kent	Oct 25/11	Ferry	Oct 25/11
2	"	Father	—	"	Oct 10	Me.	Apr 1911	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	"	—	"	Notre Dame de Lac	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	20	yes	10	Patten	1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	yes	Oct 10	Me. Patten	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	12	"	"	"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	8	"	Dec 10	"	Apr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl	Scar on tip of left wrist	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"	July 1874	Nashua	Sept 1886	Brother-in-law Joseph Gagne Sherman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Horace Lizotte Sherman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Canada	Quebec	"	Nov 31/11	"	Nov 31/11
10	"	"	30	"	July 88	Minneapolis Minn.	Jan 07	Friend Joseph Gatley Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Hzl	—	"	Levis Quebec	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Brother Alexander Sherman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	Small growth on top of L hand	"	Levis Quebec	"	"	8/11	"	8/11
12	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Husband Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Ruddy	"	Gr	—	"	St Honore	"	"	9/11	"	9/11
13	"	Husb	40	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Notre Dame de Lac	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	Burn scar on top of left hand	"	St Honore	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21									"	"	"	"	"	"													
22									"	"	"	"	"	"													
23									"	"	"	"	"	"													
24									"	"	"	"	"	"													
25									"	"	"	"	"	"													
26									"	"	"	"	"	"													
27									"	"	"	"	"	"													
28									"	"	"	"	"	"													
29									"	"	"	"	"	"													
30									"	"	"	"	"	"													

F. B. — — Ferry Boat

Peter E. Lee
Inspector.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3* (*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4* (*Sex*).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5* (*Married or single*).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

***Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8* (*Nationality*).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9* (*Race or people*).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12* (*Final destination*).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

***Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

Boston
Gateway Mont
November 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

164
71

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	#	#				
TOTAL	#	#	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						PEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

CW
5N

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1404

349

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
1	Tattersall. M.S.P. / Basil.	21	-	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Canada.	English.	Canada	Donald B.C.	Bro. Philip Tattersall. Winnipeg. Man.	Ore	Portland.	
2	Davies M.M.S.P. / Peter.	32	-	m	W	Farmer.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria. B.C.	Father. John Davies Edinburgh. Scotland.	Wash	Spokane.	
3	Stephen M.M.S.P. / William	28	-	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton. Alta.	Father, George Stephen. Glasgow. Scotland.	Wash	Ryford	
4	Wood. / James.	29	-	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton. Alta.	Bro. Robert Wood. Brockville. Ont.	Wash	Ryford	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1911. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	qo	Self	$32.00	qo	2 yrs 1903	Wash. St. Col	(Seattle) March 1st 1905.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey.	Scar on right fore-arm	England	Blackburn (Yorkshire)	Jan. 16	Lancastria	Nov 16/11
2	"	"	$250.00	"	1900 1904	Pa + Mont.	April 12 1903.	Bro. Edmund Davies Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Small scar over R. Eye.	Scotland	Lanark.	Sept 1902	C.P.R.	Nov 22/11
3	"	"	$70.00	"	1906 1909	Mont + Wash St.	June 1909.	Friend. John Johnson. Rexford. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	20 yrs Sept 1906	Lusitania	Unknown	Nov 22/11
4	"	"	$20.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend. John Johnson. Rexford. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	Montreal	Yrs Sept 1911	Empress of Britain	Nov 22/11
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Great Northern Railway,

Maxwell G. Phillipps
Immigrant Inspector.

Asst. Gen'l Pass'r Agt. Great Northern Railway

11—1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—0980

13

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	√ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vernon	John	25		m.	m.	Team car Conductor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Marsby Rotherham Yorkshire	wife - Mary Vernon ← 12 Chatsworth Road	Mass.	Boston
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	Form 569 Certif 4208 NOT USED															
15	Messamore	Margaret	48		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	St. Pierre Miquelon		son-in-law John Messamore	N.Y.	New York
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	2	NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED AT A CANADIAN CUSTOMS PORT PRIOR TO A FOREIGN DEPARTURE WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF November, 1911.

OVER

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest Relative or Friend.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Le	self	12.00	No.				friend - James Moffatt (General Delivery) Boston, Mass. 652 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark / blue	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	July 1 1911.	Virginian	Nov. 15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																							S.S. Halifax * 1911		
15	Husband	500.00	No.					daughter - Josephine Mezzanovich Federal Cash Co 25 Broad St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brn / brn	None	St. Pierre à Miquelon		Halifax N.S.	Sept 14	H. Bruce à Miquelon	Sept 16 1911
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30								Ladislas C. Siminczej Immig. Insp.																	

* Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 2. 11—3204

14

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

1	V	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Bandelin	Charles Erik	44		m	s	Consulting Engineer	ye	ye.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Cousin Sven O Bandelin 52 Fredgard Stockholm Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30			NOT USED														
98			NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS RAILWAY LINE CAME TO A PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE DEPORTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has in his possession the amount required by law.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Return Man.	self	$50.00	Yes	2 years 1894 1902-09	Brooklyn N.Y.	December 1909.	friend - Mr. E. F. Johnson 96 Maiden Lane. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	br.	grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Dec. 1908	Ethiopia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

Ladislas L. Siemiensky Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Golden
Alfa No
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	8	8	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ASIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1															1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
72

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

SHEET NO. 3.- 11—1384

15

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCormick ✓	Ann	64		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Conchmans Cove	Daughter - Mrs Francis Downey	Mass	E. Boston
2	" ✓	Andrew	23		m.	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marks Dist	"	"	"
3	" ✓	Elias	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	porter	"	"
4	" ✓	Bertrand	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" ✓	Louis	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
6	NOT USED													"		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	5	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SEAGOING VESSEL AT A PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AT ANY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911.

Class E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR IMMIGRATION			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Final Destination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self.	50=	No				Son - James McCormick 315 Chelsea St E. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	blue	None	Newfoundland	Bonavista Bay	S.S.L.L.W. Percy Halifax	Nov. 13 1911	Stephano	No
2	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blue	"	"	Conchemin Cor. St Barbe Dist.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Letter													-	-		br.	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"													-	-		"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Patrick Enright, Immig. Insp.

Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1884

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2963

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓	2	103	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Eastaff ✓	Minnie		24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Andover N.B.	Father George Watfors, England	Me	Fairfield	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF November, 1911 Class "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or whether paid by relative or friend, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or State government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or anywhere, or has taken part therein and practices of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$5.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Emily Everett Fort Fairfield, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bk	Blue	—	England	Nottingham	Quebec P.Q.	July 17/11	Lake Manitoba	Nov 9/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B

Peter E. Meiser

Immigrant Inspector, In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	11	2	104	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has be Canadi
1	Ringling	Albert	26	ms		Sailor	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	St. John, NB	No relative	Me	Houlton	
2	Fairbach	"	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
101	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CONTINENT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 — Class "C" Nontaxable

(OVER.)

II—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming under contract, or assisted, or partly assisted by others, or having their passage paid for by others, or coming for any other person, or company, or corporation, or to any institution, or to be employed by any one, or as what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$5.	yes	Sept 10	N.J. Patterson	Oct 1911 Friend Benj. Gliaw Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Holland	Amsterdam	C.P.R.	Sept 1910	Montrose	Nov 6/11.
2	"	"	6	"	"	"	" Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Emodino	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE
Peter Chiera
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Southern
Houlton, Me
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	19	15	4			
TOTAL	22	18	4	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1														
			1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total Temp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
73

11—1894

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1904

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2 105		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Joseph	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jones Cove N.B.	Brother Edward Jones Cove, N.B. Can.	Me.	Hillman
2	"	Ezabell	44		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"
3	"	Anna	22		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
4	"	Ernest	5		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
5	"	Thomas	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Atherton	Chas	37		"	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woodstock "	Brother Joe Woodstock,	"	Houlton
7	"	Lillian	37		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brin law Do.	"	"
8	Ashbor	Alfred	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hampstead "	No relative	"	"
9	Alexander	Chas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
10	Currie	Calvin	69		"	m	Baptist Minister	"	"	"	Irish	"	Green Road "	Brough Mrs John Grant Creek Road, N.B. Can.	"	"
11	"	Elizabeth	56		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
12	"	Elvira	15		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
1 DEPORTED	Mc Intire	Grace	20		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Woodstock "	Husband Leg Mc Intire Woodstock,	"	"
2 DEPORTED	"	Viola	6		"	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Do.	"	"
3 DEPORTED	"	Rena	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
4 DEPORTED	"	Jack		6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gourdett	Marie (Middleton)	xx		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Five Fingers "	Father Raymond Gallant Five Fingers,	"	Me
18	"	Marie	3		"	s	None	No	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
19	"	John B.		7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
102	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1911. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, or ever been in any institution, or been connected with any society, organization, or movement proscribed by section 38 of this act?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Ticket via.	Intending to become a citizen.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Hdb	Self	$30	yes	6 9	Hillsmen	Oct 1911	Friend William Stoney Hillsman, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Lester NB	Houlton	C.P.R.	Oct 24/11
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	10	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Jones Cove	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	None	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	100	yes	may 05	R.I. Providence	Aug 1910	Father-in-law James Lovejoy Queen St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	—	"	Fredericton	"	27/11	"
7	"	Husb	—	"	1875	Houlton Me.	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Houlton Me.	"	"	"
8	"	Self	13	No	—	—	—	Friend Chas Calvin Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	—	England	Eyburn	Halifax	May (C.P.R.)	"
9	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" Chas Calvin Bangor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1910 Allan	"
10	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Son Abner Currie Houlton, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	—	Canada	Centre of Bright	Houlton Me.	6/11 C.P.R.	6/11
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	St John	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C. Bro	4	yes	1891	Me. Bangor	Aug 1910	Father-in-law Neal McIntire Military St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negro	Blk	Br	—	U.S.	Bangor Me.	"	17/11	18/11
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Woodstock NB	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Brother-in-law	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Joseph J. Cooney 240 East 41st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Inman Bay	C.P.R.	22/11 C.P.R.	27/11
18	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Five Fingers	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — — Canadian Pacific Railway

Patrick [illegible]
Examiner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Harwich, N.D.

November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6				//

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
74

11—1094

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504 335 PORT OF Hannah N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
110/5351	McCuish	Roderick	30	M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Can	Scotch	Can	New Dunblane Sask	Sist	Rokel Mrs Frank Bowman Mt Carmel Sask	Nd	Hannah	
2	Diederich	Frank	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	US	Hallettsville Tex			"	Mt Carmel	
3	Tidman	Percy Harris	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Crystal City Man		Rokel	"	Hannah	
4	Morris	David Albert	53	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kirby Sask	Bro-in-Law	Cyrus Forget Sask	"	"	
5	"	Susan	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-Law	do	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
103	CLASS E.	NOT USED															

W.R. — Wagon Road.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REINSPECTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1911 — CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Cav Overland	100	No	—	—	Hog Donald McInnes Hannah Nd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Fair	Bro	None	Scotland	Ogdensburg	Dual	June 1909	Br. E. Britain	Nov 2
2	"	Self	80	Yes	08 11	Nd	Sist Mrs Frank Bolyman Mt Carmel Nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Can	Fermosa Ont	—	—	—	" 17
3	"	"	12	"	08	"	Fr Arthur Collins Hannah Nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	"	"	Eng	Kildermister	Mtl	Nov 03	Tunisian	" 17
4	"	"	700	"	58 01	Vat	Nodd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	"	"	Can	Caledon Ont	—	—	—	" 18
5	"	"	none	"	1879 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Br	"	"	Kingston	—	—	—	NB 20
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

11—3004

U. S. Law
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1644

16

PORT OF [illegible]

1	/ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beauvais ✓	Azarias	26	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lewis, PQ.	Bro. Onezime Beauvais Montreal, PQ.	Me	Lewiston
2	" ✓	Diana	28	✓	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dubuc 13 Lewis Rd.	"	"
3	" ✓	Rita	✓	10	"	A	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"
11095 9994	Pouliot ✓	Joseph	36	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Inverness Megantic, PQ.	Father Henry Pouliot Thetford, PQ.	Me	Rumford
5	" ✓	Flora	38	✓	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	" ✓	Alfred	15	✓	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
7	" ✓	Edmond ✓-14774	14	✓	"	"	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"			
8	" ✓	Marian	12	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	" ✓	Wilfred	11	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	" ✓	Rosanna	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	" ✓	Lyel	6	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	" ✓	Christie	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	" ✓	Heloise	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Leclerc (Lachance) ✓	Albert	21	✓	M	A	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Albert, PQ	Father Ernestine Lachance St. Albert, PQ.	Me	Lewiston
15	" ✓	Annie	18	✓	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Boutin ✓	Leo	35	✓	M	M	Lineman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	F. Onezime Boutin St. Agathe, PQ.	Me	Rumford
17	" ✓	Almanze	28	✓	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Lemire ✓	Marcel	28	✓	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Jules, PQ.	F. Jean Alex. Lemire St. Jules, PQ.	Me	Rumford
19	" ✓	Anna	22	✓	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		
20	Lemieux ✓	Philip	38	✓	M	M	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	St. Hubert PQ	Bro. Alex Pouy St. Hubert PQ	Me	Rumford
21	Leblanc (Le Blanc) ✓	Louis	26	✓	M	Wid	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindsay PQ	None		
22	Lemay ✓	Alexis	26	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brompton Falls PQ.	Bro Napoleon Lemay Brompton Falls, PQ.	Me	Rumford
23	" ✓	Mary Anne	21	✓	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Briard 1-30/15 ✓	Lydia	35	✓	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brompton ville, PQ.	Father Theophile Briard Brompton ville, PQ.		
25	" ✓	Gaston	8	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
26	" 1-174849 - 10/29/35	Gilberte	7	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	" ✓	Sylvia	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Lacerte ✓	Andrew	24	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bedford, PQ	Father Wm Lacerte Bedford, PQ.		
29	" ✓	Rose	22	✓	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Gagne ✓	Ann	32	✓	F	Wid	Weaver	No	No	"	"	"	St. Pamphile, PQ	Father Jos Gagne St. Pamphile, PQ.		
104		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1911, 1911

Class F

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (or draft, money order, or evidence of transportation to the United States not exceeding $100).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	1 yr	Fall River Mass	1901	Bro. L. Jos. Pellier #1 RFD Lewiston, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Scars	Canada	St. Joseph de Levis, PQ	G.T.Ry			
2	"	Wife	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Faith	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Self	$200.00	Yes	9 yrs	Lowell Mass Augusta, Me	1901	E. Law. Thurlow Gagnon 14 River Street Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Patrice PQ	G.T.Ry			
5	"	Ruth	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Faith	✓	"	1 yr	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland PQ	"			
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan PQ	"			
12	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Self	$10.00	Yes	3 mos	Lewiston Me	1908	uncle Jacob Labrecque Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert PQ	G.T.Ry			
16	"	Self	$9.00	Yes	17 yrs	E. Tamworth N.H. Berlin N.H.	April 1911	Bro. Ephrem Boutin 12—3rd Ave, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Self	$81.00	Yes	2 yrs	Biddeford Me	1909	Father Louis Jacques Biddeford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Agathe PQ	G.T.Ry			
19	"	Ruth	✓	"	13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ste Agathe PQ	(G.T.R.R.)			
20	"	Self	$11.00	Yes	10 mos	Berlin N.H.	1906	Fr. Thos. Peltier Berlin N.H. with dear bro Ronalda Duchamault 114 Mill St. Brunswick, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques PQ	G.T.Ry			
21	"	Self	$21.00	Yes	10 mos	Brunswick Me	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Epiphane PQ	"			
22	"	Self	$40.00	Yes	4 yrs	Lewiston Me	April 1911	Bro. Arthur Champagne 19 River St, Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Ruth	✓	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Zacharie PQ	G.T.Ry			
24	"	Ruth	$50.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband Eddie Bonvie, 16 Broad St. Auburn, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Warwick PQ	"			
25	"	Faith	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	Blu	"	Canada	Levis PQ	G.T.Ry			
26	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Windsor Mills PQ	"			
27	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Self	$125.00	Yes	1 yr	Winooski Vt	1906	Fr. Po Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	St Francis PQ	"			
29	"	Ruth	✓	"	13 yrs	Westbrook Me	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	"	St Romuald PQ	"			
30	"	Father	$10.00	"	4 yrs	Lewiston Me	1909	Aunt Sarah B Poire Lisbon, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blu	"	"	St Antoine PQ	"			

G.T.Ry = Grand Trunk Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molisé, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

SHEET NO. 20 — 11—3304

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

17

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ouellette	Albert 11095 4868	23		M	M	shoemaker	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Pacome P.Q.	Father Zacharie Ouellette St Pacome, P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
2	"	Mary Louise	26		F	"	home	y	y	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Cecile	4		"	D	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Petit	Frank	41		M	M	Lab	y	y	"	"	"	Bamford, P.Q.	Father-in-law Pierre Jacques Petit		
5	"	Delia Gilbert	38		F	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		
6	"	Ernest WDB	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Eli WDB	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Albert	13		"	"	home	No	No	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Theodore	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Lena	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Marie (Mary)	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Henry	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Demarest	Alphonse	39		M	M	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	St Narcisse P.Q.	Bro. John Demarest St Hogath, P.Q.		
14	"	Mary Dallaire	33		F	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Frederick	17		M	S	Lab	y	y	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Adelard	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Emma	6		F	"	home	No	No	"	"	"	"			
18	"	George	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Alice	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Pina	Napoleon	45		M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	St Ephrem, P.Q.	Bro. Thomas Pina St Ephrem, P.Q.		
21	"	Domitille Bizier	43		F	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Annie	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Laura	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Paul	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Pamela	13		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Bernadette	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Albert	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Lavoie	Valentine	19		F	S	Clerk	y	y	"	"	"	Winslow, P.Q.	Father Etienne Lavoie Winslow, P.Q.		
29	"	Romana	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Regina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
105		NOT USED														

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jones
A 866

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1911

Class E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$10.00	Y	1 yr	Biddeford Me	1907	F. Law. Pierre Lavergne 18 Pearson Street, Biddeford, Me	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blu	None	Canada	St. Pacome PQ				
2	"	Head	/	"	4 yr	Boston Mass	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blue		"	"				
3	"	Faith	/	Yes	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	/	"		"	"				
4	"	Self	$150.00	Y	12 yr	Hyde Park Mass	1897	Bro. L. Pomerleau 1/2 Union Street, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"		U S A	N. Hampton Mass				
5	/	Head	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	"		Canada	Clifton PQ				
6	"	Faith	/	"		USA																				
7	"	"	/	"	/	USA																				
8	"	"	/	No	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	Brn	"		"	Aetnaville PQ				
9	"	"	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	"				
10	"	"	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	Clifton PQ				
11	"	"	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	"				
12	"	"	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	Rawford PQ				
13	"	Self	$150.00	Y	14 yr	Berlin NH	1911	Bro. Alph Vallaire Mason St. Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk		"	St Louis PQ				
14	"	Head	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn		"	St Wenceslas PQ				
15	"	Faith	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St Agapit PQ				
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"				
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	St Narcisse PQ				
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	"				
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	"				
20	"	Self	$250.00	Y	6 yr	Lewiston Me	1909	Rev. Arthur Roy 104 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	Dk	Brn	Bl Gy		"	St Sylvestre PQ				
21	"	Head	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Brn		"	"				
22	"	Faith	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	"		"	"				
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"				
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	"	"	"		"	"				
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	"				
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	"				
27	"	"	/	No	2 yr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"		"	"				
28	"	Faith	$.00	Y	13 yr	Lewiston Me	June 19 1911	Aunt Mrs Berthiaume Trudeau 152 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blu		"	Lambton PQ				
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"				
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"				

G. T. Ry = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the original headings.

31—4903

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—1284

18

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bizier	Treffler	41		M	M	Lab	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	N. Pomfret, Pt.	Ba. Baptiste Pomfret	Vt	Lowell
2	"	Marie Veilleux	35		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Alma	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Mary	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Bernadette	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Ronalds	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Julienne	8		F	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Pierre	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Irene	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Poisson	Bourrel	46		M	Wid	Fireman	NO	NO	"	"	"	St. Albert, Pq.	Ba. Joseph Poisson	Victoriaville, Pq.	Lowell
11	"	Rena	28		F	D	Spinner	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Marion (Marie Anne)	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Omer	15		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Angelina	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Alphonsin	46		"	"	Servant	NO	NO	"	"	"	"			
16	Brochu	Ovila	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Frampton, Pq.	Fath. Lucas Brochu	Frampton, Pq.	Lowell
17	Page	Arthur	35		"	M	Fisherman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Gaspe, Pq.	Father	Gaspe, Pq.	Lowell
18	"	Melvina	38		F	"	Wife	NO	NO	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Lucy	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Clara	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Alvina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Pague	Francois	50		M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Andre, Pq.	Cath. Mitchell Pague	St. Andre, Pq.	Lowell
23	"	Mary Binet	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamouraska Co.		Me
24	"	Fred	8		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Regent	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Lorenzo	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Juliette	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Laurie	Mary Burke	31		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	Salmon Lake Pq	Mrs. Jos Laurie	Salmon Lake Pq	Me
29	"	Mary	5		"	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	Father	"	
30	Poirier	Rene	18		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Pq	Uncle Jos Poirier	Victoriaville, Pq.	Me
166		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PERSONNEL WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PRIOR TO [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AT [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1911, 190[illegible]

Class E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write either "Self" or the name of person who paid for passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Initial Embarkation
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$175 me	Y	3yrs	Swanton Me	1910	Br. L. Jos Veilleux Fisher Av. Swanton, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St. Pamphile Pq	Y	Y		
2	"	Frank	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blu	"	"	St. Francois Pq Beauce	"	"		
3	"	Faith	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Pamela Pq	"	"		
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	/	"	5mos	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Self	$100 me	Y	4yrs	Sanford Me	1910	To Self Sanford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scalp	"	St Ulric Pq	Y	Y		
11	"	Faith	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	St Damase Pq	"	"		
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albert Pq	"	"		
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Blythe	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	$100 me	Y	4mos	Gorham NH	1911	Uncle Napoleon Lecleine Gorham, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Frampton Pq	Y	Y		
17	"	Self	$45 me	No	/	/	/	F. Law Patrick Shute Canton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspe Pq	"	"		
18	"	Rena	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Faith	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	/	"	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Self	$200 me	Y	6mos	Salmon Falls Me	1908	Sist. Louise Gagne 13-25 St Salmon Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gy	Blu	"	"	St. Andre Pq	"	"		
23	"	Rena	/	/	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Albert Pq	"	"		
24	"	Faith	/	/	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andre Pq	"	"		
25	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Dist	$5 me	Y	4yrs	Christmas Me	1909	Sist Mrs Andrew Bolger Christmas Mills, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Rink	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Self	$10 me	Y	9mos	Berlin NH	Oct 1911	(2 ch. U.S.B.) Faith Emma Poirier Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	St. Paul de Kent	"	"		

G.T. Ry = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 4

11—1204

19

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gagne ✓	George	44	/	M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.	Father George Gagne Same as Signer P.Q.	Me	Island Pond
2	✓	Rose Nellet	48	/	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	" ✓	Georgianna	18	/	"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	" ✓	Mary Louise	17	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	" ✓	Mary Ange	15	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Phenix ✓	Barthas	47	/	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Walton, P.Q.	Sist Agnes Veronique Walton, P.Q.	Me	Island Pond
7	" ✓	Pamela	18	/	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
8	Morisette ✓	Archille	35	/	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pleasantville P.Q.	Father Leon Morissette Pleasantville P.Q.	"	"
9	Langon ✓	Raffle	24	/	M	M	Saw Filer	A	Y	"	"	"	St. Germain P.Q.	Father Jos. Langon St Germain, P.Q.	"	"
10	" ✓	Emilie	30	✓	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" ✓	Antoinette	✓	/	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" ✓	Edward	21	/	M	S	Weaver	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" ✓	Ethelbert	18	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bineau ✓	Gideon	28	/	M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Rosaire P.Q.	Father Philip Bineau St Rosaire, P.Q.	Me	Island Pond
15	Dumont ✓	Theodore	37	/	M	A	Music Teacher	Y	Y	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Bro. Theophile Dumont Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	"
16	Beaudet ✓	Emile	21	/	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Richmond, P.Q.	Father Eugene Beaudet Richmond, P.Q.	"	"
17	Caron ✓	Helen	20	/	F	A	Weaver	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Pierre, P.Q.	Father John B. Caron St Pierre, P.Q.	"	"
18	" ✓	Maria	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Begley ✓	John	26	/	M	S	Lab.	Y	Y	"	English	"	St Sylvestre P.Q.	Uncle Francis Gallagher St Mary Beauce P.Q.	Me	Island Pond
20	Gallagher ✓	Joseph	17	/	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Gallagher St Sylvestre P.Q.	"	"
21	Rochette ✓	Leon	60	/	M	Wid	Lab	Y	Y	"	French	"	St. Lewis, P.Q.	S-L John Bourget St Lewis, P.Q.	"	"
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
107		NOT USED														

21 21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1911, 1911 — Class E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of the class excluded by law; or any person who has been deported as such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$115 Y	3 mos	Rum Falls me	Nov 1911	P.O. Self 10 Maine Ave Rumford Falls, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gy Bn	Blu	None	Canada	Cap St Ignace PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	Nov. 15, 1911
2	"	Mrs	✓	12 yr	Danielsonville Mass	1891		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	Brn			"	✓	✓	2	"
3	"	Faith	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"			Montmagny	✓	✓	3	"
4	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	4	"
5	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	5	"
6	"	Self	$125 Y	1 mos	Lewiston me	1907	Wife Amanda Lamonte Cheryl 130 Pierce St., Lewiston, Me (wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bn Gy	Gy			St Victor PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	NOV 1 9 1911
7	"	Faith	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bn	Bn			"	✓	✓	7	"
8	"	Self	$2.00 Y	14 yr	Lewiston me	1905	Wife Josephine Lachey, married 2 Birch St., Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bn	Bn			St Anselme PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	8 NOV 18 1911
9	"	Self	$85.00 Y	4 yr	Biddeford me	1907	F-law Horace A Martin Biddeford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	"			St Germain PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	9 NOV 18 1911
10	"	Mrs	✓	No	✓	✓	29½ Emery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	10	"
11	"	Faith	✓	No	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Dark	Brn	"			"	✓	✓	11	"
12	"	Self	$35.00 Y	4 yr	Biddeford me	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	12	"
13	"	"	$36.00 Y	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	13	"
14	"	Self	$120.00 Y	3 mos	Berlin NH	Sept 1911	Bro-l Daniel Mahahon Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn			St Nicholas PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	NOV 18 1911
15	"	Self	$60.00 Y	2 mos	Manchester me	1908	Bro-l Dona Brissett 16 Broad St., Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn			St Joseph, Levis PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	15 NOV 18 1911
16	"	Self	$15.00	10 yr	Berlin	1900 June 1911	Bro. Jos Brandt 25 Main St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blu			Wotton PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	16 NOV. 20 1911
17	"	Self	$150.00 Y	4 yr	Lewiston me	June 1911	Fath. Odil Caron 143 Oxford St. Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn			Sault Au Mt. PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	17 NOV 23 1911
18	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	18	"
19	"	Self	$35.00 Y	12 yr	various places Crawford Notch, NH	Aug 1911	Bro. Thos Begley Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	Brn			St Sylvestre PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	19 NOV 24 1911
20	"	Self	$11.00 Y	5 mos	Berlin NH	1910	Bro Fred Gallagher Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl Gy			St Sylvestre PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	20 NOV 24 1911
21	"	Self	$3.00 Y	7 yr	Belmont Me	1907	Son-l Saladon Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bn Gy	Blu			St Louis PQ	✓	G.T.R.	✓	21 NOV 24 1911
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T. Ry = Grand Trunk Ry.

Chas. F. Wagner
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Island Ford, N.
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	116	116				
TOTAL	116	116	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ #
Tourists ____ #
Residents of United States ____ #
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
75

11—2344

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — 21—1906 — 20 — PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	VV	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dubois ✓	Joseph	25	✓	M	M	Spinner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Plessisville P.Q.	No address.	N.H.	[illegible]
2	" ✓	Elinor	21	✓	F	•	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	"	"	"
3	• ✓	Lauretta	2	✓	•	S	•	no	no	•	•	•	•	"	•	•
4	Duckin ✓	Octave	34	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	•	•	•	Rimouski P.Q.	Father: Octave aine Duckin Frampton, P.Q.	•	Berlin
5	" ✓	Rosineau	25	✓	F	•	None	•	"	•	•	•	•	Napoleon LaRochelle Frampton P.Q.	•	•
6	• ✓	Paul	0	10	M	S	"	no	no	•	•	•	•	Grandfather:	•	•
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS BOOK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 19[illegible]. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the United States or paid for in whole or in part by the transportation company bringing the alien to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1909	Somersworth N.H.	1909	Mother: Elenna Gregoire Somersworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Plessisville P.Q.	Island Pond Vt.	Oct 25	G.T.R.	Oct 25 1911
2	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	None	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1899 1908	Berlin N.H.	1908	Sister-in-law: Florida Lafrenière Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Frampton P.Q.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	$25	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	None	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Rimouski P.Q.	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R. --- Grand Trunk Railway.

James K. P. Lewis CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2962

338 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Cork	Albert	21		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the U.S. at Warroad Minn Canada	Strasburg Man	No relatives	Canada		
2	Stables	Cecilia	23		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon Man	Brandon, Man Bro.: William, 1105-9th St.,	Canada		
3	Watt	David	19		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. Canada	Warroad, Minn Fork River Man	Bro.: Archibald, Merriton, Ont.	Canada		
4	Oddie	William	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S.	Warroad, Minn Northgrn	Father: John, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada		
5	Graham	George	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Warroad, Minn	Deloraine	No relatives	Canada		
6	Scheidegger	Fanny Brandt	27		F.	M	None	"	"	Switzerland	Germ	Can	Edmonton	Aunt: Mrs. Ehrn, Edmonton, Alta	Can	Bern	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
109	NOT USED																

5- Farm

CLASS B

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF November, ~~1910~~ 1911. Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being an alien he is also a polygamist, or a person who believes in or advocates polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Trans.	Pt. Huron	8/23/11	In transit, ref. A14752	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Preston	Halifax	2/27/11	S.S. & M. Ry. Ferry D.R.L.&W. Ry.	11/3/11
2	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	" " " A14755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	Scar underchin	"	Millom	Montreal	5/7/11	D.L.&W.R. Virginian	11/12/11
3	"	"	30	Yes	Trans.	Pt. Huron	8/31/11	" " " A14759	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	6/17/11	Hesperian	11/17/11
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	" " " A14760	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dk.	Scar on r. wrist	England	Blackburn	Halifax	2/23/11	D.R.L.&W.R. Pangola	11/18/11
5	"	"	65	"	"	"	8/12/11	" " " A14761	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on r. wrist and Tattoo marks on left hand	"	Bury	"	2/16/11	D.R.L.&W.R. Virginian	11/22/11
6	"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	R.F.D. #3 Box 49 Berne Ind. (Uncle David Springer)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Switzerland	Zurich	Quebec	5/5/11	D.R.L.&W.R. St. Croix	10/29/11
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. W. Swenson
Chairman

APPROVED
Walter Elleen
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2863

339 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zemianski	Jan	45		M	M	Labrer	y	y	Aust	Polish	Can.	St Frances Ont	Casp: Michael Bielawski St. Frances, Ont	Minn	Int Falls
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

owned

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT BUT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Int'l Falls, Minn., MONTH OF Nov., 1911 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, public body, or private employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	y	self	10	no	—	—	—	No aid	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk.	Bl	Pockmarked	Aust	Czortkow	Spain	11/6	Dr Lewis Barcelona 11/6
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

A W Lyerson
Chairman

APPROVED

Walter Clearz
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

340 PER C.P.R. SS A. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scheidegger	Fanny Brandt	27		F.	M	None	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Edmonton	Husband: Cesar, Edmonton, Alta.	Ind.	Berne
2	Yaxley ✓	Oliver	36		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. "	Edmonton of Westland, Minn.	No relatives	Canada	
3	Dear ✓	Frank	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. "	Semans of Westland, Minn.	"	"	
4	Pobihuszka ✓	Strigori	25		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	
5	Smith ✓	Samuel	25		"	"	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Left the U.S. "	Ft. Frances Warroad, Minn. Wheatland	Bro.: Nik, Ft. Frances, Ont. No relatives	Minn.	Int'l Falls Canada
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED														
111		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MES

DOCS BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE REGISTERED BY A CERTIFICATE GIVEN THEM UPON A PREVIOUS ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE SURRENDERED ON THIS DOCKET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF November, ~~1909~~ 1911, Class B,

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								30	31	32	33
															25		26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, friend, or by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	35	No	—	—	—	RR#3 Box 48, Berne, Ind. Uncle; David N. Sprunger,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Switzerland	Fontaines	Quebec	5/24/11	Erie	10/29/11
2	"	Self	50	Yes	1894 to 1898	Cal,	1898	In transit ref. 8150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	"	England	London	"	6/9/11	Detroit	10/31/11
3	"	"	50	"	Trans.	Pt. Huron	8/4/11	" " " A14754	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Stafford	"	5/2/11	Montrose	11/9/11
4	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr.	"	"	"	Austria	Dobromuttz	St. John	3/24/11	Detroit	11/9/11
5	"	"	90	Yes	Trans.	Pt. Huron	7/5/11	In transit, ref. A14762	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	"	Bl.	Scar on l. cheek	Ireland	Tyrone	Quebec	4/19/11	Manitou	11/22/11
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

APPROVED
Walter Elean

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

341 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Howe	Arthur	27		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the U.S. at Warroad, Minn. Canada	Edmonton	No relatives	Canada	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
112	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, UNLESS DESTINATION IS MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF November, 1911, Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or was paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							R.M.S.S.	
1	27	Self	30	Yes	trans	Pt. Huron	$29/11	In transit, ref. A14753	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br.	Bl.	No marks	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	6/2/11	Ascania	11/9/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

APPROVED
Walter Kleeb
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5-A

11—2005

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

342 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
W.1 1	Elmer	Frank	30		M	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the U.S., Warroad, Minn. Canada	Cypress	No relatives	Canada,	
2	Cleaver	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S., Warroad, Minn. Canada	Cypress	"	"	
3	Wheeler	George	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S., Warroad, Minn. Canada	Strasburg	"	England	
4	Odie	William	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Pembina, N.D. "	Eastern	Father-in-law, Hamilton, Ont	Canada	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
113	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COMMON PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF November, ~~1910~~ 1911, Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, or other person, relative, friend, society, etc., and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Trans.	Pt. Huron	9/7/11	In transit, ref. 8148	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	London	Quebec	9/5/11	Lawantic	10/31/11
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	" " " 8149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Pitelligo	"	"	D.R.&R.Ry. "	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	9/20/11	" " " A14751	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Dk,	"	r. hand. lost joint of 3rd f.	England	Boston	Halifax	11/4/11	D.R.&R.Ry. Canada	11/3/11
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	8/3/11	" " " A 1476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	Scarron worst	Eng	Blackburn	Alfx	2/20	D.R.&R.Ry. Canada	11/18/11
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. W. Iverson
Chairman

APP. CLASS B.
Walter E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1894

343

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evenoff	Dimitr	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Out, Ft. Frances Ont.	No relatives	Europe	
2	Brodin	John	43		"	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton	"	Wis.	Hawthorne
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED														
114		NOT USED														

CLASS C
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 — Class C taxable.

(OVER.)

33—3854

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	400.	Yes	1910 to 1911	Wash.	In transit ref. A 14757	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	Phila	11/14/11	Unknown	11/14/11
2	"	"	2	"	8/24/11 to 11/12/11	Wis.	8/22/11 Wife: Anna, Hawthorne, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"	Sweden	Stara	N.Y.	11/12/11	D.R.R. Canada	11/20/11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																			APPROVED						
30																			Walter Clark						
																			Inspector in Charge						

A. W. Swenson
Immigrant Inspector.

33—3854

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1904

344

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Andrew	26		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Kenora Sask.	No relatives	Minn.	Hinmell
2	Danielson	John	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	Ill.	Kenoya
3	Hayberg	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt.	"	Minn.	Littsen
4	Bjork	Hjalmar	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banning	"	"	Int'l Falls
5	Johnson	Carl	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jensen	Bertel Martin	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	Denmark	"	Left Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	Duluth
7	Damanoff	Welch	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Bro.; Nik, Winnipeg, Man, street unknown,		Europe
8	Kunaske	William	25		"	S.	Farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brandon Man.	No relatives	Minn.	Deer River
9	Wiechert	Henry	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Davidson Sask.	Uncle: Frank Schmidt, Edwards Point, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Urbas	Matt	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Quill Lake Sask.	No relatives	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Ambrozik	Joseph	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Man.	"	Minn.	Eleva
12	Koop	Peter	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Pt. Arthur Ont.	"	"	Int'l Falls
13	Bucuru	Ironim	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Seastrand	Gustav	21		"	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Meadows Man.	"	"	"
15	Peterson	Elmer	22		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bengtson	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Brandso	Herman	21		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Larson	Fritz	28		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanley	John	41		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	"	"	Bemidji
20	Strellen	Paul	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Left Canada	"	"	"	Minneapolis
21	Nicoloff	Crist	28		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"		Europe
22	Sandvak	Edward	21		"	S.	Farm laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Carman Man.	"	Minn.	Int'l Falls
23	Miller	Laurnto	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiwet Sask.	"	"	"
24	Gunnarson	Charles	25		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Young, Sask. Uncle: Gustav Gunnerson,	"	"
25	Johnson	Erland	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	No relatives	Wis.	Ashland
26	Eichner	Otto	40		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Manitou Man.	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Tommeraas	Burton	27		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Woolaley Sask.	"	Ohio	Superior
28	Kastori	Henry	29		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Whitewood Sask.	"	Mich.	Hough
29	Mikenas	Alfonso	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Cobalt Ont.	"	N.Y.	
30	Sonoff	Rozi	33		"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Nipigon Ont.	"	Wis.	
115	NOT USED															

30 Bulgarians

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE INSPECTED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1911. *Class C non-taxable.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous or plural unions, or practising polygamy or other form of plural marriage, or advocating, or practising, or believing in the practising of polygamy or plural marriage, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are anarchists, or who believe in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all forms of government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, believing in, or advocating any of the doctrines above specified, are excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	No	Self	10	Yes	1907 to 1911	Minn.	9/18/11	No address Berwyn, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	None	Norway	Trondhjem	Boston	6/10/08	Victorian	10/27/11
2	"	"	45	"	1910 to 1911	Various	10/2/11	Friend: Halvor Johnston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Dalarn	N.Y.	10/2/10	Celtic	10/28/11
3	Yes	"	50	"	"	Minn.	8/6/11	Bro.: Charles, Littell, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nora	Halifax	9/18/10	Dominion	10/29/11
4	"	"	25	"	1909 to 1911	"	9/15/11	Int'l Falls, Minn. Sister: Anna Bjork,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	partly crippled little f. r. hand	"	Lockne	Montreal	10/25/09	Laurentic	11/2/11
5	"	"	30	"	"	Various	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	Scar on left cheek.	"	Os	N.Y.	10/25/09	Baltic	"
6	"	"	100	"	1908 to 1911	Minn.	7/28/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. br.	"	hand. Tattoo mark on left	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	8/9/09	Dominion	11/9/11
7	No	"	380	"	1907 to 1911	Various	11/0/11	In transit Deer River, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br.	Br.	None	Bulgaria	Ivanovtsi	"	10/0/07	Unknown	11/11/11
8	"	"	10	"	1908 to 1911	Ill.	9/1/11	Friend: John Budinski, address unknown Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.	Pockmarked	Russia	Libau	N.Y.	11/1/08	"	"
9	Yes	"	30	"	"	Wash.	6/0/11	Friend: Michael Schmidt, Franklin Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr.	Lt. Br.	"	None	Germany	Wendeman	"	11/0/05	"	"
10	No	"	50	"	1903 to 1911	Various	8/28/11	Friend: Tony Rikely, 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	Scar on right cheek.	Austria	Tranje Selo	"	6/0/03	Wanderland	"
11	Yes	"	80	"	1908 to 1911	Minn.	8/8/11	Brother, Frank, Eveleth, Minn. Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Lt. br.	Bl.	None	"	Libek	"	1/0/08	La Savoie	"
12	"	"	25	"	1905 to 1911	Ind.	3/0/11	Half-bro.: Wasil Popc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk. br.	Br.	Scar under chin	"	Seginbar	"	3/0/05	Umbria	11/13/11
13	"	"	100	"	1904 to 1911	Ill.	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	forearm Tattoo on right	"	Sincrim	"	8/0/04	"	"
14	"	"	85	"	1909 to 1911	Various	8/10/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br.	None	Sweden	Halmsted	"	6/1/08	Mauretania	"
15	"	"	25	"	1906 to 1911	Wisk.	10/0/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	Norway	Trondjhem	Quebec	6/0/06	Lake Manitoba	"
16	"	"	30	"	1910 to 1911	Mich.	8/23/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Halmsted	N.Y.	6/0/10	Cedric	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	Minn.	10/0/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	Scar on chin	Norway	Namsos	"	4/0/06	Mauretania	"
18	"	"	40	"	1903 to 1911	"	8/10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Br.	"	None	Sweden	Falkoping	"	6/0/03	Oceanic	"
19	No	"	11	"	1900 to 1911	Various	9/0/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Sampalno	"	1900	Umbria	"
20	"	"	21	"	1907 to 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laryngitis not-chronic tongue	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt. br.	"	"	"	Stutz	"	12/0/07	"	"
21	"	"	150	"	1908 to 1911	"	7/0/11	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Turnowo	Halifax	1/0/08	Dominion	11/14/11
22	Yes	"	60	"	1909 to 1911	Minn.	9/0/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Scar on left hand.	Norway	Namsos	Quebec	5/0/09	Dominion	"
23	"	"	25	"	1907 to 1911	Wis.	10/2/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	Scar under left eye.	"	Koanberg	N.Y.	3/0/07	Umbria	"
24	"	"	25	"	1904 to 1911	Minn.	5/28/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on left hand.	Sweden	Ruda	Halifax	5/0/04	Dominion	"
25	No	"	100	"	1893 to 1911	Various	8/0/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dk.	None	"	Colmar	"	5/0/13	Umbria	"
26	"	"	60	"	1908 to 1911	Ohio	8/28/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl.	Scar on nose	Germany	Straubing	N.Y.	4/0/08	"	"
27	"	"	60	"	1900 to 1911	Minn.	7/0/11	Baxter Ave, Superior, Wis. Friend: John B. Olson, 408 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on right hand	Norway	Lotenviken	"	2/0/00	Teutonic	"
28	Yes	"	75	"	1901 to 1911	Mich.	9/0/11	Father: Leander, Houghton, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	Finland	Olo	Quebec	5/0/01	Victorian	"
29	"	"	400	"	1907 to 1910	N.Y.	12/31/10	Bro.: John, 21 Schuyler St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	Russia	Mikanor	N.Y.	10/31/07	Umbria	"
30	"	"	14	"	1906 to 1911	Wis.	8/2/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Selo near Sofia	Baltimore	2/0/06	"	"

APPROVED

Walter Clark A. W. Sweeney

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1894

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

345

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nickoff	Steve	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Nipigon Ont.	No relatives	Wis.	Allouez	
2	Mihailu	Joseph	29		"	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Ft. William	"	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
3	Widak	Dan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ft. Frances	"	"	Hibbing	
4	Hansen	Hans Alfred	46		"	M	Carpenter Farm	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	" Sask	"	"	Int'l Falls	
5	Stahl	Bank Nilsson	34		"	S.	labor	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Fink B.C.	"	"	Duluth	
6	Storm	Victor E.R.R.	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Golden	"	"	Virginia	
11672 3587	Beekenkamp	Jan	31		"	"	Farm labor	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	"	Rosenort Man	Bridge, Man. Sister; Mrs. Antje Vrijenhoek, Lowe	"	Minneapolis	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED.																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
116	NOT USED																

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1911. Class C non-taxable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions of this law, beginning with the word "Idiots," on page 1 of the list, and state whether any of them apply to the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	14	Yes	1909 to 1911	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Bulgaria	Lesnovo Sdo.	NY	7/0/09	Virginian	11/20/11
2	"	"	45	"	1907 to 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Bl.	Pockmarked	Austria	Rahan	"	2/0/07	Unknown	"
3	No	"	70	"	1905 to 1911	Minn.	Hibbing, Minn. Friend: Mike Krpan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Bl.	None	"	Dolnji Lopac	"	5/0/05	"	11/22/11
4	Yes	"	15	"	1907 to 1911	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Norway	Christiania	"	3/0/05	Georgia	11/24/11
5	"	"	58	"	1907 to 1911	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Sweden	Malmo	"	3/0/07	Montana	"
6	No	"	260	"	1905 to 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Lt. br.	Bl.	right hand, scar on back of	"	Persberg	Que.	10/21/10	Pennsylvania	11/24/11
7	"	"	40	"	1910 to 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	"	None	Netherland	Bleiswijk	"	5/20/10	Tennessee	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

APPROVED
Walter Kelsay
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant

CLASS C.
NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1894

346

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ericson	Edward	21		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Libau Man.	No relatives	Minn.	Duluth
2	Vukovits	Paul	34		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Edmonton Alta	"	Ind.	South Bend
3	DeMezzo	Santo	27		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Bro.: Marco, Ft. Frances, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls
4	Kowalsky	Joe	45		"	S.	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Street unknown, Winnipeg, Man. Cousin: Alexander Kowalsky,	Ill	Chicago
5	Falk	Charley	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	No relatives	Minn.	Hopkins
6	Peiston	Ole	23		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Saskatoon Sask.	"	Ia.	Callender
7	Martinson	Fred	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Watans Sask.	"	R.I.	Providence
8	Bell	Joseph	23		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Laney Sask.	"	Mass.	Boston
9	Ganeff	Gordan	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Left Ft. Frances Ont.	"	Europe	
10	Evenoff	Dimitr	19			S.								"		"
11	Vasiloff	Steve	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Ft. Frances Ont.	"	Europe	
12	Polich	Pete	29		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	"	Pt. Arthur Ont.	"	Minn.	Duluth
13	Baglas	George	36		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Manfred Alta	"	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Tymojowicz	Nicholio	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	Ft. William Ont.	Father: Wasil, Vita, Man.	Minn.	Int'l Falls
15	Senyszyn	Steve	32		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ft. William, Ont. Cousin: John Senyszyn, address unknown,	"	"
16	Kocsor	Aleck	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew, Ft. William, Ont.	"	"
17	Eltsz	Harry	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. Bros.: John, 543 Magnus St.,	"	"
18	Siminoritz	Joseph	48		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ont. " John, address unknown, Ft. William,	Penn.	Copper Mine
19	Costzuk	Fred	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joe, Buchanan, Sask.	Minn.	Int'l Falls
20	Husak	Mike	29		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. Bro.: John, 543 Magnus St.,	"	"
21	Gatzios	Peter	22		"	S.	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ft. Frances	No relatives	"	"
22	Evenoff	Dimitrie	19		M.	S.	Labour	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	Europe	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
117	NOT USED															

2 1 5

CLASS CC.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. Class CC,

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Alien.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1904 to 1911	Ill.	5/0/11	No address South Bend, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Bl.	Mole	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	7/0/04	E. A. Fowler Em. of Britain	11/6/11
2	"	"	100	"	1908 to 1911	Ind.	6/0/11	Bro.: Frank, 601 W. Tenth St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Soporon	N.Y.	6/0/02	" Batavia	11/7/11
3	"	"	40	"	1906 to 1911	Col.	8/12/11	No address Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Rd.	Br.	"	Italy	Udine	"	5/0/06	" Provincia	11/9/11
4	No	"	40	"	1905 to 1911	Ill.	7/0/11	Bro.: John, address unkn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Bl.	Scar on right cheek.	Russia	Janovo	Baltimore	3/0/05	E. R. Lewis " Breslau	"
5	Yes	"	30	"	1910 to 1911	Minn.	12/1/10	No address Callender, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	Mole	Germany	Zittau	N.Y.	4/0/10	" Dresden	"
6	"	"	145	"	1909 to 1911	Ia.	8/0/11	Aunt: Mrs. Andrew Swanson, Canton St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Bl.	Scar on left hand.	Norway	Rumedal	"	7/0/09	" Mount Iris	"
7	No	"	100	"	1910 to 1911	R.I.	7/0/11	Sister: Mrs. Harry Kullberg, #89 Brookline, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Mole	Sweden	Christienstad	"	10/0/10	" Utica	"
8	Yes	"	100	"	1908 to 1911	Mass.	8/24/11	Bro.: Robert, 237 Washington St.	Entered at Highgate Ctr (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	8	Med	"	Br.	"	Ireland	Drumlee	Boston	5/15/08	" Iverness	11/11/11
9	No	"	130	"	1907 to 1911 1910	Various	8/0/11	In transit, ref. A14706	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Ruse	Galveston	9/0/07	" Unknown	11/14/11
1	No	"	160	"	1907 to 1911	Various	8/15/11	In transit, ref. A14758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Rzgrad	Baltimore	11/26/07	"	11/14/11
2	Yes	"	110	"	1906 to 1910	"	10/24/10	Bro.: Metro, #20-6th. Ave., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	DK Br	"	Mole on right cheek	Austria	A'Gran	"	1/0/06	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	1908 to 1909	Ohio	9/0/09	Cousin: Pk Andrica, address unkn., Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Bl.	Scar on back	"	Dima Feldman	N.Y.	11/0/08	" Bayonthia	11/17/11
4	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK.	"	Br.	Mole	"	Sniatyn	?	11/0/01	" Unknown	11/16/11
5	"	"	15	Yes	1909 to 1911	Various	9/0/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	N.Y.	12/0/09	"	"
6	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Gr.	"	"	Brzezany	Quebec	11/2/10	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br.	Bl.	"	"	Podhavce	"	6/0/10	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Farm. Bro.: Charles, Copper Hill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Gr.	"	"	"	Marampol	"	5/0/05	"	"
9	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Skuzkoff	"	4/0/10	"	"
10	"	"	20	Yes	Farm. 1910 to 1911	Phila	4/5/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	DK Br.	Br.	"	"	Dobrowody	Phila.	4/5/10	Stamford Mass.	"
11	"	"	8	"	1910 to 1911	Various	11/7/11	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Bruce	Liguria	N.Y.	4/0/10	U. S. Consul Genoa	11/12/11
12	"	"	400	"	1910 to 1911	Utah.	10/1/11	Ct. A 14757	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	Phila	11/4/10	"	11/15/11

G. W. Sweetser
Chairman

APPROVED
Walter Clear
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1504

347

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Danells ✓	Charles	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Cobolt Ont.	No relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Timotao ✓	Muristo	33		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	"	at Cr Ont, Ft. Frances	Bro.; Alillis, Medicine Hat, Sask.	Europe	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
118	NOT USED															

2-1 Trans

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. Class D.

(OVER.)

11—3304

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. 25 Ft.	25 In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	400.	Yes	5/0/10 to 6/30/10	N.Y.	6/20/10	St 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Aleck Surpski #61	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Alsinikai	N.Y.	5/0/10	O R Lew Line	11/20/11
2	"	"	175.	"	1909 to 1910	Minn.	2/0/10	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	"	Italy	Lancastano	"	7/5/05	"	11/23/11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																									GOVT TOW	
8																									GOVT TOW	
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																									GOVT TOW	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																									GOVT TOW	
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																									GOVT TOW	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																									GOVT TOW	
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boundary
Pembina Co. Int. Falls, Minn.
December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	
CLASS B	16	15				12
N. Sas	1	1				
Denv	1					
CLASS C	37	37				2
CLASSCC	21	21				3
CLASS D	2	2				1
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	82	82	#	#	#	18

CLASS B

	ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Sault Ste Marie			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CO				4			1			4			1					

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—1904

348

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fairburn ✓	John	35		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont.	Bro.: Joe, Huntsville, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls
2	Webber ✓	Richard Henry	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vermilion Alta.	" James, Cobalt, Ont.	Mich.	Houghton
3	Voucher	August	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wilbert Sask.	" Joe, Biscotasing, Ont.	Minn.	Margie
4	Peers ✓	Robert	31		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Maytie Peers, Udora, Ont.	"	Bemidji
5	Close ✓	Robert	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mine Centre Ont.	Uncle: George Close, Strasburg, Sask.	"	Duluth
6	Jos Cook ✓	Rupert Morris Vincent	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
119	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1902 to 1911	Minn. 5/25/11	No address Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	?	—	—	82	11/8/11
2	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend; Charles Pope, Houghton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall	Quebec	8/18/10	Corsican	11/12/11
3	"	"	12	Yes	1898 to 1911	Various 3/0/11	" Frank Porter, Margie,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scars on right wrist.	Canada	St. Clements Ont.	—	—	82	11/16/11
4	No.	"	70	"	1906 to 1911	Minn. 10/28/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	None	"	Oxbridge	—	—	82	11/18/11
5	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	Scar on left cheek	England	Pontiac	St John	7/28/8	82 Corsican	11/22/11
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dr.	Scar on right cheek	"	Willenhall	Quebec	7/7/10	82 Ireland	11/23/11
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

APPROVED

Walter L. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

9

PORT OF Lowelltown, Mi

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Forocca	Luigi	25		m	s	R.R track foreman	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Brother Giuseppe Forocca Via Tungaro 35, Rome, Italy	Italy	Rome
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
120		NOT USED														

CLASS O.
ABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 Class C. taxable

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has money, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	15	Yes	2 years 1911	Boston	7/1911	In transit Cert A 15905		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br	br	1454	Italy	Rome	C.P.R. Boston	7/1911	Lucania	Port
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

George F. Pooley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1884

10

PORT OF Lowelltown, Minn.

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ivers ✓	G E B Thomas	32		m	s	stationary fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Father, George Ivers Ware, Kildare, Ireland	Minn.	Millville
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
121	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD CROSS POINT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE DISCHARGED ON THIS ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 — Class C non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation from the place of foreign contiguous territory to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Destination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No.	self	61.	Yes.	1909-11	Millinocket Me.	8/1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	dark	Brn	gr.	1807	Ireland	Rathkeale Limerick	C. P. R. Quebec	8/14/11	Ottawa	Home
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

George F. Corley
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1894

11

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beaudry	Cleophs	49		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Evariste P.Q.	Brother George Beaudry St Evariste, Beauce Co P.Q.	Maine	Augusta
2	Beaudry	Mary	37		f	m	housewife	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Ditto	"	"
3	Beaudry	Sarah	17		f	s	domestic	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ditto	"	"
4	Beaudry	Eugene	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beaudry	Cleophs	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Beaudry	George	9		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Beaudry	Antoine	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beaudry	Amanda	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beaudry	Achille	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Beaudry	Emil	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pomerleau	Mary A.	19		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Edouard P.Q.	St Edouard Frampton Co P.Q.	"	Auburn
12	Veilleux	Mathias	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	Father Wilbrod Veilleux Beauceville P.Q.	"	Jackman
13	Wood	Kenneth	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waye Mills P.Q.	Father William Wood Waye Mills P.Q.	"	Fowler
14	Jacques	Sarah	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	Daughter Alice Jacques Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	Skowhegan
15	Bouchier	Josephine	33		f	m	"	No	No	"	French	"	St Francis P.Q.	Father-in-law Edouard Bouchier St Francis P.Q.	"	Vassalboro
16	Bouchier	Cede	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edouard Bouchier St Francis P.Q.	"	"
17	Bouchier	Albert	13		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand-father Edouard Bouchier St Francis P.Q.	"	"
18	Bouchier	Beatrice	6		f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"
19	Bouchier	Moza	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"
20	Bouchier	Irving	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"
21	Binette	George	27		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	Mother Elizabeth Binette St Evariste P.Q.	"	Jewett
22	Boldue	Xavier	33		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Boldue Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	"
23	Beers	Wilbur J.	20		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sask. Moosejaw	No relative	"	"
24	Begin	Cyrille	16		m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	Father John Begin Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	"
25	Boiver	Joseph	22		m	s	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	No relative	"	"
26	Gord	William	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Demerst Gord Lacolle P.Q.	"	"
27	Boulette	Thomas	46		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem P.Q.	Uncle Antoine Boulette St Ephrem Beauce P.Q.	"	"
28	Boulette	Celina	46		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Antoine Boulette St Ephrem Beauce P.Q.	"	"
29	Boulette	Lemina	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Ditto	"	"
30	Boulette	Leo	9		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"
122		NOT USED														

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 Class E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	35	Yes	1yr 1910-11	Augusta Me	5/1911	Bro-in-law Joseph Jacques 11 Bond St. Augusta, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	br	br	155#	born in Quebec	St Francis Beauce Co	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/27/11	C. P. R.
2	"	husband		No				Bro-in-law Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	145#	"	St Ephrem Beauce Co	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	10/27/11	"
3	"	father		"				Uncle Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	140#	"	St Ernest Beauce Co	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/27/11	"
4	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/27/11	"
5	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
6	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
7	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
8	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
9	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
10	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
11	"	self	3.	"				Brother Charles Amerleau Anson, Somerset Co., Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brn.	130#	"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
12	"	"	3.	Yes	1906-8 1910-11	Maine Lewiston	6/1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brn	blue	130#	"	St George Beauce Co	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/6/11	"
13	"	"	100	No	1910	Portland Oregon	6/1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brn	gr	160#	"	Baldwins Mills	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/3/11	"
14	"	husband	10.	Yes	1895-1905 1905-10	St. Stanislas Skinner Me	11/1910	Husband Augustin Jacques Skinner, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	blue	121#	U. S. A.	Manchester N. H.	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/6/11	"
15	"	"	5.	Yes	1904-04	Waterville Me	11/1904	Bro-in-law Joseph Bouchier Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light	"	118#	Canada P Q	St Francis	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/10/11	"
16	"	self	300.	Yes	1900-04	"	11/1904	Brother Joseph Bouchier Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	"	143#	"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/6/11	"
17	"	father		"	1900-04	"	11/1904	Uncle Joseph Bouchier Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/6/11	"
18	"	"		No				Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	light	light		"	Baltimore	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
19	"	"		"				Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
20	"	"		"				Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
21	"	self	14.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	Distinguishing mark on left arm	"	Bath Eastport	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/14/11	"
22	"	"	1.	Yes	1907-9	N. H. Oldtown Me	11/09	Bro-in-law Wm Videaux Lowelltown, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	125#	"	Lisbon Augusta	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	9/1/11	"
23	"	"	40.	"	1902-8	Me	11/1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	140#	"	Dunkenna	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/24/11	"
24	Can	"	9.	"	Aug 1908	Me	11/11/11	Employer Fred Harris Brownville Jct. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brn	133#	"	Lewis Co	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/13/11	"
25	Yes	"	15.	"	1909-11	Jackman Me	8/1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	140#	"	Sherbrooke	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/15/11	"
26	"	"	10	"	1909-11	"	9/1911	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150#	"	Quebec	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
27	"	"	60.	"	1898-10	Augusta Me	11/1910	Son Emil Boulette 11 York St Augusta, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	brn	blue	165#	"	St Ephrem Beauce Co	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	11/16/11	"
28	"	husband		"	Ditto	"	11/1910	Sister Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	gr	145#	"	Ditto	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
29	"	father		"	1900-10	"	"	Brother Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	Ditto	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"
30	"	"		"	1903-10	"	"	Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Ditto	C. P. R. Lowell Mass	"	"

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland
Lewiston Me.
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Col Sex	1	1				1
Head						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	50 50					
TOTAL	52 52	#	#	#		1

CLASS B

DOMINION.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164
77

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504 — 12 — PORT OF Lowell Montreal Mass.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boulette ✓	G F B Alphonse	11		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Ephrem P.Q.	Grandmother Antoine Boulette St Ephrem, Beauce P.Q.	Maine	Augusta
2	Rodrigue ✓	G F B Adalore	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Achilles Rodrigue St Ephrem, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"
3	Rodrigue ✓	G F B Rosana	16		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Achilles Rodrigue St Ephrem, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"
4	Bourgeois ✓	G F B Samuel	24		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Jonquiere P.Q.	Wife Adela Bourgeois St Ephrem, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Fall Brook
5	Boutin ✓	G F B Louis	32		m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Chenley P.Q.	Father William Stone Scotstown, P.Q.	"	Skinner
6	Stone ✓	G F B Thomas	28		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Scotstown P.Q.	Father Hilaire Belanger St Evgene, Levis, P.Q.	"	Jackman
7	Belanger ✓	G F B Aurele	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Evgene P.Q.	Uncle Gustave Belanger St Etienne, Levis, P.Q.	"	"
8	Belanger ✓	G F B Emil	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Brother Joseph Veilleux St Fabien, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Skinner
9	Veilleux ✓	G F B Frederic	39		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Father Frank Roy (King) St Martin, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"
10	Veilleux ✓	G F B Delia	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Veilleux St Martin, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"
11	Veilleux ✓	G F B Alma	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
12	Veilleux ✓	G F B Fred	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
13	Veilleux ✓	G F B Leo		1	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
14	Poulin ✓	G F B Emil	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isborughton P.Q.	Wife Stella Poulin Isborughton, Beauce P.Q.	"	Isabella
15	Roy	G F B Joseph	28		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	Wife Emelie Roy Lake Megantic, P.Q.	"	Skinner
16	Coathup ✓	G F B William	73		m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother George Coathup Compton Cent. Quebec	"	Isabella
17	Fortin ✓	G F B George	62		m	m	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Victor P.Q.	Son Marie Fortin St Francois, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Victoria
18	Fortin ✓	G F B Mary	58		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
19	Fortin ✓	G F B Simeon	19		m	s	Lapel laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Josie Fortin St Francois, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"
20	Poulin ✓	G F B Paul	30		m	s	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	Father Cesaire Poulin Beauceville, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Jackman
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	20	NOT USED														
123		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has money, and how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to some place in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ry.	Road of Destination.
																							B.C.R.			
1	Yes	father	month with father Home	Yes	1901-10	Augusta Me.	4/1910	Brother Emil Boulette 11 York St. Augusta Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brn	brn		Canada P2	St Ephrem Beauce Co	Lewiston	11/14	C.P.R.	Yes
2	"	self	40.	"	winters 1905-6-7-8 1910-11	" - "	3/1911	Brother-in-law Emil Boulette 11 York St. Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	145#	" "	Ditto	B.C.R.	"	"	"
3	"	husband		"	1898-10	"	4/1910	Brother Emyl Boulette 11 York St. Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	120#	" "	Mac Cenes	C.P.R.	11/1911	"	"
4	"	self	20	No				Brother Sasky Bourgoin Bronville J St. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"		" P2	Cumberland	Lewiston		C.P.R.	"
5	"	"	50.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dark	"	brn	175#	" P2	Glenley Beauce Co	Lewiston	11/19/11	"	"
6	"	"	3.	Yes	1893-03 winters 1910-11	Me.	3/1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk		" "	Lewiston	Lewiston	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	No				Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brn	blue	140#	" "	Chaudiere	Lewiston	11/14/11	"	"
8	"	"	13.	Yes	5 mos 1910-11	Jackman Me	4/1911	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	140#	" "	St Etienne	Lewiston	"	"	"
9	"	"	75	"	1887-11	Maine	11/20/11	Bro Alcee Veilleux Skinner, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	160#	" "	St Martin Beauce Co	Lewiston	"	"	"
10	"	husband		"	1894-5 1903-5 1906-10	"	4/1910	Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	135#	" "	Ditto	Lewiston	"	"	"
11	"	father		"	1903-5 1906-10	"	4/1910	Brother Alcee Veilleux Skinner, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		" "	Stanfold Compton Co	Lewiston	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	1903-5 1906-10	"	4/1910	Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		" "	Leitto	Lewiston	"	"	"
13	"	"		No				Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		" "	St Louis Compton Co	Lewiston	"	"	"
14	"	self	1.	Yes	1905-09	N.H.	11/1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	130#	" "	St Evangeliste Beauce Co	Lewiston	11/20/11	"	"
15	"	"	1.	"	1905-09	Epsom N.H. Skinner Maine	7/09	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	155#	" "	St Joseph Beauce Co	Lewiston	11/23/11	"	"
16	"	"	15.	"	1907-11	Skinner Me Orleans NH	3/11	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	130#	England P2	Richmond Cheshire	Montreal	1890	Lewiston	"
17	"	"	60	"	1898-05	Waterville	1905	Bro Mede Fortin Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	"	165#	Canada P2	St Joseph Beauce Co	C.P.R.	11/23/11	C.P.R.	"
18	"	husband		"	Ditto	"	1905	Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	160#	" P2	St Francis Beauce Co	C.P.R.	"	"	"
19	"	self	10	"	"	"	1905	Brother Mede Fortin Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	150#	" "	St Victor Beauce Co	Lewiston	"	"	"
20	"	"	8.	"	1906-11	Waterville Jackman Maine	3/1911	Friend Isaie Fortier Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	160#	" "	Ditto	Lewiston	11/23/11	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

George F. Bailey
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Buffalo
Lewiston, N. Y.
November, 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANS.
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Denaly			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit.....
Tourists.....
Residents of United States.....
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1304

164
98

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1911
OFFICE OF

Memorandum.

The [illegible]
No other reports for Lewiston, port being closed since Oct. 15th.

[illegible] ST.,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1/2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has ticket to Canada
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
8566 1 Lyons, Alexander	47		M	Wd	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Columbus	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
2 NOT USED															
3 NOT USED															
4 NOT USED															
5 NOT USED															
6 NOT USED															
7 NOT USED															
8 NOT USED															
9 NOT USED															
10 NOT USED															
11 NOT USED															
12 NOT USED															
13 NOT USED															
14 NOT USED															
15 NOT USED															
16 NOT USED															
17 NOT USED															
18 NOT USED															
19 NOT USED															
20 NOT USED															
21 NOT USED															
22 NOT USED															
23 NOT USED															
24 NOT USED															
25 NOT USED															
26 NOT USED															
27 NOT USED															
28 NOT USED															
29 NOT USED															
30 NOT USED															
124 NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Date memorandum was furnished:
Date daily sub...

...BIENVENUE AND STE. ANTOINE ST.,
...ANNUAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2662

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
8566 1	Lyons	Alexander	47	m	M	D	Seamstress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Columbus	No relatives.	NJ	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
124	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

THOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, NY, MONTH OF November, 1911. "Class 29".

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good or alienated, or both, unless for sane and respectable as which deported by reason of the	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25.	No			Bro: Frederick Lyons, Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good		6	2	Dk	Br	Hz	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St. Monreal	Corona Aug 5/11	Saturnia	Sept 20/11
2																									1911.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

S.S. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa - " " "
S.S. Corona " " "
S.S. Chicora " " "

Pierson A. Rollins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2003

23 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burton	Thomas	40		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	Spaulding	Bro Law Geo. W. Stimpson Gorefield, Cambridge Eng.	N.H.	West C
2	"	Mary Jane	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Wilsd	"	"	Bro Law " " "	"	"
3	Boyd	Wm	34		m	m	Postal Clerk	yes	yes	"	Eng.	England	Preston	wife Mary " Preston Lancs Eng	Mass	West
4	DeSimia	Domenico	40		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital so	Canada	Winnipeg	wife Emmanuela Chabiano Giuncanto Foggia Italy	Italy	
5	Paris (Visitor Not Emigrant)	Rose Francis	42		f	S.	Governess	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Miss Julia Buckel 49 Brixton Rd London		
6	Molodarsky	Deree	18		m	S.	Tailor	.	.	Russia	Heb	"	.	Herz Reif Russia		
7	Roudet	Francois	27		m	S.	Gardener	"	"	France	France	"	Lachine	Edouard Poulain France		
8	Nelsen	Peresse	18		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"	Ottawa	Peter Nelsen Consul Sweden		
9	Redelberger	Adam	24		m	S.	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	Ger	Schaffenbuch	Father Joseph — Schaffenbuch Ger		
10	Callander	Robt.	50		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Scot	Scot	Canada	Hamilton	Father James — Dundee Scotland		
11	Williams	Fred	34		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	Eng.	London	Mother Augusta — Neudlingen Germany		
12	"	Lizzie	28		f	m	wife	.	.	"	"	"	"	Neudlingen Germany		
13	Veldstra	Albert	35		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada via Eng	Edmonton	wife Aaltje Veldstra Bunschede Holland		
14	Johansson	August	37		m	m	Storage Carrier	yes	yes	Swed.	Scan	"	Bronsburg	wife Emma — Norway		
15	Scott (Not going)	Edwin	45		m	m	magistrate	"	"	Scot	Scot	Eng.	Woking	Dosdog Norway mother Ann Robertson Lyndhurst Rd London		
16	Sawyer	Harold	22		m	S.	None	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng	"	Thornham	Father Jno Tegende Lyart Scotland		
Visitor	Tervlee	Margaret	56		f	m	none	.	.	Scot.	Scot	Scot via New York	Dysart	Wife Agnes Cotter 29 Nidley Rd Liverpool		
18	Cotter	Joseph	34		m	m	Trades Union	"	"	England	Eng.	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas — Bohemia		
19	Hajek	Francis	26		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Aust	Bohemian	Canada	Mont.	Father Julia — Bohemia		
20	Heretier	Emile	31		m	m	Enameler	"	"	Switz	French	"	Mont.	Father Julia — Switz		
21	Lichenseder	Wm	20		m	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger.	"	Ormstown P.Q.	Father Godart — Ger		
22	Haller	Harry	19		m	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Adolf — Germany		
23	Richart	Fred	19		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	" via Boston	Ont.	Father Gottlieb — Germany		
24	Walburn	Arthur	33		m	m	Lab. Ry	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Bat Credit	wife agnes — " —		
25	Marston	William	32		m	m	foreman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leicester	10 Woodstock Lane Chessington		
26	"	Hannah	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas — Leicester		
27	"	Lillian May	3		f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	18 Thorpe St. Hounsbrow		
28	"	Raymond William	1		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do —		
29	Marlow	Harry	27		m	W.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John — " —		
30	"	John	7		m	S.	None	.	.	"	"	"	"	Houghton-le-Hill, Lancs		
25	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT WITH A VISA WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Nov, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by whom purchased, and whether in his possession, or how and by whom remitted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Lading.	Date of Lading.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	50	No				for Rev Nelson W. Hartwell & Wife Compton N.H.	Entered at Newport Vt. (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6	fr	Blue	155		England	Pinchbeck	Quebec	11/11	Sicilian	
2	No	Husb. worked	yes	1874 & 1881 Buffalo N.Y.				for do do	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	1	red	Bro	120		Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	
3	yes	passage	2	No				Bro Archibald 17 Spencer St Worcester Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	"	Bro	Bro 140		England	Preston	"	10/11	Virginian	
4	yes	Self	90	No				In Transit 17782	Entered at Alburgh Vt. (Date) In Transit 11/11 (Via) C.P.R.													In Transit	"	5/11	Assyrian	
5	No	Self.	55	No				Yes. Ca. 16 E 16th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	red	Blue	120		England	London	Mont	6/11	Assyrian	
6	No	"	45	No				Une Dail D'Lisard 118 Madison Street	" " " " " "						5	2	"	fr	fr 123		Russia	Russian	Quebec	10/11	Virginian	
7	No	Self.	35	No				for Gustaz Costa 2193 Lenox Sydenham	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 10/30/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	red	Bro	Bro 185		Greece	Georgian	Quebec	7/11	Dardanian	
8	Yes	Self.	1	No				for Mrs. P. Straughan 318 Edgewood Av. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	fr	Bro	Blue 155		England	Newcastle	Quebec	6/11	Virginian	
9	No	Self.	80	No				for Philip Meyer 464 W 49th St. N.Y.	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/7/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	10	fr	Bro	Gray 170		Germany	Schmiedefeld	N.Y.	10/11	Victorian	
10	No	Self.	52	No	A.C.L.			for Wm. Christopher Fort Chesterfield Va.	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	10	fr	Bro	Blue 140		Scotland	Creeton	"	7/08	Scot	
11	No	Self.	30	No				for Wm. Thompson 46 Union St Albany N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	9½	fr	"	Bro 175		Germany	Kandelburg	Quebec	10/11	Virginian	
12	Yes	Husb.		No				for do do	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	0	fr	"	Blue 135		England	do	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	75	No				In Transit 17818	Entered at Alburg, Vt. (Date) In Transit 11/11 (Via) C.P.R.													In Transit	Hel	3/11	Victorian	
14	No	Self.	40	No				Boo Law John Bergstrom 5245 Hubbard Ave Chgo	Entered at W Huron Mich. (Date) 11/7/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	fr	Bro	Blue 175		Sweden	Norberg	Mtl	4/11	"	
15	Yes	Self.	200	No	Sec. 11			In Transit	Entered at (Date) In Transit (Via) In Transit													In Transit	Panama	10/11	Virginian	
16	Yes	Self	35	No				In Transit 17823	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/10/11 (Via) In Transit													In Transit	"	7/11	Grampian	
17	No	Self.	200	No				do In Transit	Entered at Alburg, Vt. (Date) 11/10/11 (Via) Rutland & C.P.R.													do	"	7/11	Victorian	
18	No	Self.	300	No				do 17861	Entered at Alburg, Vt. (Date) 11/10/11 (Via) C.P.R.													do	"	7/11	"	
19	No	Self.	100	No				Geneva Club, 1145 Walthom Mass	" " " " " "													do	"	7/11	"	
20	No	Self.	57	No	5/10 & 11/10			Mamoutte 11/10	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	5½	fr	Bro	Blue 165		Levit	Scranton	Boston	7/11	Canopic	
21	No	Self.	85	No				Bro law Geo Keiser 131 Hickory St Peoria Ill.	Entered at St. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5½	fr	fr	Bro 145		Ger.	Hessling chty	Hal	7/11	Megantic	
22	No	Self.	31	No				for do do	Entered at St. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5½	fr	fr	bl. 140		Ger.	Hessling chty	Hal	7/11	Megantic	
23	No	Self.	36	No				for Karl Wilke 137 Hovel St Buffalo N.Y.	Entered at St. Louis, Mo. (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	4	fr	fr	bl. 135		Ger.	Kinsdogg	Quebec	7/11	Dominion	
24	Yes	Self.	5	No				In Transit 17870	Enquiry unanswered (Date) In Transit (Via) In Transit													In Transit	"	4/11	Dominion	
25	Yes	Self.	100	1905-1910 yes	Waterbury Ct.		9/10	Cous" Henry Greene St. Albans Vt.	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	8	red	fr	Blue 165		England	Ystradyfodwg	Quebec	11/11	Canopic	
26	"	Husb.		"	1905-1910 do		9/11	Cous. do	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	6	fr	fr	Blue 130		"	Leicester	"	"	"	
27	"	father		"	1908 & 1911 do		9/11	do do	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.													Clarion Co. Pa.	"	"	"	
28	"	"		"	1910 & 1911 do		9/11	do do	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.													Claims Co. Pa.	"	"	"	
29	"	Self.	25	No				for do do	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.													Rostenberg	"	"	"	
30	"	father		No				for do do	Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	6	fr	fr	Blue 151		England	Plurlton	"	"	"	
									Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.													Houghton	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2862

24 PER "Allan" LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	John	39		m	m	lab. Ships	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	Leicester	wife Mary Elizabeth 19 Hewson St Leicester	Vt	St Albans
2	Smith	Herbert	23		m	s	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father — Thomas H Smith 78 Breaufield Rd, Liverpool	Ny	Newyork
Rejected 3	Calicott	Marion	35		f	s	Dom. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Bro Chas — — — Cathedral Farm Wellington Somerset	"	"
Rejected 4	Schofield	Harry	32		m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro Greg — — — Slough farm Hathy Bolton Lane Bro Rob Longworth Burnley Rd, Blackburn Eng	Mi	Dexter
Rejected 5	"	Matilda	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
Rejected 6	"	Hannah	4		f	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	each £50	"	"
Rejected 7	"	Margaret	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£50	"	"
Rejected 8	"	John	1		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£50	"	"
9	Tournemille	Camille	37		m	m	Glove Maker	yes	yes	France	France	Canada	Montreal	Mack Marie — — —	"	"
Visa for 10	Speare	McCullough Sebastian	37		m	m	Stenographer	"	"	England	Eng	Mexico via Detroit & El Paso	Mexico city	Millan Morgan Jr. Uncle Robt Sanders Black Torrington Devon Eng	Ny	Gloversville
11	Darty	Julien	21		m	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	France	French Canada	via Liverpool Delaware		North — Ellen Bauette Rochette Creuse France		France
12	Denholm	Jennie	24		f	S.	Dom.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	Montreal	Jack James Drumglen Cottage Edmonds Rd Langton	Mass	Attleboro
13	Jones	Jannie	19		f	S.	Dom.	yes	yes	Wales	Welch	"	"	Jack Owen Jones Tranarvon, Wales	Vt	Fair Haven
960 14	Rochet	Marie Claire	34		f	Wd.	Dom.	yes	yes	France	French	"	St Ann de Bellevue	Aunt Celine Etaire 60 Republique Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Smith	Leslie	19		m	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Trenton Ont	Faith Sons — — — Invaryess Aberdeen Scot	Ny	Newyork
16	Rodalini	Serafino	23		m	m	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Smiths Falls Ont	Wife Emelia — — — Zerni Perugia Italy		
17	Rodalini	Serafino	35		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	via Boston "	Smiths Falls Ont	Wife Emelia — — — Zerni Perugia Italy		Italy
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
126	NOT USED															

Allan

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No 1 M 11

CLASS B.

ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Nov., 1911 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							Nov
1	Yes	Self.	25	No			Sons- Harry Treece Entered at St Albans Vt. No No No good	No	No	No		5	3	fr	fr	blue	130		England	Montreal, Canada	Quebec	11/11	Corsican
2	No	Self	40	No			for Ernest Wilson " " " " "					5	10	f	fr	blue	165		"	Liverpool	"	"	"
3	No	Self.	16	No			5710 - 6th for Brother Allyn " " " " "					5	10	f	fr	blue	150		"	Ocean	Que	10/11	Pretorian
4	yes	Self.	6 yrs	No	1877 - 1903	L.P.C.	friend Mrs. L.C. Allen Entered at " " " " "					5	4	f	fr	blue	150		"	Ocean	Que	10/11	Corinthian
					Detroit		209 - 9th St. Wyandotte Mich. Entered at " " " " "					5	4	f	fr	gray	140		"	Bury	"	9/11	Teutonic
5	yes	Husb.		No		L.P.C.	Bro law John Pearson Entered at " " " " "					5	4	f	fr	gray	140		"	Bury	"	9/11	Teutonic
6	yes	Father		"		L.P.C.	Dexter Me. " " " " "					5	4	f	fr	gray	140		"	Bury	"	9/11	Teutonic
7	yes	"		"		L.P.C.	Bro law do Entered at " " " " "					5	9	f	fr	br	115		"	Bladenburg	Quebec	7/11	Teutonic
8	yes	"		"		L.P.C.	uncle do Entered at " " " " "												do	do	"	"	"
							do do Entered at " " " " "												do	do	"	"	"
							do do Entered at " " " " "												do	do	"	"	"
9	No	Self.	50	No			for Emil Conrad Entered at Malone, N.Y.	No	No	No		5	4	fr	fr	blue	150		France	Mitlau	"	5/11	Pretorian
10	yes	Self.	100	No			316 W. Clinton St. Johnstown N.Y. " " " " "					5	7	f	fr	blue	150		"	"	"	5/11	Victorian
11	BR	Invited					In Transit Entered at Detroit, Mich.												In Transit				
12	yes	Consul	50	No			In Transit 17909 " " " " "												In Transit				
13	No	Self.	14	No			cousin Henry R. Hayes Entered at Wilburg, Vt.	No	No	No		4	11	f	fr	blue	110		Rutland & Boston	Beauceville	Quebec	10/11	Hesperian
14	No	Self.	14	No			72 North St Fitchburg Mass " " " " "												"	"	"		
15	No	Self.	100	yes	1902 - 1909	Chicago	Bro law John E. Pritchard Wilburg Vt. Entered at " " " " "					5	2	fr	fr				Rutland & Boston	Ravenroon	"	5/11	Corsican
							8046 64 Fairfaun St " " " " "												"	"	"		
							for Nyroy Gilleron Entered at Buffalo N.Y.					5	3	fr	fr	No	130		France	Varrent	"	5/11	Pretorian
							1315 Superior St. Cleveland " " " " "												"	"	"		
							Bro. Peter Smith Entered at Lowell Mass.					5	8	f	fr	blue	155		Scotland	Inverurie	"	10/11	Grampian
							1 Jones St. Yonkers N.Y. " " " " "												"	"	"		
							In Transit 17904 " " " " "												In Transit				
							In Transit 17924 Entered at Newport Vt.												In Transit				
16	No	Self.	52	No			" " " " "												"	"	"	5/11	Sardinian
17	No	Self.	52	No																			
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Alberta J. Gannon
Examining Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—9062

25 PER C.P. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Greenberg	Meyer	29		m	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] Jacob — " Brother Rosen		
2	Strong	Cecil Alfred	29		m	s.	Bank clerk	yes	yes	England	Eng	England	Dinnar	[illegible] Chas A — "		
3	Meed	Singsby Andre	18		m	s	Travelling salesman	"	"	France	Lettres French	France	Paris	Father [illegible]		
4	Udad	"Class D" Dmytho	39		m	m.	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russia	Canada	Lavigne	[illegible] Stefanie — " wife Johanna — "		
5	Lachokovitz	Dora	17		f	s.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	[illegible] Uncle Jacob Fidler Jacob Sadeli Rose		
6	Duncan	Patricia	32		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Adah Duncan 74 Vernon St London W.		
7	Reicher	Motek	15		m	s.	Student	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	[illegible] Bardiloff Kief Russia		
8	Sklarinsky	Xzandel	17		f.	s.	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Lippy Wolfberg Grodno Gubernia Russia		
9	Cheyne	John	32		m	s.	Painter	yes	yes	Scot	Scot.	"	"	Father John — " Albert St Cadumburg		
10	Christiansen	Christian	35		m	s.	Florist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan.	"	"	Father Niels — " Peirup Kjen Denmark wife Thora		
11	D'Ortona	Carmine	48		m	m.	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	via "Ivy"	"Hartville	Taverna Carmine Sa. wife Estelle London		
Visitor	Ford	Allan D Carman	38		m	m	Stock Broker	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng	Eng.		10 Hanover Sq. Eng.		
13	Baker	Benjamin Locke	25		m	s	Broker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Can.	Montreal	Father Nahum — " Shpakova Grodno Russia		
14	D'Hulster	Charles	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Belg.	French	via "Ivy"		Bro. August — " Riepe Belgium		
15	Maskowski	Ludwig	35		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Ger	U.S.	Minn. Cass Lake	Father Broslaw Kobylin Kobelen Brozzi Collgnie Russia wife Marie		
Visitor	Genairon	Claud Alfred Carman	50		m	m	Merch.	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mandagal Macon			
Visitor	"	Camille	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
18	Cheverry	Percy	26		m	s.	Servant	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Alta Red Deer	Father Martin Cheverry Hyttan Hunnan Sweden		
19	Rivett	Harry	37		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	via	England Wellington	Aunt Elizabeth Rivett Wellington Somerset Eng		
20	"	Daisy	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	via	"	Aunt Gibson Fall Meriworth Kent Eng		
Visitor	Tonsard	Marie Joseph	47		m	m	Merch.	"	"	France	French	via	France	Paris	Bon Marsella France	
Visitor	"	Marie Francaise	44		f	m	wife	none	"	"	"	via	"	"	Sister do	do
Visitor	"	Alice	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	via	"	"	do	do
24	Kris	Marcus	32		m	s	Civil engineer	"	"	Austria	German	Canada	Montreal	Father Leopold Kris Austria		
25	Miller	Gilbert C.	24		m	s	Chauffer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	Liverpool	[illegible]		
26	Gensberg	Gust	48		m	s.	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scan.	Canada	Panamoque	[illegible] Lulevik Sweden		
27	Munro	Archie	29		m	s.	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Blackburn Lancs Father		
28	Kasfeldt	Albert	27		m	s.	Chauffer	yes	yes	Finland	Fin	Finland	Helsingfors	[illegible]		
29	Horna	Anton	42		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Aust	Polish	Austria	Austria	[illegible]		
30	"	Joe	33		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
127	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Nov., 19 11 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow, assassination or destruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	21	Yes	5 yrs	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1/10	Bro Jos Isadore Wolfe 173 Allen St Phila. Pa.				Stallions	Vic		5	10	Fair	Blue	Bro Bro	150	Roumania		Quebec	9/11	Montreal	
2	No	Self.	48	No				Bank of Montreal Chgo.				Entered at A. Huron, Mich.									England	Wentbeck		10/11	E. Britain	
3	No	Father	15	No				In Transit				Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.									In Transit					
4	No	Del.	16	Yes	9/10	Albany, N.Y.	9/10	Cousin Mat Sawka 171 Franklin St Albany N.Y.							5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	Slen 150		Austria				
5	No	Sister	11	No				Jack Hirsch 342 Alabama Av Bklyn				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Slen 120		Russia				
6	Yes	Del.	67	No				Mrs John L Davis 4524 Jerauld Av Chgo				Entered at Malone, N.Y.			5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	130		Ireland	Dublin			
7	No	Both	17	No		Jackson D. C. D.		cancer Jan W. Rentheer 372 2nd St Bklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	130		Russia				
8	No	uncle	36	No				Bro Jan Albert Rentheer 9 Ludlow St N.Y.C.				Entered at Malone, N.Y.			5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	180		Russia	Yordezoff			
9	No	Self.	78	No				fr. Archi Stover Alma St. Chgo				Entered at Ft. Huron, Mich.			5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	105		Russia	Grodno			
10	No	Self.	70	yes	1907-8	Roslyn N.Y.	1908	Gen. Orly P.O. Jacksonville Fla.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	145		Scotland	Edinburg			
11	No	Self.	50	No				In Transit 17814				Entered at Alburg, Vt.			5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	145		Russia				
12	no	Self	100	Yes	2/96-5/96	Various	5/96	Transit				Entered at Alburg Vt.			5	11	Med	Gy	Gy	165		Russia	Transit			
13	no	Self.	25	No				Bro Joseph — 64 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.			5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	180		Hungary	Lemberg			
14	yes	Self.	50	No				In Transit 17858				Entered at Alburg, Vt.			In Transit											
15	No	Self.	38	yes	7/11 min 10/11	Coer D'Alene Ida.	1/10	Bro Thophile — Box 287 East Lake Mich via Cheyenne				Entered at Detroit, Mich.			5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	150		Russia	Borgoff.			
16	"	"	5000	No				In Transit				Entered at Ft. Huron, Mich.			In Transit											
17	"	Father		No				do				Entered at Ft. Huron, Mich.			do											
18	yes	Self	46	No				P.O. Gen. Dely. Tyrrelty.				Entered at Alburg, Vt.			6	0	Fr	Blue	Blue	150		England	Ipswich	St. John	3/11		
19	Yes	Self.	200	No				In Transit 17877				Entered at Certificate Cancelled			In Transit							In Transit				
20		Husb.		No				In Transit 17873				Entered at Certificate Cancelled			In Transit							In Transit				
21	No	Self	4000	No				In Transit				Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.			In Transit							In Transit	Quebec	10/11	Ireland	
22	"	Husb										Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.			In Transit							In Transit				
23	"	Jacket										Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.			In Transit							In Transit				
24	"	Self	400	No				Douglas, Broadway New York				Entered at Alburg, Vt.			In Transit							In Transit				
25	No	Self	50	yes	1908-1911	Chgo See	10/11	Cook Av. Hinsdale Ill.				Entered at Ft. Huron, Mich.			5	7	Med	Gy	Gy	150		England				
26	No	Self	17	yes	1901-1909	Worcester Mass	8/09	Miss Mary Hyde Newton Upper Falls Mass.				Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.			5	5	Med	Gy	Gy	145		Norway				
27	yes	Self.	37	yes	1907-1911	Waukegan Ill.	7/11	Mason St. Syracuse N.Y. (3)				Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.			5	5	Med	Blue	Blue	160		Sweden				
28	No	Self.	38	No				Jack Hirsch — Box 166 Waukegan Ill.				Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.			5	7	Fr	Blue	Blue	160		England	Blackburn			
29	No	Self.	39	yes	1906-08	Buffalo N.Y.	4/08	fr. Michel S. Oberfeld 1727 Hall Stone Av. Providence R.I.				Entered at Derby Line, Vt.			5	8	Fair	Gy	Gy	135		Russia	Helsingfors			
30	No	Self.	18	No				Bro Law Viets, Georgia Bro Law				Entered at Ft. Huron, Mich.			5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	165		Austria	Morsela			
												Entered at Ft. Huron, Mich.			5	7	"	Blue	Blue	155						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—2668

26 PER C. P. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patschiva	Atta	17		f	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father Galek — Grubnidia Grodno Russ	NY	Newyork
2	Fabri	Giovanni	26		m	m	lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	via NY	De Trail	wife Oliva — Calvasagno Odine Italy		Italy
3	Kaynes	Ayliffe	41		m	m	Valet	yes	yes	England	Eng.	do	Montreal	wife Edeanor — Cobtillon tweed Northumberland		England
4	Tomlinson	Abram	47		m	m	wright	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	wife Elizabeth — Drumb Lane England		
5	Kroenenbrog	Marooche	18		f	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Suchim	father Hogea — Suchim Grodeka Russia	NY	Newyork
6	McCaw	David	24		m	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Keene Ont.	Mother Eliza — Port Glenone Derry Ireland		
7	Phillips	Charles	24		m	S.	Electro Engr	"	"	England	Eng	via NY	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Sarah Prentis Philip — Redlands Alter Rd Epsom Eng		England
8	Dormer	Anastasia	23		f	S.	Sales lady	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother Jacob Shevlin — 27 Harold Rd Liverpool	NY	Newyork
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
126	NOT USED															

12 Coy

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE RETURNED AT A SUBSEQUENT ORIGIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR READMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Nov, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has [illegible] money, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	10	No				Dau. Abe Farbis 258 Division Av Bklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue		Russia	Gratnitza	Quebec	7/11	Montagnais	16
2	Yes	Self	50	No				In Transit 17908	Entered at Ogdensburg, NY (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) D & H Co															
3	Yes	Self	3	No				In Transit 17922	Entered at Albany, Vt (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) Rutland In Transit															
4	Yes	Self	42	No				Bro-law Fred Wright Box 47 Newbedford Mass	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	155	England	Orwick	Quebec	9/10	E. England	25
5	No	Self	20	No				Bro. Moses Linkelstein 1 Bridge Bklyn	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G T						5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	130	Russia	Smolan	"	11/11	Montreal	
6	Yes	Self	60	No				Uncle Wm Worthington 347 Broad St Cedar Rapids Ia	Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G V						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	140	Ireland		"	5/11	L. Manitoba	
7	Yes	Self	400	No				In Transit 17936	Entered at Albany, Vt (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) Rutland In Transit														"	6/11	E. Britain	2
8	No	Self	25	No				Bro Wm White 146 Co. C.A.C. Ft Wright Wash	Entered at Albany, Vt (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) Rutland & Lorraine						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	150	Cattle Owner	Killeny	"	5/11	L. Manitoba	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Marcus J. Lamm
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the (Treasury)

SHEET No. 5 11—8668

27 PER C P LINE 68 (68?)

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Laxton	William	26	m	m	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot via	Boston Canada	Sask. Qu'appelle	Father John Laxton Easton Bisbo, Northampton
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
129	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Nov—, 1901 CLASS B.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Race or People.	Nation.	Nationality.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				In Transit 17815		Entered at Alburg Vt			No		(Date) Transit 11-5-11				(Via) Rutland	In Transit					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of [illegible]

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—3868

28 PER "Canada" LINE SS. CO.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Sodolowski	✓ Jan	36		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Veldomir	North-Klemantowitz — Wellington Rome [illegible]
✓ 2	Bodack	✓ Julian	52		m	m	lab.	"	"	Russia	Ger	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Ludwisa — [illegible] Canada
✓ 3	Katz C.A.B.-11-29	✓ Max	20		m	S.	lab	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	North Eastern Poland Thalen Lublin [illegible]
✓ 4	Blumfield	Tobias	24		m	S.	Tin Smith	"	"	Aust	Heb.	"	"	Fort Read — Bukovina Roberwitz [illegible]
Rejected 5	Zazulak	✓ Maria	46		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	Aust.	Polish Ruthenian	Aust	Nastasia	Nastasia Galicia Gt. North.
Rejected 6	"	✓ Anna	11		f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Rejected 7	"	✓ Sterko	6		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do
Rejected 8	"	✓ Teader	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
✓ 9	Sarentino	✓ Saverio	39		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	via Montreal Canada	Montreal	wife Rosaria Veneta Canada
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Nov., 1911 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32
															25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write answer here.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money for transportation, to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality of People.	Last Permanent Residence.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self.	300	No				Bro Law John Passleman 9200 W. 6th St. Chgo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Blue	150	Russia	Villimir			
2	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1898 to 1901	New Britain	4/10	Son Leopold — 150 Centre St New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland			
3	No	Self.	60	No			4/10	To Solomon Abt Son Brian Co Paso Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	Do	Do	Chelan			
4	No	Self.	15	No				Bro Max — 317 Main St. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn	160	Austria	Dubrova			
5	No	Husb	16	No	L.P.C.			Husb. John — 227 Colger Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Gray	Blue	Do	Austria	Nadvich			
6	No	Father		"	L.P.C.			Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do			
7	No	"		"	L.P.C.			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do			
8	No	"		"	L.P.C.			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do			
9	No	Self.	120	No				In Transit 1791	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit				
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING

SHEET NO. 7 11—6868

Required by the regulations of Secretary of C...

29 PER Can. Northern LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Delplanck	Maurice	24		m	S.	Linotype Operator	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Rue Henri — 2 Montagne de la Cour Brussels
2	Heidl	Joseph	31		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S. Ny. Canada	Montreal	Prag Austria
3	Lauwers	Theodor	25		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flem.	"	Vernon	37. Melis St. Ghent Belgium
4	Brock	Christopher	17		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Sutton	Flenders, Sussex, England
Visitor 5	Sully	Walter	73		m	m	None (Retired)	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son Hope Square Brighton England
Visitor 6	"	Margaret	60		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Nov, 1911 **CLASS B.**

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Race or People.	Nation.	Last Residence.
1	No	Self	33	No				Step Fad. Geirn c/o 678 Boulevard Ch.	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) Gd Trk						5	3	Fair	Gray	Brn		Belgium	Antwerp			
2	No	Self	670	No	"	"	"	In Transit 17801	Entered at Suspension Bridge N.Y. (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) Mich Cent						5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray		Belgium	Antwerp			
3	No	Self	500	No	"	"	"	Do 17848	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 11/9/11 (Via) N.Y. C. & H.						5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn		Belgium	Antwerp			
4	Yes	Father	67	No	"	"	"	Cous. Holden Address Maple Mead Farm, Geneva O.	Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y. (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Liverpool			
5	No	Self	500	No				In Transit	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) In Transit (Via) N.Y. Cent.																In Transit
6	No	Husb.		No				In Transit	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) In Transit (Via) N.Y. Cent.																In Transit
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of last residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by Act of March 3, 1903.

SHEET NO. 8 11—3000

30 PER Cunard

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Biggs	Conr	26	m	m	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Deloro	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible]
2	Roper	Edevin	27	"	"	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	Stanley	Ernest Gerald	26	"	"	S.	Physician	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	"
4	Mitchell	John B.	22	"	"	S.	Student	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	"	Oxford	"
5	~~Woodcock~~	~~Julian~~	~~37~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~S.~~	~~Lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ger.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Edmonton~~	
6	~~Spector~~	~~Lonick~~	~~30~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~S.~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russ~~	~~Heb.~~	~~"~~	~~Nigeria~~	
7	Warren	Ernest	27	"	"	S.	Cutter	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Bowmanville	"
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
132	NOT USED													

† The "Race or People" to be determined by the Immigrant from which citizen or subject and the language they speak. Write out [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Nov., 1901 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27			Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whose means passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 or more cash in his possession, and amount if less than $50.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No				For John J. Webster Malone NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
2	No	Self	$60	No				For Alexander on Hudson Ny. Mr Nellie Good	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
3	No	Self	$75	No				For [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	$53	Yes	1896 to 1901	Chgo Ill	11/1901	For Leopold [illegible] Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
5	No	Self	$25	Yes	1893 to 1901	New Britain Ct	11/1901	For Curtis St. New Britain Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
6	No	Self	$25	No				For Chester St. Edgewood Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	1896-1909	Boston Mass	11/1901	For Orey, P.O. St Cloud Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		

Entered at		Date	Via
Malone	NY	10/24/11	NY Cent
Malone	NY	10/24/11	NY Cent
Malone	NY	10/24/11	NY Cent
Malone	NY	In Transit 11/4/11	NY Cent
Malone	NY	In Transit 11/4/11	NY Cent
Malone	NY	In Transit 11/4/11	NY Cent
Malone	NY	In Transit 11/4/11	NY Cent

In Transit #18502

In Transit 17813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904–07; Philadelphia; May 4, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS A...

Required by the regulations of the ... Act of ...

SHEET NO. 9 11—6868

31 PER Dominion LINE

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Andrecos	Alfred	28		m	m	Cancel Trimmer	yes	yes	England	Eng	via Liverpool	Birmingham	Wife Winnifred — 62 Jamestown Rd Camden Rd London
2	Ginde	Chaykel	30		m	m	Jewish Rabbi	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Wife Minnie [illegible] Poland
3	Sterling	Lizzie	21		f	s	Dom.	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Father [illegible] Scotland
4	Landgle	Nils	33		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"	"	
5	Primary by mail [illegible]	Andrew	18		m	s	Farmer's Laborer	"	"	Poland	Pole	"	"	[illegible]
6	Victor Ronald	William St.	21		m	m	Carpet Mfr.	"	"	England	English	England	London	
7	Redelberger	Jean	25		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger	Germany	Bayern Wurzburg	
8	Cusack	Lillian	22		f	s	Dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	
9	Jerome	David	21		m	s	Engineer mechanical	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	"	"	
10	Cupe (Visitor)	Clemuse	34		f	m	Dom	yes	yes	England	Eng	"	Montreal	
11	Scott	Valandke	7		f	s	none	yes	no	Scot	Scot	via Liverpool "	Woking Surrey	
12	Billington	Alice Mary	27		f	m	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng	via Liverpool "	Hants	
13	Farrell	alice	21		f	s	weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	Montreal	
14	Mathieson	James M	24		m	s	Supt. Commission Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	
15	Bird	Reginald	17		m	s	lab.	"	"	England	Eng	Canada	Hamilton	
16	Link	Charles	25		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Ger.	England	London	
17	Hooper	Lewis	32		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Toronto "	
18	Leach	Dorothy	26		f	s	Dentistry Farming	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bowmanville	
19	Hanson	Annie	30		f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Primary by mail [illegible]	Jennie	33		f	w	None	"	"	Austria	Heb	"	New York Montl	
21	Dodek	Rissie	20		f	s	Seamstress	none	no	"	"	Austria	Kosalaffa	
22	Lovatt	Clytie	21		f	s	Dom	yes	yes	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	
23	Thompson	Thomas	42		m	m	Cutter Granite	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Aberdeen	
24	Coureau	Alfred Gonian	38		m	m	Decorator	"	"	England	Eng	"	Paris	
25	Bartholomew	Harold	22		m	s	Printer	yes	yes	"	England	"	Montreal	
26	Phillips	Frank	15		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	England	Barnstaple	
27	"	Wm.	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1911 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							30
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other money.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special offer or encouragement obtained by printed or written solicitation or by offer of labor either implied or expressed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality of—
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	No	some time.			In Transit 17782													In Transit			
2	No	Self	25	No	"			Rabbi Baron 353 Cross St. Malden													Russia		Jew	Russia
3	No	Self		No	L.P.C.			Bro-law James Davis 212 St. Paul St. Burlington Vt. " No St. Add"													Russia		Jew	Russia
4	No	Self	75	Yes	1904 St Paul	June 6	06	Detroit													Russia		Jew	Russia
5	No	Self	100	No				In Transit													In Transit			
6	No	Self	500	No				In Transit													In Transit			
7	No	Self	135	No	some time			Philip Meyer 454-447th St. Brooklyn													Germany		Hebrew	Germany
8	No	Self	30	No	"			Nellie Holmes 2789 8th Av. N.Y.C.													Ireland		Irish	Ireland
9																								
10																								
11	Yes	Self	100	No	D. C. D.			In Transit													In Transit			
12	No	self	90	No	some time			D. 17827																
13	No	Self	15	No	"			Com. M. Jarl 833 E. 174 Ludlow																
14	Yes	Self	150	No				Henderson Bro's 138 No Lasalle St. Chgo																
15	Yes	Self	45	No	some time			Emely John H. 1 Richmond St. (German Consul N.York)																
16	No	Self	35	No	"																			
17	Yes	"	100	No	C.P.			Transit 17863																
18	Yes	Self	50	No	some time			Francis Fra 3 Story Flat Heights [illegible]																
19	Yes	Self	50	No	"																			
20	No	Son	100	No	G.T.			In Transit No. 18603 Bro. James Smith 199 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.													In Transit			
21	No	Bro	14	No	some time			employer Wm. Jones 1 Bath Mt. Rd. Glen Cove L.I.																
22	No	Employer	8	No	"			Hardwick Transit 16706 710-8th Av. N.Y.C.																
23	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1905—09	Hardwick	09/11																	
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907—08	Hardwick	1908																	
25	Yes	Self	50	No	some time			In Transit 17933													In Transit			
26	No	Self	25	No	"			Father Giorgio Philippo 578-52nd St Brklyn																
27	No	"		No	"			Father																

50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—6668

32 PER "Misc" LINE 6

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Perinchief	Sueg	20		f	S	Dom gyrs			Russ.	Afr Brit	Via Liv. Canada	Montreal	Jack Willis Reed St Hamilton Ont
2	Le Normand	Alberstine	29		f	W.	Dom "	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Mad Lem 3 Rue Petion St Pierre St Miquelon
3	"	Simonne	3		f	S	nom nono	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre St Miquelon
4	Leblond	Andre	20		m	S.	Dom Lab. gnyn	"	"	"	"	Via Liv.	"	do Ernest " do
5	Gawrick	Peter	18		m	S.	lab "	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	Fred Lem Rue Fortune Tunis de
6	Sterling	John	23		m	S.	lab. gr gr	Brit		Brit	Afro Brit	"	Butler out.	Jack Mitchel " "
7	Harrison	Christena	19		f	S	Dom gnyn	Brit		Brit	Afro Brit	"	Montreal	Mrs Lem Rue Richmond Montreal
8	Rooks	Alfred	23		m	S.	Student gnyn	Brit.		Brit.	Af. Brit.	"	"	Mother Miss Rooks 35 Frederick St Bristol
9	Marsico	Giovanbatista	44		m	m	lab. nono	Italy		Italy	Ita Liv.	"	Quebec Jct	Wife Carmella Pettorano Naggio Italy
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Nov—, 1911 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
															25		26	27		28	29		30					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
SS RR 1	yes	Self.	10	no				In Transit 17807 Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) Transit (Via) Portland In Transit																			
2	no	Sister	6	no				Jack David Cous. Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) G.T.R. Penacook N.H.																			
3	no	Aunt		no				6 Belcher St. Gloucester Mass. " " " " " " 9 7 " 6 hr 6 " 735 " Penacook N.H.																			
								Mr Jack do do Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/11/11 (Via) G.T.R. do																			
SS RR 4	yes	Self.	60	no				In Transit 17824 Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) Transit (Via) Portland In Transit																			
5	yes	Self.	50	no				Bro. Wipola — " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 9/9/11 (Via) G.T.R. Austria																			
6	no	Self.	112	no	GT.			46 Wall St. Boston " " " " " " 4 5½ " 6 hr Bro Bo 140 " Austria Boston Quebec																			
								Cous. Sarah Watters Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 9/14/11 (Via) G.T.R. Bost Bec																			
7	no	Self.	9	no		L.P.C.		172-W 135 Street " " " " " " " 5 6½ " 6 hr Bro Bo 180 " Portsmouth Portsmouth																			
								Cous. Ida Lewis Entered at " (Date) " (Via) " Bost																			
8	no	Self.	20	no				" Braemar Rd. Newton Centre " " " " " " 5 2 " 6 hr Bro Bo 175 " Bost Portsmouth																			
								Bro. Cyril Rooster Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 9/9/11 (Via) Portland Bost																			
SS RR 9	yes	Self.	50	no				190-2nd Ave. NYC " " " " " " 5 6½ " 6 hr Bro Bo 142 " Portsmouth Portsmouth																			
								In Transit 17943 Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) Transit (Via) G.T.R. In Transit																			
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

31—4864

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING

Required by the regulations of Secretary

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—[illegible]

33 PER Robert Reford LINE [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Gillespie	Alexander	25		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scot.	Maryland	Mrs Mary [illegible] Blantyre Lanarkshire Scotland
2	Sinclair	Harry	32		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Eng.	Weston	Jas Robt [illegible] Heath Yorkshire
3	McKinstrie	Robt.	24		m	s	Machinist Shipping	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth [illegible] 71 Thistle St Aberdeen Scotland
4	Dow	Albert	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	"	[illegible] 12 High St Perth
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 190 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other money.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	No				In Transit		No	No	No	good	good	In Transit								
2	Yes	Self	100	No	Several Times			Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) C V R R. Cora Cox Robins 3227 La Salle St Chgo							5	7	Fr	Blue	Light		England	Derby	
3	No	Self	50	No	Several Times			Entered at Ft Huron Mich (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G T R. Marie Richard Jones 3825 Herndon St Chgo							5	7½	Fr	Fr	Gray	142	England	Leeds	
4	Yes	Self	40	No	"	"	"	Entered at Island Pond Vt (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G T R. Jno Ross Jr. Portland Me							5	9	Fr	Dk	Dk	155	Scotland	Dundee	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Martin D. Conners
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 42.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—3862

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

34 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Maggiano	Francesco Paolo	44		m	m	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital'n	Canada	Cape Rouge	wife Natonia Paesano Maggiani Peggio
2	Spiza	Simon	24		m	m	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Lublin	wife Bertie Lublin Lublin Russia
3	Cecere	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Brick Mason	no	no	Italy	Ital'n	U.S. via Canada	Montreal	wife Isabella Sterling Conn
4	Dekkerson	Anton	26		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Strathmore	Strathmore	bro Cornelius Back Holland
5	Ochart	Sarah	36		f.	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Nialuf	Conn Nialuf Nialuf Russia
6	"	Chone	6		f.	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn
7	"	Chiada	10		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
136	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7 CLASS B

MEL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL. CANADA., MONTH OF Nov—, 191[illegible] CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29		30		
															25	26	27		28						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	34	No	6M			In Transit 17784	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	10/26/11 Transit	Brn	Gr		In Transit		Hebr	Russ	Russia	
2	No	Self	36	No	6M			under Jacob Goldberg 77 Chelsea St E. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fr	Gr	Gr	125	Russia	Lublin	Hebr	Russ	Russia	
3	Yes	Self.	12	No	11			In Transit 17914	No	No	No	No	Good	Good			In Transit									
4	Yes	Self.	12	No	11			In Transit 17917	No	No	No	No	Good	Good			In Transit				In Transit					
5	No	Husb.	29	No				Husb. Maurice 483 Jerome St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Fr	Br	Gray	132	Russia	Minsk	Hebr	Russ	Russia	
6	No	fath			11			fath 50																		
7	No	"			"			fath 50																		
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Rouses Point, NY (Date) Dec 11 (Via) G.V. Ry

Entered at Rouses Point, NY (Date) Dec 11 (Via) G.V. Ry

Entered at Rouses Point, NY (Date) Dec 11 (Via) G.V. Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the correct amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 42.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 13 11—1584

35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gung	Frang	30		m	m	marine fireman	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	via NY Canada	Winnipeg	cousin Agnes — " —		
2	Rossi	Giuseppe	64		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	Montreal	Wife Lutheran Geo. cousin Carmina Manzi Stella Caserta Italy		
3	Ward	Edward	25		m	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Father Ellen — Margery Villa Tinkler Eng		
4	Bres	Alfred	30		m	s.	cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	None		
5	Kerr	Minnie	19		f.	s.	Dom	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Jane Kerr 115 Bristol St Belfast		
6	Maitin	Alfred	18		m	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Switz	French	via NY " St Claude	mon.	Sister Clementine — Roche Switzerland		
7	Rehs	Fernand	22		m	s.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Ferdinand — Comrandin Switz		
8	Dumbarich	Josip	45		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Fort Turbon	Wife Marie — Obrahac Hungary		
9	Milakovic	Vajo	25		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Yelka — Staroff Obrahac Hung.		
10	Wagner	Max	30		m	s.	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Ger.	via NY & Montreal		Bro. Jos. — Friedrichwiese Austria		
11	Pritchard	Guy	20		f.	s.	Dom	yes	yes	Engl.	Eng.	do		Aunt Nell — Reed St Hamilton Bermuda		
12	Neubauer	Joseph	24		m	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	Left U S via NY	via "Malone" newport	Aunt Valentine — Meinotschein Ger.		
13	Marandola	Alberto	18		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	Can. Montreal	Aunt Pietro — Rosso de Teatro Caserta		
14	Carriere	Giuseppe	21		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Coburg	Wife Raffaela Tempa St Nicandro Foggia Italy		
15	De Martini	Vittoria	22		m	s.	Miner Coal	yes	yes	"	"	via NY, no	Montreal	Aunt Archangela Bilenio Italy		
16	Giovanditto	Vincenzo	29		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	" Coburg	Wife Rosa — Loco de Cordova " Mexico		
17	Larson	John	23		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Swed.	via NY	" Perry	Wife Jerome Fargo North Dak.		
18	Sabella	Santo	21		m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	" Latrigue	Father Vito — Sanmicele Catanzaro Italy		
19	D'Errico	Bernardo	35		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	via NY	" Montreal	Wife Gennaro Street Fossacapria Chieti Italy		
20	Lucchese	Allesandro	22		m	m	Brick mason	yes	yes	"	"	via NY no	"	Wife Maria — Via Reggio Lucca Italy		
21	Pagano	Pietro	32		m	s.	Brick Mason	no	no	Canada	Ital.	via NY,	"	"		
22	Liberatore	Habatino	38		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	"	"		
23	Nascia	Giovanni	39		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" St Johns	Wife Madalena — Villa Santa Maria Italy		
24	Baudoux	Edward	41		m	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	"	" Montreal	Bro. Joseph — Paris France		
25	Dachery	Edouard	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Schneider	John	26		m	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Boston "	Father John — Mount Zion Bohemia		
27	Mancini	Antonio	27		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	" Porcupine	Wife Teresa — Lucca Italy		
28	Wyke	Edward	39	CA-2-393169	m	s.	Motorman Steward	yes	yes	England	Eng.	via NY	Montral	Wife Ada — Wyke England		
29	Petruboy	Franceyek	27	14-11-96	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	" North Bay	Wife Anna — Galicia Austria		
30	DiBosio	Stefano	31		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	" Montreal	Father Antonio — Fossacesia Italy		
137		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Link of name will be [illegible] of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1911 CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL		
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any other person, or by any company, society, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	23 yrs.	✓	3 yrs	NYC	6/11	In Transit 17786					Insufficient means	No	In Transit				Via:	In Transit		Ny.	3/11		
2	No	Self.	60 "		24 "																					
3	No	Self.	230 lbs		1906 to 1910	NYC.	6/11	In Transit 17794							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
4	No	Self.	70 yrs		1905 to 1911 Visited Europe	Trans. ny	10/11	Del Homa - Mr. - Hostess 309 Hess St Nyc for Henri Mallet																		
5	No	Self.	20 No					736 cor 3rd " Nyc Entered at Albany Vt																		
6	Yes	Self.	90 yrs	✓	Trans	ny	3/11	Lucia Robt Steer Entered at Albany Vt																		
7	Yes	Self.	50 "	✓			3/11	Del Protenotary & Prothonotaire " " " " "																		
8	No	Self.	32 yrs	✓	1906 to 1911	Trans. ny	6/11	In Transit 17798 Entered at Malone, NY							In Transit				Via: NYC & H	In Transit		ny.	3/11		
9	No	Self.	16 "	✓	1906 to 1911	Trans. ny	3/11	In Transit 17799 Entered at Malone, NY							In Transit				Via: NY C & H	In Transit		"	"		
10	No	Self.	100 yrs	✓	Trans	ny	4/11	Cons "Jesus Mateo" Box 103 " Colombia Pl Grand Petit Goave Entered at " " " " " Do " " " " "																		
11	Yes	Self.	10 "	✓				In Transit 17800 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
12	No	Self.	125	Yes	Trans.	ny	1911	In Transit 17801 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
13	No	Self.	8 "	✓	1910 to 1911	Trans Boston	4/11	Bro Rafaello 5 No. St Boston Entered at " " " " "																		
14	No	Self.	60 yrs	✓	1910	Trans. ny	3/11	Bro Nicoletto Box 41 Rockaway NJ Entered at Albany Vt																		
15	Yes	Self.	100 yrs	✓	1910 Hurley Wis.		10/11	In Transit 17807 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
16	No	Self.	40 "	✓	Trans	ny	8/11	Cons. Nicanto Cruz Box 41 Rockaway NJ Entered at Albany Vt																		
17	No	Self.	37 "	✓	1910 to 1911	Monson Me	8/11	Bro George Monson Me Entered at Lowell Town Me																		
18	Yes	Self.	40 "	✓	Trans	ny	4/11	In Transit 17813 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
19	No	Self.	34 "	✓	1907 - 1910 Trans. Canada		8/10	Bro Luc Giuseppe 219 2nd St. Harrisburg Entered at Malone NY																		
20	Yes	Self.	25 yrs	✓	Trans	ny	3/11	In Transit 17822 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
21	Yes	Boy	60 "	✓	"	"	4/11	In Transit 17824 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
22	No	Self.	8 "	✓	"	Boston	4/11	In Transit 17970 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
23	Yes	Self.	90 "	✓	"	Port	8/11	In Transit 17838 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit		"	4/11		
24	No	Self.	250 "	✓	"	NY.	3/11	Geneva Bsa NYCity Entered at Albany Vt							5 5 Fr Bro Brs				Via: Rutland	Trans Atlantic					
25	No	Self.	100 "	✓	"	"	6/11	Geneva Bsa NYCity Entered at Albany Vt							5 5 Fr " " 185				Via: Rutland	Bordeaux					
26	No	Self.	50 "	✓	"	"	4/11	Geneva Bele. NYC. Entered at Albany Vt							5 6 Fr " " 150				Via: Rutland	Antwerp Rotterdam					
27	No	Self.	130 "	✓	"	"	5/11	In Transit 17865 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit					
28	Yes	Self.	4 "	✓	1905 to 1911 Florida		7/11	Bro Jose Ste Ca Jean 347 W 41st St Plainfield NJ Entered at Albany Vt							5 10 Fr Fr Blue 165				Via: Rutland	England		Liverpool			
29	Yes	Self.	21 "	✓	37 "	Nyc	9/11	In Transit 17876 Entered at Albany Vt							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit					
30	Yes	"	25 "	✓	Trans	ny	3/11	In Transit 17880 " " " " "							In Transit				Via: Rutland	In Transit					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET NO. 14 11—1904

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mirelon	John	49		m	m	Stationary fireman	Yes		England	English	Canada	Montreal	None
2	Priore	Paolo	30		m	m	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Sr. Law. Bottino Nemino Ellena, Cantagallo
3	Scalmana	Giuseppe	35		m	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Wm	None
4	Mazzitelli	Nicola	27		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Wife Grantonio Cathy Calenta Campbo
5	Tirelli	Reginaldo	20		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Moth. Maria Giovanni Casella
6	Bawsyak	Daniel	47		m	m	lab.	"	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Antonia Neve Tarl
7	Pad	Sabatino	38		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Boston	Wife Giuseppa Filomena Cal
8	Palumbo	Domenico	43		m	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Wife Lucia Strufe Cal
9	Papadopoulo	Luigi	46		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Boston	Wife Antonia Campbo
10	Bronkewich	Joseph	17		m	s.	"	yes	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Moth. Barbara Kwolla Cal
11	Della Bruciosa	Sopito	47		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Boston	Wife Lucia Cal
12	Martino	Raffaelo	48		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Wife Pietro Nicola Cal
13	Torino	Stefano	14		m	s.	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston	Moth. Antonia Gaetano Cal
14	Corso	Giuseppe	47		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandria Canada Italy Vicenza	Moth. Corona Barbato Conco Vicenza Italy
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† Race or People" is to be determined by the birth of the which alien sprung and the language they speak. Entry of Name with the Consul

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191| CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	150 yes	✓	6/11	Madison	11/11	Wife - Mary — Madison NJ	Entered at Malone, NY				5	10½	Red	Gr.	Gray	(Via) NYC & H 143	England	Coventry	Eng.	Eng.
2	Yes	self	Yes	✓	99/00	Mt.	4/00	In Transit 17893	Entered at Malone, NY				(Date)	11/19/11	(Via) NYC & H				In Transit			
3	Yes	Self.	40 yes	✓	1897-1910-	North Adams	2/10	Cousin - Batista Ranfranco	Entered at Newport, Vt				(Date)	11/29/11	(Via) Boston & Maine				Italy	Fornaccione	Italy	Italy
4	Yes	Self	20 yes	"	"	"	4/11	In Transit 17897	Entered at Alburg, Vt				5	4	fr	Br	Blue	146	In Transit			
5	Yes	Self	40 yes	"	Boston		11/11	In Transit 17901	Entered at Alburg, Vt				(Date)	11/23/11	(Via) Portland				In Transit			
6	No	Self	45	✓	"	Rutland	4/11	Nephew Mitulinchi 45 Lowell St. Realon	Entered at Montalburg, Vt				(Date)	11/29/11	(Via) Portland	Russia			Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
7	Yes	Self	20	"	"	Swanzey	4/11	In Transit 17910	Entered at Alburg, Vt				(Date)	11/29/11	(Via) Rutland				In Transit			
8	No	Self	100	✓	"	"	4/11	In Transit 17922	Entered at Alburg, Vt				(Date)	11/23/11	(Via) Portland				In Transit			
9	Yes	Self.	40	✓	"	Boston	4/11	In Transit 17923	Entered at Alburg, Vt				(Date)	11/23/11	(Via) Portland				In Transit			
10	No	Self	12	✓	9/11	Canton	NY Bo	Bro. Jaw Michel Lapotaka 52 - Canton	Entered at Malone, NY				(Date)	11/29/11	(Via) NYC & H	Russia			Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
11	Yes	Self.	40	"	Swanzey	NY	4/11	In Transit 17929	Entered at Alburg, Vt				5	4	fr	Br	Blue	130	In Transit			
12	No	Self	26	✓	"	"	3/11	In Transit 17945	Entered at Alburg, Vt				(Date)	11/29/11	(Via) Portland				In Transit			
13	Yes	Father	25	✓	"	"	5/11	In Transit 17947	Entered at Alburg, Vt				(Date)	11/24/11	(Via) [illegible]				In Transit			
14	No	Self	100	✓	"	"	11/11	To Antonio Marit Leesburg Pa	Entered at Buffalo, NY				(Date)	11/27/11	(Via) N.Y.C. Ry	Italy			Italy	Conco	NY	NY
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 15 11—1894

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Mack	John	23		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ophnica ont	Father John Mack Harja Finland
2	Wehrli	Conr	26		m	S.	farming	"	"	Switz.	Ger.	via U.S.	St Anne de Bpa. Que	Father Ulrich Wehrli Kuttigen Switz
3	Ettinger	Franz.	23		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Aust	Ger.	"	Bay St Paul	Father Johann Ettinger Johannestein Austria
4	von Dulau	Reginald Walter	27		m	Bach.	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Dane	"	Montreal	La Dreizend Father Diamond Dulau Dominique Street
5	Mozteran	Peter Henri	26		m	M.	none	"	"	France	Fr.	"	Montreal	Jean Johan Mozteran Dijon France
6	Johanssen	Reinholdt	19		m	S.	marine fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Father Johannes Johanssen Norway Son Rubber
7	Jackner	Percy Major	35		m	m	Army	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Bermuda	Bayside	Capt. do
8	"	Edith	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lyddon	Ernest	24		m	S	Army	"	"	England	English	"	Prospect	Father T.S. Lyddon St Peters
10	Patrick	Mobley	30		m	S.	Cadet	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	
11	Remonenq	Julie	30		f	S.	dom.	no	no	Bwd.	Afr. Blk	"	Montreal	
12	Rost	Robert	31		m	S	trav.	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	"	Dresden	Father Dresden
13	O'Meally	James	32		m	S.	Fireman	"	"	Bwd.	Af. Blk.	"	Grenlake	Mr. Telecalle West St Margts
14	Bonnet	Gabriele	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Rue Market St Belgium
15	Hintze	Reinhold	29		m	S.	Book Seller	yes	yes	Germ	Ger	"	Regina	Father Hintze Germ
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

I certify that I have this day delivered to each alien whose name appears on the foregoing list a true copy thereof.

CLERK

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1911 CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						30
															25	26	27	28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid, or by any corporation, society, etc., and how much.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deportable under the provisions of the law in force prior to February 20, 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deportable under the provisions of the law in force on and after February 20, 1907.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	7/11	New York	7/11	Sailors Union Boston Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) C.V.R.				Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn		England				
2	Yes	Self	20	"	8/11	"	8/11	In Transit 17769	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11-25/11 (Via) G.T.R. In Transit																
3	Yes	Self	40	✓				In Transit 17769 for Anton Jurbis 324 E. 74th St N.Y.C.	Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) C.V.R.																
4	No	"	25	✓	10/29/11	N.Y.	10/9/11	Roland Ogden Blevens 256 W 113th St N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6½	Fair	Gr	Brn	150	Germany	Germany			
5	Yes	Husband	30	✓	9/11	N.Y.	9/11	St. N. Clark 42 W 125th St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	120	Germany	Germany			
6	No	Self	20	✓	4/11 5/11	Nyc city	5/11	In Transit 17809	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/13/11 (Via) G.T.R. In Transit																
7	no	"	100	✓	trans	N.Y.	10/5/11	" 17824	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/10 (Via) G.T.R.																
8	no	Husb	100	✓	"	"	10/7/11	" 17825	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/11 (Via) G.T.R.																
9	no	self	250	✓	"	"	10/7/11	" 17826	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/8/11 (Via) G.T.R.																
10	No	Self	400	✓	9/11	N. Falls	9/11	St. Ernest Humphrie 264-13½ St Lawrence	Cancelled Dep. 11/6/11						5	7	Fair	Gr	Brn	150					
11	Yes	Self	30	"	Trans	N.Y.	4/11	In Transit 17866	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) In Transit (Via) G.T.R.																
12	"	"	200	✓	10/24/11	Ohio	11/3/11	In Transit 18507	Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) In Transit (Via) C.V.R.																
13	"	"	53	✓	9/18/11	N.Y.	9/18/11	In Transit 18506	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) In Transit (Via) G.T.R.																
14	Yes	Husb	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	9/11	In Transit 17888	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) In Transit (Via) G.T.R.																
15	No	Self	20	✓	10/11	Nyc city	10/11	friend Cohn 54, W 100 St N.Y.C.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) Nov 9/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	8½	Fair	Gr	Brn	150	Germany	Germany			
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET NO. 16

11—1906

38

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Poege	Gregory by mother Freda	2	m	S.		Child	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Wollenberg 9 Mozart St. Hamburg
2	Histis	Cosmos	36	m	m		Musician	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Anna — Olympia Hotel Athens
3	Ogotariel	Eustratios	26	m	S.		Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Father Emanuel Smyrna Greek
4	Kowozynsky	Stanislaw	29	"	"		Painter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Bro. Jan Nowa Wola
5	Gardowsky	Kazimir	24	"	S.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Cracow Poland
6	Gerber	Morris	35	m	m		Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	
7	Ward	Edward	26	m	S.		Waiter	yes	yes	England	Eng	"	"	
8	Keller	Joseph Anton	30	m	S.		Upholsterer	yes	yes	Ger	Ger.	"	"	
9	Hugo	Peter	35	m	m		Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Webber	Mike	29	m	S.		Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Ger.	"	St Paul	Father John Ostrow Austria
11	Pitaszky	Abram	31	m	m		Cutter	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	
12	Koregoo	Geoffe	20	m	S.		Lab.	none	none	Russia	Polish	Canada	Chicoutimi	
13	Montuan	Jacques	29	m	m		Photographer	yes	yes	France	Fr.	"	Hly. Ste.	
14	Frenk	Franz	23	m	m		Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Nelson	Father Nicholas Novo Mesto Austria
15	Bakalor	Israel	34	m	m		Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	
16	"	Gitta	33	f	m		wife	none	none	"	"	"	"	
17	McKnott	Eli	29	m	S.		Tyer Salesman	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot	"	"	
18	Ojicus	Jacob C.	40	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	"	
19	Fallar	Max	22	m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Higgins	Michael	40	m	m		Engineer Machinist	"	"	Left Ireland	Irish	via Brissett	Ont.	
21	Enstrom	Sven	21	m	S.		Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	
22	Obelnicka	Anton	25	m	S.		Helper	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	
23	Nyrkatos	Stearos	35	m	S.		Lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	
24	Lind	Erik	29	m	S.		Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan	"	"	
25	Andrade	Antonio	14	m	S.		Student			Azores Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	
26	Benga	Bettino	50	m	m		Lab.	none	none	Italy	Italian	"	"	
27	Williams	Samuel	37	m	m		Tinning Cutter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Brownsburg	
28	Persson	Martin	47	m	S.		do	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	do
29	Lubrano	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	m		Lab. Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	
30	Summerly	Thady	24	m	S.		Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	
140	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..., 191| CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30
															25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own expenses or has money to pay them.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last Arrival from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self.	14	Yes	10/10 10/10	NYC & 1905 to 1911	10/7/11	Bd. Home: Mrs. Sarah R... 1430 Putnam St. Bklyn "Greek Cafe"							5	4 and 5				(Date) 10/25/11 (Via) Portland		Greece	Athens
2	No	Self.	30	Yes	Chgo. 1910	See	9/10	689 - 6th Ave. N.Y.C.							5	10				(Date) 10/25/11 (Via) Portland		Greece	Athens
3	No	Self.	40	Yes	1904 1911	N.Y.C.	9/11	Room Home, Mrs. [illegible] 149 - E. 7th - N.Y.C.							5	7				(Date) 10/25/11 (Via) G.T.R.		Greece	Smyrna
4	No	Self.	26	Yes	1907 1911	Chgo.	9/11	Bro. Peter — 1223 Noble St. Chgo.							5	6				(Date) 10/29/11 (Via) G.T.R.		Russia	Platava
5	No	Self.	25	Yes	1909	Pullman	9/11	fr. Karl Zgud 1137 Dalton St. Pullman							5	7				(Date) 10/29/11 (Via) G.T.R.		Russia	Coleed
6	No	Self.	60	Yes	1906 1910	NYC	10/11	Mrs. Dena — 48 Essex NYC fr. Mrs. Hecht							5	5				(Date) 10/28/11 (Via) Portland		Russia	Bialystok
7	No	Self.	230	Yes	1905 1911	NYC	9/11	306 Hugo St. Bklyn German Protestant							5	3				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
8	No	Self.	15	Yes	1909 1911	NYC	9/11	Uptown St. NYC fr. Helen —							5	5				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
9	No	Self.	110	Yes	1908 1911	Newark	9/11	35 Jacob St. Newark fr. [illegible]							5	6				(Date) 10/29/11 (Via) G.T.R.		Germany	[illegible]
10	No	Self.	40	Yes	1902 1911	NYC	9/11	474 E. 148 St. NYC							5	8				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
11	No	Self.	15	Yes	1907 1911	Chgo.	9/11	1777 Hatfield Ave. Chgo. fr. Julius —							5	5				(Date) 10/29/11 (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
12	No	Self.	15	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago	9/11	644 E. 35 St. Chicago fr. Nelson St.							5	4				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self.	600	Yes	1906 1911	NY.	9/11	42 W. 25th St. NY							5	8				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
14	No	Self.	61	Yes	1904 1911	Johnstown	9/11	Bro. Morgan — 1557 Hamilton St. Cleveland							5	7				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
15	No	Self.	170	Yes	1908 1911	NYC	9/11	Bro. — usher — 374 E. 6th St. NYC fr. Bro. Law							5	12				(Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G.T.R.		Germany	[illegible]
16	No	Husb.		Yes	1908 1911	NY	9/11	do do Gen. Del. do.							5	7				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
17	No	Self.	20	Yes	1909 1911	New Haven	10/11	Schneetzky Wife fr. Bro. Law Max Goldstein							5	4				(Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G.T.R.		Germany	[illegible]
18	No	Self.	40	Yes	1897 to 1911	NY - Chgo.	9/11	357 - E. 90th St. NYC fr. Mrs. —							5	7				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
19	No	Self.	90	Yes	1910	NY	9/11	1124 Atlantic St. NYC fr. Bridget —							5	5				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
20	No	Self.	64	Yes	1906 to 1911	Camden NJ	9/11	819 Kaigan St. Camden fr. Albert Hagg							5	9				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
21	No	Self.	37	Yes	1910	Munson	9/11	fr. Vladislaf Stanislawski 578 E. 4th St. NYC							5	8				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
22	No	Self.	24	Yes	1910	Ayer	9/11	Bro. — Andreas — 1119 Salina St. Syracuse fr. Peter Barone							5	8				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
23	No	Self.	200	Yes	1911	Syracuse	9/11	34 Wood St. Rochester fr. Rocco Carolina Main St.							5	8				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
24	No	Self.	100	Yes	1907 1911	Rochester	9/11	185 Canal St. Salt River							5	8				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
25			15	Yes	1907	Avoca	9/11	God son Geo. Aera Jamaica NY.							5	6				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
26	No	Self.	200	Yes	1910 1911	Chicago	9/11	Gen. Del. Chgo.							5	7				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
27	No	Self.	40	Yes	1908 1911	Berlin	9/11	Norrodgewock Gen. Del. PO.							5	6				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
28	No	Self.	40	Yes	1897 - 1911	Lawrence Mass	9/11	do							5	7				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
29	No	Self.	165	Yes	1907	Nyack	9/11	Agus Jontzon 448 Hess St. Bklyn							5	6				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
30	"	"	180	Yes	1907 1911	"	9/11	Banning Lenna 2 Mrs. Hunter 103 East 86th St. NY.							5	6				(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]		Germany	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of C...

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1904 — 39 — PORT OF MONTREAL, QUE.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Goulkowitz	Emilian	23	m S.	Lab	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Canada		Kingston Ont.		Bro Petro —
2	Lascohewicz	Joseph	35	m m	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"		Ottawa		Father Jan Maiton Galicia
3	Myrohrawnyk	Basyl	24	m S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		"		none
4	Gracian	Emil	21	m S.	Barber	yes	yes	"	Greek	"		"		Jack Nikolas —
5	Kiivi	Viktor	38	m S.	labr	"	"	Finland	Finn	"		Latangue		
6	Metzner	Nicolaus	29	" S.	civil Engr	"	"	Ger	Ger	"		Montreal		none
7	Sunden	Hyalmar	21	m S.	lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"		Saint Regis		Father Carlyn, Sweden
8	Civino	Domenico	22	m S.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital No	"		Chicoutimi		Nicolo Mariano Davoli Catanzaro
9	Sudakewicz	Mike	21	m S.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"		Latangue		Father Daniel Russia
10	Caracausa	Antonio	45	m m	R.R. foreman	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	"		Petaluma Ellis Bay		Bro Alexis
11	"	Pietro	19	m S.	lab.	"	"	"	" No	"		"		uncle
12	Habibeck	Oulimar	19	m S.	Trav-salesman	yes	yes	(Algeria) France	Arab	"		Montreal		Father Algeria
13	Spatola	Domenico	20	m S.	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Ital No	"		Boston Mass.		Father Salvatore Corleone Sicily
14	Leslie	James	26	m S.	Staff Capt.	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot.	"		Leaving Sask.		
15	Maund	Sofi	30	f M.	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	"		Lft. us. via Newport N.H.	Concord	
16	Lorizzo	Pace	49	m m	Lab	no	no	Italy	Ital	"		Can	Brantford	
17	Lorizzo	Vincenzo	23	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Via "	"	
18	Comunino	Giuseppe	37	m S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Via "	"	
19	Ugui	Domenico	29	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"		Via "	"	
20	Stevi	Giuseppe	25	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Via "	"	
21	Kramer	Jack.	21	m S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"		Montreal		Father Russia
22	Blotto	Francesco	32	m M	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Ital No	"		"		
23	Cgloggero	Rosina	32	f m	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	" No	via Ry		"		Father Francesco Castellamare
24	Feldman	Hannah	74	f. W.	none	no	no	Ger.	Heb	Canada		Montreal		
25	Grabas	Jacob	23	m S.	lab.	yes	yes	Aust	Polish	"		Winnipeg		Mach Galicia
26	Moniet	Guiliano	31	m S.	Bar tender	yes	yes	Italy	Ital No	"		Montreal		Nicolo Castellamare Bro Stefano
27	Grafminak	Louis	55	m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"				Father Russia
28	Kislocky	Roman	22	m S.	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	"		Glenside Sask.		
29	Swanson	Joel	17	m S.	lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"		Harris		Father Sweden
30	Miller	Mary	15	f S.	Hair Waver	yes	yes	England	Heb.	"		Montreal		
141		NOT USED												

† Race or People to be stated by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of manifest.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov., 191(CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT APPEARING ON FACE OF L.							
														25	26	27		28	29		30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or adjacent islands prior to Jan. 1, 1900.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality of Race.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self.	181	Yes	1/2 yr	Nyork	10/11	Friend Nejar Sweden Box 45 Mental Springs.						5	9	Med	Lt	Blue	Scar L. Hand	Russia	Sweden	Hebrew	Russian
2	No	Self.	90	Yes	1907 1/20/1911	Boston	6/11	wife Sofie — 63 Salem St Boston						5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	158	Austria	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian
3	No	Self.	75	Yes	1907 3/10	Boston	12/10	Sarah Cohen — 63 Salem "						5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn		Austria	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian
4	No	Self.	24	Yes	3/27 3/11	Boston	3/11	Fr. Alex Nikolaeff 50 Leverett St Boston						5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn		Russia		Hebrew	Russian
5	No	Self.	85	Yes	4/10 3/11	Ch. Boston	3/11	Hom P.O. Fulton Hotel Ny						5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blue	136	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russian
6	No	Self.	490	Yes	3/11	Nyork City	5/11	Grand union Hotel Ny City						6	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	175	Germany	Germany	Hebrew	German
7	No	Self.	20	Yes	5/10 8/11	Nyork	9/11	Fr. Albert Hagg Nyork						5	6½	Fr	Lt	Blue	175	Sweden	Sweden	Hebrew	Swedish
8	No	Self.	80	Yes	6/1890 8/11	Fulton Ny	9/11	Cous. Giuseppe Fulton Ny						5	5½	Fr	Brn	Brn	135	Italy	Italy	Catholic	Italian
9	No	Self.	280	Yes	1907 7/11	Lawrence Mass	7/11	Cous. Nicoli Lucchesi 214 Chestnut St Lawrence						5	5	Fr	Sal	Blue	150	Russia	Russia	Catholic	Russian
10	No	Self.	900	Yes	1905 – 4/10 1908 – 1/10	Ny	3/11	Uncle Giuseppi — 646 E 186th St, Nyork						5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	165	Italy	Palermo	Catholic	Italian
11	No	Self.		Yes	1908 – 1/10 1910 – 3/11		3/11	Matt " "						5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	165	Italy	Palermo	Catholic	Italian
12	No	Self.	54	Yes	4/08 3/11	Phila Pa	3/11	Uncle Ismail Dervish 40 Susquehanna Phila Pa						5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	160	Turkey	Syria	Mohammedan	Syrian
13	No	Self.	115	Yes	2/09 4/11	Lawrence Mass.	4/11	In Transit 9a James 114 Lenox St Lynn.												In Transit			
14	No	"	15	Yes	4/11	Ny. Ny.	4/11	Hens Emil Mauritz 49 Lafayette St W. Concord						5	9	Fr	Fair	Blue	170	Sweden	Sweden	Protestant	Swedish
15	Yes	Had.		Yes	1905 – 1911	Concord N.H.	9/11	In Transit Do In Transit Do In Transit Do In Transit Do						5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	149	Finland	Finland	Protestant	Finnish
16	No	Self	160	Yes	4/08 – 7/08	Lawrence	6 7/11																
17	No	"	150	Yes	1908 – 8/11	Lawrence	5/11																
18	No	"	200	Yes	1902 – 8/11	Pittsburg Pa	8/11																
19	No	"	150	Yes	4/08 – 5/11	Lawrence	6/11																
20	No	"	200	Yes	1908 – 8/11	Phila Pa	4/11																
21	No	Self.	130	Yes	1909 3/10	Chgo	12/10	Com. Jacob Greenberg 1313 So Union St Chgo						5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	140	Russia	Gudinelen	Hebrew	Russian
22	No	Self.	36	Yes	1907 4/11	Nyork	4/11	Com. Conti Chesen 235 W 37th Nyork.						5	7½	Fr	Brn	Brn	160	Italy	Italy	Catholic	Italian
23	No	Bro	100	Yes	4/03 5/11	Nyork	5/11	In Transit												In Transit			
24	No	Son	50	Yes	1/1905 5/11	Nyork	5/11	Son Abraham Hoffman 1701 – 17th St Brklyn						5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	175	Austria	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian
25	No	Self.	150	Yes	1908 3/11	Newark	3/11	Uncle Stanislaus 13 Jones St Newark NJ						5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	135	Austria	Austria	Catholic	Austrian
26	No	Self.	80	Yes	5/07 9/10	Nyork	9/11	Sister — Maria 334 – 10.25th Nyork						5	4	"	Brn	Blue	125	Italy	Italy	Catholic	Italian
27	No	Self.	150	Yes	1908 – 1911	Newyork	11/11	Wife Sofia — 538 E. Carlton Pl. Bklyn						5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	115	Italy	Italy	Catholic	Italian
28	No	Self.	20	Yes	1/09 3/11	Phila Pa	3/11	Sister Domnica 866 So. Front St Phila						5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	140	Austria	Austria	Catholic	Austrian
29	No	Self.	125	Yes	3/10 1/12 – 1/03	Providence	3/11	friend Nils [illegible]						5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	145	Sweden	Sweden	Protestant	Swedish
30	No	Self.	14	Yes	1908 –	Nyork	6/11	Jacob Abramowitz 789 Quincy St Bklyn						5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	130	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Jewish faith, and should be used in connection with the country of nationality, as "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 18

11—1894

40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Robt. S.	39		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	None	Ky	Maysville
2	"	Elizabeth	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yachmies	Louis	22		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle Herman Hanson 7 Newlands Castle Bantry Ire.	Mass	Clinton
4	Jamming	Thomas	21		m	S.	Fitter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Bernard. same	"	"
5	Campana	Maria	34		f	w.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	via Italy	Trail B.C.	Father Salvatore Vincenza Italy		Italy
6	Johnson	Charles	36		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"	Lafayette	wife Amanda 711 Cumberland Stockholm	Mass	Boston
7	Falcon	Jose Maria	72		m	w.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	"	Montreal	Cousin Pasqual Nunez Regent Cuba	Fla	Key West
8	Prasch	Antone	20		m	S.	Waiter	"	"	Aust	Ger.	via Italy	" BC.	Mother Rosa — Waldstetten Austria	Ky	Kenton
9	Bucci	Luigi	43		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Fernie	Bro Calmino — Aqua Santa Abruzzi Italy		Italy
10	Hutchinson	Carl	21		m	S.	Stenogr	"	"	Russ	Ap Heb	"	Montreal	mark Emma — Hastings Rochester Kent	Ky	Jersey
11	Popillo	Michele	39		m	m	Lab	none	Ital	Ital	Italian	via Italy	" Fernie	Wife Francesca Ingiano Vale Fagnano Troyo Italy		Italy
12	Perlovskowsky	Teofil	37		m	m	Lab.	none	none	Aust	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother Mary — Wittkowy. Bettowy Aust	Ky	Penn
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
142	NOT USED															

18 3 11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which given sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 6.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT COMES INTO A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRANT VISA MAY BE EXAMINED AT THE PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, to his or her destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	475	Yes	1894–1911	N.Y.City	6/11	Gen. Del. C.O. N.Y.City.	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/9/11 (Via) Rutland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.	Gray	Scar L. Eye	Scotland	Edinburg	N.Y.	7/1894	Paris	20
2	Yes	Husb			1900–1911	N.Y.City	6/11	do do	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/9/11 (Via) Rutland						5	8½	Dk.	Gray		do	do		4/1900	Amonia	20
3	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1907–1911	N.Y.City	10/11	Bro. Jos. Samuel 244 E. Broadway N.Y.	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/9/11 (Via) Rutland						5	7½	Dk.	Gray		Russia	Bendrahof		3/07	Jordan	20
4	No	Self	9	Yes	3/10 to 6/11	Clinton Mass.	6/11	Ford Jr. Gordon 244 E. Broadway N.Y.	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) Rutland						5	7½	Dk.	Gray		Ireland	Castlebar	Boston	3/10	Ivernia	20
5	Yes	Self	2,000	Yes	9/10	Spokane Wash	9/11	In Transit	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) In Transit						5	7	Dk.	Gray		Italy	In Transit	N.Y.	12/	Ivernia	20
6	Yes	Sandlot Contract	3	Yes	5/10	Boston	9/11	Friend — Aronson 160 Summer St. E. Boston	Entered at Newport Vt. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	Fr.	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	5/10	Ivernia	20
7	Yes	Son	25	Yes	1877–9/11	Key West Fla.	7/11	Son Jose Maria Fabian 573 Union St. Key West Fla.	Entered at Beebe Plain Vt. (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.R.						5	8	Fr.	Blue		Cuba	Bahama	Key West	1877	Olivette	20
8	No	Self	40	Yes	9/10	Nyc Atty.	6/11	Bro. John Schaefer 427 E. 51st St. Nyc.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	6	Fr.	Blue		Austria	Unterstatzing	Berlin	9/10	Cassiopa	20
9	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1907–4/11	Spokane Wash	4/11	In Transit	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) Lyn. Rutland						5	6½	Dk.	Gray		Russia	Bendrahof		9/07	Montreal	20
10	No	Self	19	Yes	3/10 to 9/11	Nyc Atty.	9/11	Bro. Rupert Klein 715 Vanderbilt Ave. Brklyn	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	11	Dk.	Gray		Russia	Bendrahof	N.Y.	3/10	Clement	20
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908–1911	Spokane Wash	9/11	In Transit	Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) Rutland In Transit						5	7	Dk.	Gray		Russia	In Transit	Quebec	9/		20
12	No	Self	18	Yes		Newark N.J.	9/11	Wife Mary — " — 20 Johnson St. Newark N.J.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	8	Dk.	Blue		Austria	Wittkow	N.Y.	11/03		20
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Marsha J. Simmons

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 19

11—1894

41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovalchuk	Sam	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Lafleche	Fatt - Feodar — Smolino Grodno Russia	Pa	Nee
2	Olsen	Oscar	16		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"	Lafleche	Fatt Johan A. Olsen Boden Norrbotten Sweden	Ny	
3	Ignitone	Pasqual	33		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife	Wife Maria Domenica Odoani Chieti Italy		
4	Seraffino	Giuseppe	32		m	m	lab.	yes	no	"	"	do	"	Doo		
5	Olivier	Rufus Edouard	25		m	s.	Student	yes	yes	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	Father Charleroi 163 Souverains St. Brussels	Ny	Nee
6	Salvati	Giovanni	27		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Fatt Domenico — Ofena Aquila Italy		
7	Palladino	Giuseppe	31		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Fatt Gabrielle — Patrica Roma Italy	Pa	
8	"	Therse	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	do	"	Mother Loretta Crispan Sulmona Roma Italy	"	
9	Agostino	Antonio	20		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Fatt Giuseppe — Sulmona Roma Italy	"	
10	Salvatti	Vincenzo	20		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	wife	Fatt - Camino — Villa Santa Maria Abruzzi Italy		
11	DeLucca	Domenico	24		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Fatt - Luigi " " do		
12	Emmanuele	Antonio	25		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife Amelia — Ofena Aquila Italy		
13	Battistella	Enrico	39		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Bro Dom. Battistella Ofena Aquila Italy		
14	Pichiarello	Michele	24		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Fatt Felice — Casacanada Campobasso Italy		
15	D'Ambrosio	Domenico	25		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Fatt " none		
16	Rejected Becker	Philip	32		m	s.	Baker	no	no	Ger	Ger.	"	Antigonish	none		
17	Fontana	Giuseppe	21		m	s.	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ellis Bay	Sister Rosa Villapiata Abruzzi Italy		
18	Kirion	Vasilios	25		m	m	Shoe Polisher	no	no	Turkey	Greek	"	Murray Bay	Wife Maria Lepsisi Turkey		
19	Lynden	Hjalmar	21		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"	Quebec	Fatt Lars Lepsisi Turkey		
20	Speros	Christos	25		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	Montreal	Fatt Boris Lepsisi Turkey		
21	Giovannozzo	Vincenzo	22		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Fatt Domenico Via Georgio Morra Italy		
22	Vitale	Giuseppe	29		m	m	lab.	yes	no	"	"	"	Wife	Wife Maria Terra Lavoro Italy		
23	Mussotta	Vincenzo	25		m	s.	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Father	Fatt - Luigi — Roma da Campagna Italy		
24	Polich	Sava	33		m	s.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cochrane	Fatt Philemon — Sagadoc Kingston Russia		
25	Cioli	Antonio	64		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Wife Natalia — Celano Aquila Italy		
26	Ciolfitti	Dominico	45		m	m	lab	no	no	"	"	do	"	Wife Michael — Celano Aquila Italy		
27	Cherobini	Domenico	52		m	m	lab.	yes	no	"	"	do	"	Wife Annunziata — Celano Aquila Italy		
28	DeFrusia	Gennaro	21		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Uncle Charles Celano Aquila Italy		
29	Petrell	Emil	34		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Finn	Finn	"	Lafleche	Fatt - Lars — Lapsisi Turkey		
30	Blom	Vilhelm	34		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Lotta — Norrbotten Sweden		
143	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" indicates by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 00.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1911 CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he had money, and by what person or firm.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Line of Steamer.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	30 yes	✓	10/07 3/11 3/05	Newcastle	Bro. law Andrew Lacy 522 Mahoning Av. Newcastle Pa (No St. Add.)				Entered at Buffalo N.Y.		No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn		Russia	Smolino	Boston	10/07		
2	yes	Self	100	"	1906	Hubbard					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/26/11	(Via) R.R.	5	6½	fair	Brn	Brn	175		Lewiston				
3	yes	Self	100	✓ "	1900 & 1907	Coatsville Pa					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/26/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
4	yes	Self	100	✓ "	Trans ny.	3/07					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/27/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
5	no	Self	400	No							Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/27/11	(Via) Rutland	5	8½	fair	Red	Blue	150	Belgium	Brussels	Antwerp	3/07	Finland	
6	no	Self	46	yes ✓	Trans-ny	9/09					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/30/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
7	no	Self	140	yes ✓	1908 1911	Aliquippa Pa	Bro-law Rosario Condesto Jefferson St. Aliquippa Pa				Entered at Malone N.Y.	(Date) 10/31/11	(Via) N.Y.C.	5	6	med	Red	Gray	170	Italy	Potenza	Naples	3/08	Sardinia	
8	no	Husb		yes ✓	5/10	00	Bro-law Do				Entered at Malone N.Y.	(Date) 10/31/11	(Via) N.Y.C.	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	135	Do	Do	Palermo	5/10	Bellona	
9	no	Self	160	✓ "	Trans. ny	4/08	Fr. Pastor Condesto 304 Ninth St. Do				Entered at Malone N.Y.	(Date) 10/31/11	(Via) N.Y.C.	5	5	"	Gray		140	Do	Do	Do	4/08	Taormina	
10	no	Self	135	No							Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/29/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit									3/07	Montreal	
11	no	Self	170	No							Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/29/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
12	no	Self	90	yes ✓	Trans ny	9/10					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/29/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
13	no	Self	200	yes	1905 & 1907 Newyork	6/07					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 10/30/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
14	yes	Self	9	yes	11/05	Cleveland O.					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 11/2/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
15	yes	Self	40	"	Trans Boston	3/08					Entered at	(Date)	(Via)												
16	no	Self	37	Pass	1893 & 1908 Newyork	9/08					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 11/1/11	(Via) Rutland	5	6	fair	Red	Blue	160	Germany	Wurtemburg				
17	"	"	200	No	Trans ny	10/09					Entered at St Albans Vt.	(Date) 11/1/11	(Via) C.P.R.R.												
18	yes	Self	80	"	5/10	"					Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 11/2/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit											
19	no	Self	20	"	8/11	Mansion ave					Entered at Island Pond Vt.	(Date) 11/3/11	(Via) G.T.R.	5	6½	fair	Red	Blue	165	"	Orby	Boston	7/10	Saxonia	
20	no	Self	36	✓	3/08 8/11	Lewiston	Bro. George Spero 81 Lincoln St. Lewiston				Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	5	3	Ind	Blk	Brn	155	Italy	Syracuse	N.Y.	5/08		
21	no	Self	110	✓ "	Trans-ny	3/09	In Transit 17808				Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 11/3/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit									3/09	Verona	
22	no	Self	128	✓ "	4/09 11/09	Bronx Station ny.	1/09	In Transit 17816			Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 11/4/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit									11/09	Batavia	
23	yes	Self	30	"	Trans Boston		In Transit 17817							In Transit									6/07		
24	no	Self	330	✓	10/09 3/11	Bklyn	Cous. Giorgio Chiampetta 302 Black Rock Brunswick				Entered at Malone N.Y.	(Date) 11/6/11	(Via) Rutland	5	6	Ind	Blk	Blk	160	Italy	Potenza	Naples	3/11	Sardinia	
25	yes	Self	100	✓ "	4/08 4/11	Rochester ny	In Transit 17819				Entered at Newport Vt.	(Date) 11/6/11	(Via) C.P.R.	In Transit									4/08		
26	yes	Self	60	"	Trans ny.	4/08	In Transit 17820				Entered at Albany Vt.	(Date) 11/6/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit									4/08		
27	yes	Self	10	✓ "	"	4/08	In Transit 17821				Entered at Newport Vt.	(Date) 11/6/11	(Via) C.P.R.	In Transit									4/09	Canada	
28	no	Self	50	yes	Trans Boston	3/07	Bro. Giuseppe Chiaholem Mass				Entered at Island Pond Vt.	(Date) 4/9/11	(Via) C.P.R.	5	5½	med	Gray		165	Italy	Lebriano	Boston	3/08	Canada	
29	no	Self	170	"	3/10 Cr. 3/11	Congston	Operator Trans Lake Camp Dalton Mgt for 60				Entered at Malone N.Y.	(Date) 11/6/11	(Via) N.Y.C.	5	7	fair	Red	Blue	150	Finland	Tammerfors	Boston	3/10	Scandinavia	
30	no	Self	70	yes	4/10	Nyack	" 60				Entered at Malone N.Y.	(Date) 11/6/11	(Via) N.Y.C.	5	9	fair	Brn	Brn	170	"	Stamford	Nyack	7/10	Saxonia	

Master J. Grimm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 — 11—1904 — 42 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cavologga	Federico	24	m	M.	S.	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	via Boston to Canada	Latrigue	Moth. Filomena — Montagna Campobasso Italy	Italy	
2	Pitte	Gostango	38	m	m		Lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	wife Filomena — "	do	
3	Ferelli	Antonio	26	m	m		Lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	wife Carmella — "	do	
4	Domenicucci	Pasquale	22	m	m		lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" Mont	Cella Apolinda Campobasso	do	
5	Di Felice	Pasquale	33	m	m		lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	" Lakefield P.Q.	wife Laura — "	do	
6	Ciotti	Antonio	23	m	m		lab.	"	"	"	"	do	" Soo Ont.	Father della Casa Pietro Abruzzi	do	
7	Antinozga	Pasquale	25	m	S.		lab	no	no	"	"	do	" Mont	wife Maria — "	do	
8	Bianchi	Leonardo	32	m	m		lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	" North Bay	Cella Santo Luca Aquila	do	
9	Lusso	Giovanni	25	m	S.		coal miner	no	no	"	"	via Boston	" Montreal	Father Antonio — "	do	
10	Morabito	Domenico	28	m	m		lab	yes	yes	"	"	do	" Soo, Ont.	Father Pasquale — "	Italy	
11	Di Loretto	Pietro	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	" Kelona B.C.	wife Pasquina Tropante S. Giorgio Morgetto Reggio Calabria	do	
12	Trentini	Raffaelo	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	mother Maria Trecini Rome Via Tiburtina 256 Italy	do	
13	Faggare	Pasq.	39	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	do	" Soo Ont.	wife Maria Di Carbonara Pietra Camella Treme Italy	do	
14	D'Archipreta	Dom.	54	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	do	" Toronto	wife Maria Stella S. Giorgio Morgetto Reggio Roma Antonio — "	do	
15	Cencetto	Antonio	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	do	" Soo Ont.	Mala Chieti to St.	do	
16	Di Vinno	Vito	33	m	S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	do	" Mont.	wife Richetta — "	do	
17	Orlacci	Matteo	18	m	S.		lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" "	Cash Castello Chieti to	do	
18	Cicci	Giuseppe	56	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	do	" No. Bay	Father Pietro — "	do	
19	Ciolino	Gaetano	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Capistrano Catanzaro to	do	
20	Di Salvatore	Antonio	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	" Toronto	Father Biagio — "	do	
21	Gan	Heiye	24	m	S.		lab.	yes	yes	Aust	Russian	do	" Winnipeg	Vicogargnico to St.	do	
22	Kolomeusc	Krion	40	m	m		lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	do	" Cochrane	wife Domenica Cicci St. Stefano Aquila Italy		
23	Svincisky	Sava	28	"	"		lab.	no	no	"	"	via Ny	"	Mother Maria Antonia — "	do	
24	Benevento	Antonio	27	m	m		lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	" Soo Ont.	wife Camilla — "	do	
25	Perna	Donato	36	m	m		lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" Soo Ont.	Vicaro Chieti to St.	do	
26	D'Alessandro	Rocco	45	m	m		lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" Soo Ont.	wife Antonella — "	do	
27	Patrou	Vasilios	38	m	m		lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	do	" Mont.	Cakpano Campobasso to	do	
28	Violi	Giovanni	26	m	m		lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	do	" Sudbury	wife Camella — "	do	
29	Mesiano	Domenico	26	m	S.		lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" Toronto	Father Chieti to St.	do	
30	Antonucci	Angelo	46	m	m		lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" Long Point	wife Chrisula — "	do	
144		NOT USED												Rhanidion Argolis Greece		
														wife Galadia Antoni Pellenni Campobasso		
														Father Dom.		
														Maria Pizutto Rocca Italy		
														wife Rachil — "		
														Vallelunga Roma Italy		

BP 16 11 CLASS C

Entered by the month from which aliens sprang and the manifest [illegible]. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov., 191 | CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, by any railway, steamship, or other transportation company, by any relative, friend, society, employer, State, municipality, or any other source.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Embarkation.
1		Self	20	Yes	Trans	ny	5/08	In Transit 17830																	
2		Self	90	"	"	"	10/07	In Transit 17831																	
3		Self	40	"	"	"	4/06	In Transit 17832																	
4		Self	50	"	"	"	4/10	In Transit 17834																	
5		Self	140	"	"	"	4/04	In Transit 17835																	
6		Self	30	"	"	"	5/04	In Transit 17838																	
7		Self	100	"	"	"	4/06	In Transit 17839																	
8		Self	50	"	"	"	6/09	In Transit 17840																	
9		Self	200	"	4/10	Trans	Boston 4/10	Cous. Giovanni Cisco Somerville Mass																	
10		"	15	"	"	"	N.Y. 11/25/09	Transit 17841																	
11		"	50	"	"	"	11/25/08	do 17842																	
12		"	50	"	"	"	5/09	do 17843																	
13		"	20	"	"	"	4/07	do 17844																	
14		"	50	"	"	"	6/05	do 17845																	
15		"	38	"	"	"	10/10	do 17846																	
16		"	100	20				do 17847																	
17		"	200	20				do 17849																	
18		"	40	"				do 16704																	
19		"	58	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	7/06	do 16705																	
20		"	25	"	Trans	N.Y.	4/08	do 17854																	
21		Self	537	"	4/08	"	7/08	do 17861																	
22		Self	300	"	3/11	N.Y.City	3/11	Bro Michaeuta 112 Grand St Boston																	
23		Self	350	"	3/11	"	3/11	Bro Andrea Serafini 112 Grand St Boston																	
24		Self	200	"	1905 - 06 Atlanta Trans - N.Y.		5/07	In Transit 17867																	
25		Self	130	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	4/05	In Transit 17868																	
26		Self	100	"	1905 - 1908 Binghamton		N.Y. 4/09	In Transit 17871																	
27		Self	70	"	Trans	N.Y.	3/10	Fr Angelo Harasymiw Sarfon Spr. Fla																	
28		Self	30	"		Boston	4/06	In Transit 17877																	
29		"	100	"	4/08	Boston	3/09	In Transit 17878																	
30		"	15		3/09			In Transit 17879																	

Entered at Alburg Vt. (Date) 11/10/11 (Via) Rutland RR

Martin J. Gleason

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 229 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1904

43

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Appoliti	Pietro	39		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	via Italy		Wife Papina Modelbotte		Italy
2	Mergatini	Antonio	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domo.		"
3	Palasco	Domenico	32		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Giacinda		"
4	"	Antonio	29		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Concettina	NJ	Jersey
5	Gilbert	Reginald	24		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	via Liv	"	Mother Campobasso	"	"
6	Nardone	Carmelo	45		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital.	via Liv	Calgary	Father Alfred		England
7	Baiardi	Giuseppe	31		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Boston	"	Wife Giovanna		Italy
8	"	Giovanni	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Uncle Rocco		"
9	"	Menaliano	23		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Salvatore	NY	Italy
10	Scarcia	Giuseppe	27		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Courtenay	Father Palmo		"
11	Costantini	Luigi	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domo		"
12	Marinelli	Raffaele	54		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Grenville	Wife Maria		"
13	Leggi	Marco	33		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Calzada Campobasso		"
14	Marcantonio	Luigi	46		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmina San Martino		"
15	Scattasa	Ernesto	33		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Brother Domenico Chieti		"
16	Gasparini	Adolph	17		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	via Liv	Ont.	Wife Filomena		"
17	Bogagio	Vincenzo	25		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pesaro		"
18	Petti	Giovanni	18		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia		"
19	Homenick	Stefan	28		m	m	lab.	no	no	Aust	Polish	"	Alberta	Father Pesaro		"
20	"	Sophia	25		f.	m	Dom	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Calzaghe		"
21	Rebrunacosky	Vincent	27		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Porcupine	Father Pesaro		"
22	Piscia	Carlo	25		m	s.	lab.	yes	no	Italy	Ital.	via Liv	Ont.	Father Angelo		"
23	Giangrande	Giuseppe	20		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Verona	Father Tomo.		Italy
24	Pulfrantonio	Michele	24		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Do	Do	Father Andrea		"
25	Chitaroni	Marino	33	German	m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Vincenzo		"
26	"	Paolo	31	German	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston via Newyork		Father Vincenzo Chitaroni		"
27	Rocco	Giovanni	23		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Cobalt via Newyork	do		do
28	Esposito	Antonio	33		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Do	Do	Father Pasquale		"
29	Schiavelli	Rocco	19		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lucia		"
30	Perotta	Carmine	42		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Domenico		"
145		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov-, 1911 CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant, and if so, what relation or friendship, if any, existed between such person and the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nationality.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	$100	Yes	Trav. Boston	9/07-10/8	3/09	In Transit 17885		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					11	0	Dark					In Transit				
2	No	"	$70	Yes	Boston		10/8	In Transit 17886		" " " "					In Transit							In Transit				
3	No	Self.	$300	Yes	4/11 Jersey City		4/11	friend Vincenzo Del Grande 383-121st St. Jersey City		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark		Italy	Montorino				
4	No	Self.	$100	Yes	3/07	do	4/11	do do		" " " "					5	3	"	"	"		do	do				
5	Yes	Self.	$60	No			4/08	In Transit 17889		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	4/11	Boston	4/11	In Transit 17890		Entered at Newport, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
7	No	Self.	$200	Yes	9/07 10 mos.		4/10	Cons. Barretta Guiseppe 334-E. 63rd St. N.Y.C.		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark		Italy J. Borgetta					
8	No	Self.	$40	Yes	4/08 3/11	N.Y.City	3/11	In Transit 17891		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	3/08	do	3/11	In Transit 17892		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
10	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Trav.	N.Y.	6/08	In Transit 17894		Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.					In Transit							In Transit				
11	Yes	"	$35	Yes	3/05	Buffalo Pa	3/09	In Transit 17895		Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.					In Transit							In Transit				
12	Yes	"	$400	Yes	7/07	Boston	3/07	In Transit 17897		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
13	No	Self.	$500	Yes	Trav.	N.Y.	9/07	In Transit 17899		Entered at Certificate Canada												In Transit				
14	No	Self	$70	Yes	"	"	3/09	In Transit 17900		Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.					In Transit							In Transit				
15	Yes	Self.	$60	Yes	"	"	5/07	In Transit 17901		Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.					In Transit							In Transit				
16	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	"	"	5/09	In Transit 17902		Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y.					In Transit							In Transit				
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3/07	N.Y.City	3/07	In Transit ~~7903~~		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
18	No	Self.	$100	Yes	Trav.	N.Y.	5/07	In Transit 17906		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
19	No	Self.	$80	"	1908-1911 N.Y.City		6/11	Bd. House — 230-E. 39th St. N.Y.C. do		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					5	5½	Med	Dk	Dk		Italy Aprotosi Sardoburg	Dansb.				
20	No	Stud.		"	5/10	N.Y.City	6/11	do do		" " " "					4	10	"	Gray	"		do	Kingsmoor	N.Y.			
21	No	Self.	$100	Yes	4/07	Cleveland O.	4/11	Bro-Alex — 1805 Bdway St. Cleveland		Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.					5	7½	Fair	Dk	Dk		M.	Rueda				
22	Yes	Self.	$400	Yes	5/06	Virginia	11/06	In Transit 17907		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
23	Yes	Self.	$30	"	Trav.	Boston	7/07	In Transit ~~17910~~ 17911		" " " "																
24	Yes	Self.	$50	"	"	N.Y.	6/05	In Transit 17913		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
25	Yes	"	$53	"	"	"	3/10	do 17915		" " " "					do							do				
26	Yes	"	$53	"	"	"	3/07	do 17916		" " " "					do							do				
27	Yes	Self.	$30	No				In Transit 17918		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
28	No	Self.	$100	Yes	Trav.	N.Y.	5/06	In Transit 17919		" " " "					In Transit							In Transit				
29	No	Self.	$100	No				In Transit 17921		Entered at Alburg, Vt.					In Transit							In Transit				
30	No	Self.	$75	Yes	6/01	Boston	6/02	San Jan. Francesco Pangaro 17 Charleston St. Boston		Entered at Newport, Vt.					5	3	Med	Dk	Dk		Italy Amalfi a Rome		N.Y.			

Martin J. Gleason

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 22 11—1894

44

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Manechi	Nicola	56		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Via Boston to Canada	Ont. Bronte	wife Aurora — Brescia Grandinaria Chiesa	Italy	
2	Cicilia	Franco	26		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	Port Arthur	Uncle Cinanga — Casa Alonzo do Dt.	"	
3	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	27		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	Montreal	wife Maria — Isola Palmora Casera Dott.	"	
4	Panunzio	Celestino	19		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	do	Boston	Father Giovanni — Monte Roja Campobasso do	"	
5	Battista	Vincenzo	20		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Uncle Filomina — Ceberg Roma do Dt.	"	
6	Goia	Raffaello	53		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	Fernie B.C.	wife Filomena — Salmanassino Campobasso	"	
7	Giampagna	Vengio	46		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Montreal	Bro Law Mancuso Leonardo Campobasso Campobasso do Dt.	"	
8	Martino	Raffaello	46		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	wife Angela — Ceberg Monte Casera do Dt.	"	
9	Hoffensen	Fred	30		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	do	Sudbury	Father Hoffen Hoffensen Alcohult Sweden	Sweden	
10	Johansen	Chas	40		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	wife Anna — Vibra Smedben Sweden	"	
11	Marsico	Geroleno	24		m	s.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ita	do	Quebec Jct	Uncle Carmella — Potenza Reggio Dott.	Italy	
12	Pietrantonio	Giuseppe	18		m	s.	Shoe Shiner	no	no	"	"	Via Boston	Montreal	Uncle Felice — Casa Calenda Campobasso do Dt.	"	
13	Mele	Giovanni	28		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	Winnipeg	Father Pietro — Gallucio Casa do Dt.	"	
14	Luciano	Manato	45		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Montreal	wife Filomena — Bonea Benevento do Dt.	"	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
146	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 Dec

CLASS C.O.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191| CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; a beggar; a vagrant; or a polygamist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
ss RR				✓	1905–1907			In Transit 17925																
1	Gr.	Self	60	✓	Waterbury Ct.		7/07	Entered at Alburg, Vt.									(Date) 11/23/11	(Via) Portland	In Transit		Gerbe	6/09	S.	
2	Gr.	Self	100	"	Trans ny		1/08	In Transit 17926									(Date) In Transit	(Via) Portland	In Transit		ny	1/08	St Georges	22
ss RR				✓				In Transit 17927									(Date) 11/23/11	(Via) Portland	In Transit		Boston	4/08	Romania	22
3	No	Self	200	"	" Boston		4/08	Entered at Alburg, Vt.									(Date) In Transit	(Via) Portland	In Transit		ny	4/07	Moltke	22
4	Gr.	Self	50	"	" ny		4/07	In Transit 17930									(Date) 11/23/11	(Via) Portland	In Transit		"	4/09	?	23
ss								Entered at Alburg, Vt.									(Date) In Transit	(Via) Portland	In Transit		"	9/08	?	23
5	Gr.	Self	100	✓	" "		4/09	In Transit 17932									(Date) 11/23/11	(Via) Portland	In Transit		Boston	6/09	?	23
ss RR				✓				Entered at Alburg, Vt.									(Date) In Transit	(Via) Portland	In Transit		ny	3/11	Romania	24
6	Gr.	Self	100	✓	" "		9/08	In Transit 17933									(Date) 11/23/11	(Via) Portland	In Transit		Boston	5/06	L. Manitoba	24
ss RR				✓				Entered at Alburg, Vt.									(Date) In Transit	(Via) Portland	In Transit		"	9/09	?	24
7	Gr.	Self	40	No				In Transit																
8	No	Self		Gr.	Trans ny		3/11	In Transit 17941									(Date) 11/24/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit		ny	3/11	Romania	24
ss				✓				Entered at Alburg Vt									(Date) In Transit				Boston	5/06	L. Manitoba	24
9	Gr.	Self	40	No				In Transit 17942									(Date) 11/24/11	(Via) Portland	In Transit		"	9/09	?	24
ss				✓				Entered at Alburg, Vt.									(Date) In Transit							
10	Gr.	Self	50	No				In Transit 17944									(Date) 11/24/11	(Via) G T R	In Transit		ny	3/07	Venezia	22
11	Gr.	Self	50	Gr.	Trans ny		May	Entered at Rouses Pt. ny									(Date) In Transit						de Giorgi	
12	No	Bro.	2	"	" ny		9/06	In Transit 17946									(Date) 11/24/11	(Via) Portland	In Transit		"	9/06	?	24
ss RR				✓				Entered at Alburg Vt									(Date) In Transit							
13	Gr.	Self	40	"	" Boston		4/04	In Transit 17948													Boston	4/04	Romania	24
ss RR				✓				Entered at Alburg, Vt.									(Date) 11/26/11	(Via) Rutland	In Transit		Gerbe	5/07	Montana	24
14	Gr.	Self	20	No				In Transit 17949																
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 23

11—1904

45

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having Ticket through to Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sonne	Karl	30		m	S.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan	Canada	Montreal	Bro Fast Adolfo Sonne Bourbeau Denmark	Mass	Milford	
2	Liponi	Salvatore	46		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	U.S. via N.Y.	Ottawa	Wife Salvatore Liponi Corda Palermo Italy		Italy	
3	Marabito	Antonio	32		m	S.	organ maker	yes	no	"	"	do	"	Father Leo — " Brozzonio Reggio Italy		do	
4	"	Santo	22		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father Leo do "		do	
5	Christiansen "COSS"	Christian	35		m	S.	Florist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan	U.S. via Boston	Montreal	Father Niels — Beirut Syrien, Denmark			
6	Massossa	Vincenzo	25		m	S.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	Toronto	Father Luigi — Sorso de Olympia Sassari		Italy	
7	Zerilinsky	John	40		m	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Slav	"	Listowel Ont.	Wife Mary Rakeval Galicia Aust.		Pa	
8	Batista	Matteo	57		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	via Portland Me. via Boston	Latuque	Wife Virginia Bari no It.		Italy	
9	Roberto	Nicola	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresina Stefano Bisia, Catanzaro		do	
10	Stewart	Wm	24		m	S.	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	via U.S.	Lindsay	Father Jas — Mass Street St. Paul Scotland		Pa	
11	Fiscara	Fortunato	23		m	m	lab.	"	"	Ital	Ital	Canada	Mount	Wife Rosa Vallantano Reggio		do	
12	Lipsky	Joseph	22		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish			Father Kasimir — Wydowa Polonia Aust		Pa	
13	Facio	Salvatore	20		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	via N.Y.	North Bay	Father Ignazio Facio Fabrica Cotagnere Italy			
14	Serpo	Nicola	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Hamilton Ont.	Wife Maria Abruzzi Civita Avellino Italy		do	
15	Marinucci	Gaetano	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Rosa Del Medico Guzman Aquila		do	
16	Chionese	Antonio	27		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Boston		Father Bruno Chionese St. Hilarion, Reg Calabria		do	
17	Bruno	Giuseppe	20		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Domenico Bruno Marioni e. Roma Italy		do	
18	Marchese	Giuseppe	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Boston		Mother Maria San Marchese Marioni e, Roma Sabina Italy		do	
19	Zaccaria	Raffaelo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Father Domenico Nera, Sabina, Roma Italy		do	
20	Cupiti	Andrea	19		m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	do	"	Father Liberato — Marigone Roma Italy		do	
21	Zacharid	Raffaelo	21		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Father Domenico Merola Sabina Roma Italy		do	
22	Zuaia	Rocco	25		m	S	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	Hamilton	Father Giuseppi — Gagliano Aquila Italy		do	
23	Tirocco	Pietro	32		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	via N.Y.	Montreal	Wife Grazia — Father Terranno Abruzzi		do	
24	Genini	Angela	26		m	S.	lab.	no	no	"	"	via Boston	Barbec	Father Francesco — Augusta Syracuse Italy		do	
25	Elliott	Louis	24		m.	Jewish	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	via Boston	Montreal	Mother Mary Ann Canada Pt Hawkesbury N.S.			
26	Basford	Frank	22		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Eng.	"	"	Granton	Father Wm Basford Stratford Eng			
27	Cotter	Isabella	21		f.	S.	Dom.	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	via U.S.	Kingston	Sister Margaret Cotter Bassette Ireland			
28	Battaglini	Paolo	43		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	via N.Y.	Ottawa	Wife Lavia — Della Regina Chieti Italy			
29	Del Villano	Gaetano	37		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife Adelaide — Father Chieti Italy			
30	Ruttolo	Nicola	43		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife Felicia — Guildrungio Chieti Italy			
147			NOT USED														

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191| CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self.	24	yes	1/99	7/11	Milford Mass	Moch, Marian Rome Haven St. Milford Mass							5	3		Brn	Blue		Germany	Boston	Boston	11/9		
2	yes	Self.	10	"			Trans ny.	3/08															In Transit			
3	yes	Self.	70	"	6/04		Trans ny.	6/04															In Transit			
4	yes	Self	75	"	5/09 6/09 1907			6/09															In Transit			
5	no	Self.	70	yes			Roslyn	12/08	Gen del Jacksonville Fla						5	7		Brn	Blue	145	Germany	Bremen	Boston			
6	yes	Self.	50	yes	Trans- Boston			5/07	In Transit 17817														In Transit			
7	yes	Self	145	"	5/01	9/11	Pittsburg	9/11	Bd. H. 87 Lake Av	Robt Anderson Pitts. Pa					5	6	med	Brn	Blue	140	Austria	Bohemia	ny	3/01		
8	yes	Self.	140	"	Trans ny			4/06	In Transit 17828														In Transit			
9	no	"	100	no					do 17833																	
10	no	Self.	20	yes	Phila Pa			9/10	Bro Daniel 3060 Rosehill St. Phila Pa						5	6	fr	Brn	Blue	160	Scotland	Glasgow	Phila	7/10		
11	yes	"	140	"	Trans Boston			5/09	In Transit 17836														In Transit			
12	no	Self.	75	"	9/09	9/10	Lowell Mass	9/10	Fr. Joseph Scola 4123 Ashland Ave Chgo						5	7	fr	Brn	Blue	140	Austria	Godenz	Boston	9/09		
13	no	"	140	"	Trans NY.			7/09	Transit 17850														Transit			
14	yes	"	50	"	"	"		4/09	do 17851																	
15	"	"	20	"	"	"		4/08	do 17852																	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"		5/24/06	do 17853																	
17	"	"	30	"	"	"		5/08	do 17855																	
18	"	"	21	"	"	"		5/10	do 17856																	
19	no	"	20	"	"	"		5/10/08.	do 17857																	
20	yes	"	30	"	"	"		5/08	do 17859																	
21	"	"	30	"	"	"		5/08	do 17860																	
22	yes	"	14	"	"	"	ny	7/08	do 17860																	
23	yes	Self.	100	yes	2/09		Montreal	7/11	do 17869																	
24	no	Self.	80	"	2/09		Boston	7/09	do 17870																	
25	no	"	50	no					Cousin Mary Letty Co Monica Canada																	
26	yes	Self.	40	no					In Transit 17873																	
27	yes	Self.	85	yes	Trans ny			4/06	In Transit 17881														In Transit			
28	yes	"	200	"	"	"		7/10	In Transit 17882														In Transit			
29	yes	"	400	"	"	"		5/08	In Transit 17883														In Transit			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 229 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24 — 11—1204 — 46 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pecca	Luigi	45		m	m	lab.	no	no	Stat	Italso via	Can via U.S.	Ottawa	Wife Maria — " — Stella Maggie Chiet 10 St		Italy
2	Majicko	Vincenty	25		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Lith.	"	Montreal	Father Vincenty — " — Rendone Dworetz Russia	Ny	Kalyon
3	Rat	Annunziato	29		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Stat via	U.S.	Soo out.	Mother — Maranatonia — " — Georges Morgetto Rappio Italy	Pa	Do
4	Maurice	Charles	25		m	s.	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	"	Ottawa	Father Georges Maurice Marseilles France	"	New York
5	Dalciani	Pieon	26		m	s.	Transferred from memo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — Rosa — " — Beaufort Alpes Maritimes	"	"
6	Saad	George	28		m	s.	Store clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Lady Bayreuth Syria Turkey	Nh	Manchester
7	Fox	Thos.	43		m	m	Porter	"	"	England	Eng.	via U.S.	Boston out.	Wife Elizabeth — " — Orchard Heights Hull Eng.	Ny	Pittsburg
8	Lyocco	Gaetano	38		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	via U.S.	Lindsay out.	Wife Filippina — " — Acquatta Campo Italy		Italy
9	Smith	Chas H.	37		m	m	Boatman	yes	yes	B.W.I.	Afro Brit	"	Montreal	Father William Bermuda		Bermuda
10	Yurditsky	Joe	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Canada via U.S.	Saskatoon, Alta	Wife Sarah Lublin Russia		Russia
11	DiBartali	Giuseppe	51		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Ottawa	Wife Rosalia — " — Sub Prefetto Mercia Italy		Italy
12	Simone	Pietro	53		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do via Boston	"	Wife Maria — ext. Nunzio Castipolatto Aquila Italy		
13	Verducci	Pietro	40		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Wife Agata — " — St Peter Negro 10 St.		Italy
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
148	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13/1/11. CLASS 69.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A SEAWARD ROUTE FROM A FOREIGN PORT FROM A POINT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF COMMENCEMENT MAY BE ADMITTED OR LANDED.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191 1 CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Steamship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	28	yes	Trans ny	3/10	In Transit 17884	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 11/16/10 (Via) G.T.R.							5	7	fr	br	br			In Transit	Liv.	3/10		16
2	yes	Self	30	yes	10/08	Nyc city	7/11	wife Annie — 1 Metropolitan to Bklyn	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7	fr	br	br		Russia	Rudom Suwalk	"	10/08		18
3	yes	Self	100	no	Trans. ny.	4/07	In Transit 17903	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 11/20/11 (Via) G.T.R.														In Transit	"	4/07	Minneapolis	20
4	yes	Self	230	yes	9/10	Boston	9/10	Del. Hauser 244 E 6th Av Nyc city friend — Cedar Bank 334 W 36 St Nyc city	Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) Rutland Boston						5	6	fr	br	br		France	Marseilles	Boston	9/03	La Touraine	21
5	yes	Self	250	yes	3/11	nyc city	3/11		Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) Rutland 183						5	6	fr	br	br		France	Beauvais	Nyc	10/01		21
6	no	Self	25	yes	Trans ny	5/08		friend J. Jaspin 617 Elm St Manchester N.H.	Entered at (Date) (Via) 140						5	5½	dk	blk	br.			Turkey Syria Beyrouth	"	5/08		
7	yes	Self	20	no				for Henry A Nasser St Hondouras ny	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 9/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	8	fr	fair	blue		England	Walsall Derby	Liverpool	5/10	Grampian	
8	yes	Self	140	yes	Trans ny	6/07	In Transit 17926	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) C.V.R.														In Transit	Liv.	6/07	Ionian	
9	yes	Self	40	yes	1905 - 1907	11/09	In Transit 17931	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) G.T.R.														In Transit	St John	4/06		
10	yes	Self	75	yes	Boston	3/11	Wife Francesco 21 Edmund St, Spencer, Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) C.V.R.							5	6	fr	blk	blue		Russia	Poltawka	Liv.	5/05		
11	yes	Self	150	yes	Trans. ny	9/07	In Transit 17936	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) G.T.R.														In Transit	"	9/07		
12	yes	Self	10	yes	"	9/07	In Transit 17939	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) C.V.Ry.														In Transit	"	9/07	Lorraine	
13	yes	Self	100	yes	"	5/05	In Transit 17940	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.														In Transit	"	5/05	Lorraine	

Marion J. Lamson Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 220 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 11—1896

47

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mastroiorio	Pietro	29		m	S.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital so	Canada	Montreal	uncle Leonora Delly	Penn	Pittston
2	Dr la Barthe	Paul	29		m	M	Consul Traveler	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Jack Savaté 32 Gerard St Paris Fr.	Minn	St Paul
3	"	Anita	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack law	do	do
4	Rapin	Jeanne	26		f	S.	Governess	yes	yes	Switz	French	"	"	Jack - Amidée Rapin Conseiller, Savoie		
5	Barton	Alice	21		m	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Jack Thomas Barton 58 Back Dalkeith Parish Scot	Mass	Boston
6	Pryor	Rose	24		f	S.	Cook	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Halifax	U.S. Stg Jack David Jacobs Buxton Bedford Eng		
7	Agrosi	Vincenzo	23		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Ital so	"	Montreal	Mother Francesca Agrosi Ucria Messina Sicily		
8	"	Grazia	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	so	"	Jack Pietro Caldia	do	do
9	Chandler	Charles	32		m	m	valet	.	.	Eng	Eng	.	.	Sir John Chandler Cottage Capel Hants		
10	Attasson	Elizabeth	25		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Jack Mrs Olsson Sodala, Signa Amerika		
11	Addabbo	Dolcito	22		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Ital so	"	"	uncle Luigi Cioe Molinare Salerno Sicily		
12	Horiad	Joseph	31		m	m	lab.	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Lafleur	wife Banfe — " Thetar Hungary		
13	Paladino	Giuseppe	31		m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal			
14	Peboneros	Polace	26		m	S.	lab.	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Jack Panipotis — " Patras Greece		
15	Klaskeri	Nieyer	18		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	"	"	Jack Hanzi — " Radomil Podvina Austria		
16	Gillespie	Grace	16		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	Wolf Island — "		
17	Cillarota	Angelo	40		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital so	"	Murray Bay	if Thomas St Thomas Italy Paolan Fragnano Rocella Jonica Italy		
18	"	Angelo	12		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	"	" so	"	"	cousin do do		
19	Michele	Alia	27		m	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	" so	"	Montreal	Jack Enrico Michele Monte Leone Sabina Italy		
20	Porter Kirkpatrick	Sally	23		f	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Uncle Basin Portugal		
21	Morgano	Domenico	28		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital so	via U.S.	Cranbrook	Jack Genofeno — " Rovalino Reggio Italy		
22	Higgins	Andrew	26		m	S.	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro Michael — "		
23	Lekanage	Albert	29		m	S.	Sentenced on appeal to be deported by Inspector in Charge	"	"	Africa	Native	"	Caledonia	Summerhill Mead Lorne North - Esther — "		
24	Margetf	Thomas	28		m	S.	Immigrant on arrival at	yes	yes	Germany	Ger.	"	Montreal	Jack - Gabriel Anglesea Baden Carl — "		
25	Roncagnoli	Aspremo	30		m	S.	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. No	"	Vancouver	Jack Carlo — " Bologna		
26	Lenza	Bellino	50		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	" So	"	Montreal	Sister Sabastiano Terra Capriola		
27	Silgera	Fortunato	25		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital so	"	Sudbury	Uncle Marco Ritumnico Cosenza		
28	Mischkin	Bertha	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother Chaim Lodz Russia		
29		Moses Isaac	3		m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Mark -		
30	Canusi	Marguerite	24		f	S.	Governess Nurse	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Mother Adel 10 Passage Verdeau		
49	NOT USED															

CLASS D

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WHEN ARRIVED AT A DESTINATION MORE THAN A MONTH AFTER ITS COMMENCEMENT, OR WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION, MAY BE REMEMBERED ON THIS CLASS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov., 191/ **CLASS D.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; whether deported previously; and if so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Race or Nationality.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	27	yes	3 yrs 5/10	Pittston Pa	Jack Angelantoni Box 9 Pittston Pa	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 10/25/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3 1/2	Sallow	Brn	Brn		Italy	Ufe Faremo	Phila	2/09		
2	yes	Self.	110	No			Moth Henry Dr La Bonte	Entered at St Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) Lyd R						5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		France	Paris	Wyom	2/11		
3	yes	Husb.		yes	Trans ny.	7/98	Son-Egbert St Paul	Entered at St Mich (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		La A. Agostino	Montefalco	Ny.	7/98	Rotterdam	
4	No	Self.	185	No			French Stone 232 W. Kyota St. Boston Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	12	Fair	Brn	Brn		Lewis	Corcelles	Mont	10/09	Laurentic	
5	No	Self.	49	No			Bro Law Daniel McLean 172 Belgian Ave. Quincy Mass	Entered at Alburg, Vt. (Date) 10/27/11 (Via) Rutland						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Burley	"	4/09	Grampian	
6	No	Self.	122	No			Jas. Jean Mill Agt. Gordon Cotton Ass. Lodi N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Euston	Halifax	4/09	Victorian	
7	No	Self.	40	yes	Trans Boston 7/10		Bro-Law Sylvester Nixon Box 26 Lexington Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn		Italy	Sicari	Boston	7/10	Romanic	
8	No	Husb.		"	" 7/10		Bro Law do do	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 10/25/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn		do	do	"	"	"	
9	No	Self.	100	yes	" 7/10	Boston 7/10	Jr. Winfred Osborn 248 W. 47th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 10/29/11 (Via) Mal. Exp.						5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Feltham	"	1/09	Cedric	
10	No	Self.	100	No			friend Jane Docov 120 Penn St. Chgo	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 10/21/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		Sweden	Upsala	Quebec	4/09	Scandinavian	
11	No	Self.	17	yes	1/05 NY 5/10 Edwd	5/10	Jack Nenges 215 No. 5th Boston	Entered at Newport Vt. (Date) 10/28/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		Italy	Melanon	NY.	4/05	Caledonian	
12	No	Self.	26	No	D. C. D.		In Transit	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) Transit (Via) In Transit																	
13																									
14	No	Self.	78	yes	Trans ny.	10/09	Jr. Dario Alfredi 216 W 5th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at St Hurons Mich (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn		Italy	Gatico	NY.	7/09	Potsdam	
15	No	Self.	36	No			uncle H. Nardelli 11 W 112th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		Italy	Rodonti	Dept	10/10	Ionic	
16	No	Self.	13	yes	1907 & 1909 Quincy Mich	8/09	Aunt Mrs. James Bruno 866 E 5th St. Bklyn.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) M.P.R.						5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	10/09	Corinthian	
17	No	Self.	26	yes	1908 & 1910 NY & Boston	4/10	Jos. Nicarelli 611 Ave B. N.Y.C.	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		Italy	Roselle	NY	8/02	Ionic	
18	No	Self.		yes	do	24/10	Moth do do	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/1/11 (Via) C.V.R.												do	do	"	3/05	do	
19	No	Self.	16	Yes	Trans Boston 7/07 5/11		Jr. Vit. Barandino 34 Wilbur St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Alburg, Vt. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) Rutland						5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	135	Italy	Rome	Boston	1/07	Canopic	
20	No	Husb.	25	yes	Criminal 5/03 5/10 NY City	9/10	Husb. Cordelia Burlington	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —						5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	160	Portugal	Basan	NY.	5/03		
21	yes	Self.	140	yes	5/01 D. C. D. 06 Youngstown O.	10/10	In Transit	Entered at — (Date) Transit (Via) In Transit																	
22	No	Self.	375	No			Jr. Michael Nolan 329 E 40th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	9 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	180	Ireland	Goltram	Quebec	4/10	Corinthian	
23	No	Self.	290	yes	Criminal 6/15 No warrant 5/10		Jr. Albert Canetto 371-W-38th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at — (Date) — (Via) Bost Mich						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	135	Italy	Tuvolo	NY.	5/07	Adriatic	
24	No	Self.	125	yes	11/09 to 5/10	7/10	Jr. Greenwood Chgo Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	New	Germany	Carolina	"	7/10	Cedric	
25	No	Self.	20	yes	10/09 Francis 10/09		Jos. Van Brunt Bklyn	Entered at Alburg, Vt. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) Rutland						5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	Italy	Bologna	Quebec	7/09	Corinthian	
26	No	Self.	200	"	11/10 to 5/11 Sportsman Cor.		Hudson Cor. Livonia Jamaica NY																		
27	No	Self.	150	yes	Trans ny 3/08		Bro Jas. Geovinnis 309 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt. N.Y. (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	135	Italy	Romano	NY	3/08	Romanic	
28	No	Husb.	16	No			Christian Mack Uncle	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	170	Russia	Kiel	Quebec			
29	No	Self.		No			Jr. E. E. Crain Bethel Vt	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/4/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	120	Ireland	Tuam	"			
30	No	Self.	135	No																					

Mary O'Connor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 11—1804

48

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peckham	Rose May	32		f.	A	Dyeing Flower	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Husband Stephen — " — Chiddingly Sussex Eng.	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Cole	George	24		m.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John — " — 109 Bedford Bermingham	Mich.	Detroit
3	Morillon	Thomas	22		m.	m.	Lab.	"	"	France	French	"	Quebec	Bro. Paul Morillon Grande Chey France	Vt.	Winooski
4	"	Antoinette	37		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Frederic Morillon Quebec and do	"	"
5	Fischer	Arthur	20		m.	S.	Importer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Montreal	Father Ferdinand — " — Littau Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
6	McCabe	Christopher	15		m.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Arnprior	Bro. Jno. John Hawkins Old Kirkintoch Dumbartonshire	Pa.	Phila.
7	Gassner	Jules	20		m.	s.	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Montreal	Father Jno. Gassner Vienna Rensburg St. 62	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Aylish	Stephen	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Julius Wilmann Bankstein Hanz S.	"	"
9	Herring	Robt.	21		m.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Elgin	Sister Dorothy Herring Salisbury Wiltshire Eng.	"	"
10	Dellar	Herbert	20		"	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ellis Dellar Marshhead Berkshire Eng	"	"
11	Mitchell	John	33		m.	m.	Cutter granite	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Brownsburg	Wife Elizabeth Pearson Dry Hillfield St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Cohen	David	34		m.	S.	Coat Maker Rubber	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	None	N.J.	Newark
13	Cerent	George	32		m.	wd	cook	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
14	Peyrard	Marcel	24		m.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Interstate	Father Simeon — " — Privas Ardeche Fra.	"	"
15	Gatte	Carlo	48		m.	m.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ellis Bay	Bro. Serafino — " — Parlermo Italy	"	"
16	"	Michele	18		m.	s.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	do	Uncle do do	"	"
17	McKay	Henry	24		m.	s.	Farmer Lumberman	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot.	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Isabella Lamont 41 Belvedere Cottage Buckie Scotland	Ont.	Alexandria
18	Daley	Frank	28		m.	m.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	"	Cochrane	Wife Annie Daley Stroleska Kief Russ.	N.Y.	New York
19	Berkovitch	Lea	28		f.	m.	Cutter clothes	no	no	Roum.	Heb.	"	Montreal	None	Ill.	Chicago
20	Joselovitch	Israel	25		m.	S.	Presser	yes	yes	Russ	Heb.	"	"	Father Moses — " — Jassy Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
21	Edwards	Hubert	21		m.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Bwd.	Afrikd	"	"	Father James Edwards Nigata Uelling Australia	N.Y.	New York
22	Vokey	Wm	21		m.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Nfld	Ger	"	Vancouver	Father Wm Vokey St Johns Newfoundland	Nfld	Nfld
23	Aviciellé	Nicola	16		m.	S.	Lab. Clothes	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Father Francesco — " — Isernio Campobasso Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Resnik	Isaac	27		m.	m.	Presser	yes	yes	Russ	Heb.	"	"	Wife Chane — " — Novoselitz Bessarabia	Mich.	Detroit
25	Baretta	Giuseppe	50		m.	m.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Maria Giuseppa Borgetto Palermo Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Arico	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rimouski	Wife Antonina — " — Rimouski Palermo Italy	"	"
27	Jalatte	Germaine	30		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	"	St Adelard	Uncle Joseph Faure Caudebec Drome Fra.	"	"
28	Burrowes	George	20		m.	S.	Waiter Footman	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father John — " — 17 Derby St. Westminster	"	"
29	Di Maccio	Emiliano Angelo	35		m.	m.	Stonemason	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	None	"	"
30	Cuevas	Blas	25		m.	S.	cigar Maker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Uncle Francis Cuevas Cangas de Onis, Spain	"	"

150 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1911 **CLASS D.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment of railroad fare to any interior point; and if so, to what point?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	49	✓				"Yroca" 11-11-26 nyc friend Clyde Cook 602 Gratiot Ave Detroit																		
2	no	Self	50	✓				Jack Lamy Napoleon																		
3	yes	Self	28	no				Waiyoshi Falls St.																		
4	"	Hask		no				Jack — do																		
5	no	Self	35	✓				do do																		
6	yes	Self	10	no				nyc city North Colby Jr Cabe 311½ Carlyle St Phila Seneca Club																		
7	no	"	200	✓				142nd St. 143 Ave. nyc																		
8	no	"	300	✓				do																		
9	no	Self	30	✓				nyc city																		
10	no	Self	40	✓				Bro Charles — Belmont Hotel nyc city																		
11	no	Self	14	yes	1897 to 1909		8/09	Bro Archie — Hallgrove Inn																		
12	no	Self	30	yes	1904 to 8/09 nyc city		8/09	Fr John W Lloyd 571 Westfield Ave Louis. Central																		
13	no	Self	100	no	"			1807 - 3rd Ave nyc no St add																		
14	no	Self	350	✓				nyc city																		
15	no	Self	600	✓	9/07 to 9/10 nyc city		10/10	wife Catarina — 1261 Broadway																		
16	no	Self	300	✓	9/07 to 9/10 "		10/10	Mother do																		
17	yes		20	no				Sister Mrs James Mason Bard VX.																		
18	yes	Self	320	yes	1908		5/08	Bro Theodore — 139 Greenwood Av nyc city																		
19	no	Self	32	✓				Uncle Jacob Reiss 2701 Division St Chgo																		
20	no	Self	117	no				Cous Raphael Jacobs 754 Cousins St Detroit																		
21	no	Self	88	✓				Cous Edgar Roberts 117 W 135th St nyc city																		
22	yes	Self	70	yes	1909 & 1911 Boston		1/11	Bro Carlo Bellezza 40 Harlow St Roxbury																		
23	no	Self	70	yes	Trans Portland		5/10	Bro Camillo — 643 Union St nyc city																		
24	no	Self	35	no				Cous Hirad Melkonian 511 Hastings St Detroit																		
25	no	Self	80	yes	Trans nyc		5/08	Bro Law Nicola Praiano 1149 Bath nyc city																		
26	no	Self	85	no	4/08 Trans nyc		4/08	Bro Law Madonia Bros 1st Ave Block nyc city																		
27	no	Self	250	yes	Trans nyc		4/09	Deer Realty & Invest Co Wayfarer Inn fr. Miss Mary Coffin																		
28	no	Self	50	no				1410 to 23rd St nyc																		
29	no	Self	100	yes	3 years 1907 Trans nyc		5/10	Cous Capobianco 746 Greenwood St nyc																		
30	no	Self	300	yes	11/14/11 nyc		11/14/11	Bro Joseph — 68 to 116th St nyc																		

Martin J. Gleason

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

SHEET NO. 27

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

49

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Thomas John	24		m	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Cowansville	father David Richards 21 Maryland Pl. Stratford London Eng.	Pa	New Kensington
2	Zaitman	Frank	20		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb.		Montreal	uncle Moses Zaitman 22 Agentz, Minsk Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Prione	Nicola	18		m	s	shoeskin.	"	"	Italy	Italian	via	Newyork	sister Carl Cuda Prione		Italy
4	Gelick	Rose	35		f	w	Salmish	yes	yes	Aust	Heb.	"	"	mamma Italy		
5	"	Ginga	4		m	s	none	none		"	"	"	"	Bro. Osias Landman Streatff Hampshire Aust.		
6	Groulund	Herman	20		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Scan	"	"	uncle do do do		
7	Harden	Wm	30		m	s	Store Clerk	"	"	England	Irish	"	Cutler Ont	father Joseph Hartish Honoria Sara Jane Fm.		
8	Warden	Cecelia	32		f	w	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	Winnipeg	Mother Mary — " 38 Sabyn Road Leeds Eng		
9	Dini	Ernede	35		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital No	"	Montreal	Hall Hotel London Scot Wife Eggeriash — "		
10	Campofredino	Nicola	22		m	s	Cook	yes	"	"	" do	"	Otis St. Paul	Father Celine, Lucca No It.		
11	Cahionero	Antonio	19		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	" do	"		father Antonio — "		
12	Pezzolanella	Giuseppe	22		m	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	" do	"	Otis St. Paul	Aurora Capobasso do. Mother Lonsia — "		
13	Di Lallo	Antonio	19		m	s.	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	"	" do	"	Montreal	Poto Canone Campobasso do Father — Primiano — "		
14	Di Santo	Michele	25		m	s.	Barber	"	"	"	" do	"	Otis St. Paul	Carmine Campobasso do. father Luigi — "		
15	Hana	Lian Hadla	19		f	s.	dom.	"	"	Turkey Asia	Syrian	"	do	Anna Campobasso do Mother — Marietta "		
16	Schwartz	Guttman	18		m	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Roum.	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother Libe Hana Daraya Turkey Syria		
17	Rosenspier	Rose	45		f	w	House Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Giorgio Pinto		
18	Heidelman	Osher	35		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	None		
19	Fahey	James	27		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father Sam Tabenter Kelly Russia "		
20	Smith	Annie	24		f	s.	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	"	wife Leal — " Ethel Montreal "		
21	Kwiatkowsky	Joseph	38		m	m	lab.	yes		Aust.	Polish	"	"	mother Fahey Wmnfred Fahey		
22	Samuel	Carl	19		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Roum	Heb	"	Montreal	Hilden Fahey Ireland		
23	Jandlas	Herachis	32		m	s.	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Alexander — "		
24	Holek	Joseph	32		m	m	Tank Smith	yes	yes	Ger'y	Ger	"	"	Agnes Roum Mother Calliope Jandlas Chilis Creto Greece		
25	"	Ellen	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Marlin — " Leich Hoffman — "		
26	Kraiuse	Albert	26		m	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	"	"	Father Gotfried Hoffman Wedding Lauan Westphalia		
27	Uclad	Dmytro	29		m	m	lab.	no	no	Aust	Russian	"	Cochrane	Otto Dorfel Ellen " Ellen Uclad Savary "		
28	NOT USED												Latuque	wife Yoshima — " Roberts Fortune — "		
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191/ **CLASS D.**

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others in coming, or has paid own passage; and whether in possession of money, and how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	170	Yes	1900	Richford Vt.	9/10	Aunt Mrs Mary Reardon No Ridge St New Rochelle Westchester	Entered at Malone NY (Date) 11/14/11 (Via) Rutland 1.50	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	fr	Dk	Blue	Scar	England	London	Quebec	5/08	Teutonic	18
2	no	self	90	no				Uncle David Davidson 392, 94, 96 Madison St	Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.												Russia	Minsk	Antwerp		2/10	Canada	18
3	no	"	100	no	trans	NY	5/06		Entered at Malone NY (Date) 11/19/11 (Via) N.Y. Central R.R.														N.Y.	5/06	Romanic	18
4	No	Self	65	yes	1893-1900	Boston	6/1900	Sister Sda Todaro 718 E 8th St Kansas City Mo	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) Mich Cent R.R.						5	2	fr	Lt	Blue		Austria	Stenaz	Boston		8/1893	Berlin	20
5	no	Mother			1907-	"	Boston	do do do	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/21/11 (Via) G.T.R.						"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	"				
6	No	Self	50	No				Bro Chas Groveland 53-104th Woodhaven R.D.	Entered at St. Albans Vt (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.						5	8	fr	Lt	Blue		England	Liverpool	Quebec	4/10	Corsican	20
7	No	Self	40	No				Bro Thos 214 No Walnut Ave Oak Park Chgo	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7	fr	Fr	Blue	150	Ireland	Dublin	"	9/10	L. Manitou	20
8	No	Self	125	Yes	1890	NY City	1890	Son Law Chas Forbes 252 Grove St Bklyn	" " " " "						5	3	fr	Gy	Gray		Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	6/08	Hesperian	
9	No	Self	85	Yes	1892-1897	Malone NY	3/10	Bro Luigi Cappucio Santa Rosa Calif	Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) Mich Cent R.R.						5	10	fr	Dk	Brown	160	Italy	Lucca	NY	3/10	Chicago	8
10	No	Self	70	"	"	NY	8/10	Cous Antonio Campofreda 1914 Genesee St Utica NY	" " " " "						5	8	fr	Lt	Blue	175	do	Amoro	"	8/10		
11	No	Self	41	"	"	"	6/10	Cous Erminio Lombardi 136 Catherine St Utica NY	Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	8	fr	Gy	Gray	165	do	Porto Cannone		6/08		
12	No	Self	8	Yes	Mass	Boston	8/09	Cousin Francesco Colarusso 76 Elizabeth St Utica NY	" " " " "						5	7½	fr	Dk	Dk	135	Italy	Lorino	Boston	5/09	Romanic	
13	No	Self	45	No				Bro Vincenzo Di Zallo Corday St Utica NY	Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	7½	fr	Dk	Dk	155	Italy	Auron	Hal.	8/10	Caledonia	
14	No	Self	45	Yes	10/06	10/09 Mexico	10/09	Cous Antonio Gliatarusa 547 Bleeker Utica NY	" " " " "						5	7	fr	Dk	Dk	140	do	Diorelli	NY	10/08	Campania	
15	No	Self	350	No		L.P.C.		Uncle Michael Hanna 90 Hudson St Boston	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	6	fr	Dk	Dk	110	Turkey Asia	Beirut	Quebec	5/03		
16	No	Self	25	No				Uncle Solomon Schwartz 168 Stanton St NY	Detained 7 days Ex Dept Justice Ellis Island (Date) (Via)						5	4½	fr	Gy	Gray	130	Canada	Montreal	"	8/06	Mt. Temple	
17	No	Son	24	No				Son Abr Rosenspan 1063 Prospect Ave Bklyn	Entered at St. Albans, Vt (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.						5	7	fr	Lt	Blue	135	Russia	Kelz	"	7/08	Virginian	
18	No	Self	125	No				Bro Jas Sam Goodman 748 Rivard St. Detroit	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	6½	fr	Dk	Dk	150	Russia	Minsk	"	9/10	Lapland	
19	No	Self	469	Yes	9/10	Radnor	9/10	Cous Michael Landrigan Radnor, Delaware Co. Pa	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) D.L.&W.						6	"	fr	Dk	Dk	190	Ireland	Kilkee	Phila.	3/10	Finland	
20	No	Self		Yes				Sister Ida Dunn 4605 Calumet St Chgo	" " " " "						5	5	fr	Lt	Blue	135	Scotland	Manse	Quebec	7/06	Hanover	
21	No	Self	76	Yes	1907-1910	Penitentiary	9/10	Friend Eledra Russo Apt. A. 16. Newyork	Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/23/11 (Via) D.L.&W.						5	8	fr	Dk	Dk	160	Austria	Bregenz	NY	7/07		
22	No	Self	20	No				Uncle Isador Stermer 59 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	Entered at Rouses Point, NY (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	10½	fr	Dk	Gray	170	Roumania	Jassi	Hal	1/08	Pomeranian	
23	No	Self	45	Yes	1901-1907	Newyork	10/08	Bro John Nicolas 37 E. 42nd St Nyc	Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) D.L.&W.						6	0	fr	Dk	Blue	160	Greece	Candia	NY	10/01	Georgic	
24	No	Self	35	No		L.P.C.		friend Asst. Secretary Labor 134 Nassau St Auburn NY	Detained (Date) (Via)						5	6	fr	Dk	Dk	145	Germany	Lessen	Hal.	11/09	Cymric	
25	No	Sister		No		L.P.C.		friend do	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	6	fr	Dk	Brown	150	do	Dortmund	"	11/08		
26	No	Self	Height	1900-1904	1902-1910	Tailoring	9/10	Bro Alexander Stankus 155-157 St Albany NY	Entered at Albany NY (Date) 11/24/11 (Via) D.L.&W.						5	9	fr	Dk	Brown	160	Russia	Klein Hoyer	NY	6/08	Saxonia	
27	No	Self	162	Yes	9/10	Albany NY	9/10	Cous Max Sachs 171 Broadway St Albany NY	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 10/31/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6½	fr	Dk	Blue		Austria	Lubitsch	"	9/10	Grecian	
28																											
29																											
30																											

1. L.E.W.
2. L.E.W.
3. L.E.W.
4. L.E.W.
5. L.E.W.
6. L.E.W.
7. L.E.W.
8. L.E.W.
9. L.E.W.
10. L.E.W.
11. L.E.W.
12. L.E.W.
13. L.E.W.
14. L.E.W.
15. L.E.W.
16. L.E.W.
17. L.E.W.
18. L.E.W.
19. L.E.W.
20. L.E.W.
21. L.E.W.
22. L.E.W.
23. L.E.W.
24. L.E.W.
25. L.E.W.
26. L.E.W.
27. L.E.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHERE LANDED INSTEAD TO BE SENT ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 28

11—1204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

50

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pariseau	Cleophas	42		m	m	lab.	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St Majorique P.Q.	Jack Francois — do	Ot.	Berlin
2	"	Malvina	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jack Jean — do	"	"
3	"	Ludor	19		m	s.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr Jack — do	"	"
4	"	Cleophas	18		m	s.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Matthias	15		m	s.	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Bernadette	12		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Marianne	8		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Anne Marie	5		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Louis Delfin	3		m	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	De La Barthe	Rusaline	1		f	s		"	no	"	"	"	Mont.	Gr. Jack James Vandenberg Ont.	Mass.	
11	Eisenberg	Max	27		m	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"		none		
12	Whittaker	Kathleen	24		f.	s.	Dom.	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	St Anns de Bellevue	cous. Mrs Thos Moore Mallow St. Montreal Can		
13	Cecile	Leontine	51		f.	s.	Dom	yes	yes	"	French	"	Nicolet	Bro. Alfred — do	Nicolet	P.Q. Can
14	"	Annette	10		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jack Alfred — do		
15	Stevenson	George	31		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	out	Wife. Nantes Hicks Hemmingford Que.		
16	Burns	Alexander	19		m	s.	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Longueuil P.Q.	Ref. Jas. Salmon Joppa St Fabien Rimouski Can		
17	Cicotte	Henry	21		m	s.	tinsmith	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Moth. Sophie Cicotte 1318 Notre Dame W. Can		
18	Ayotte	Clara	27		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jack Napoleon Pariseau Forest Hartford P.Q. Can		
19	Arnot	Frederick	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr Jack do		
20	Ayotte	Estelle	3		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
21	"	Lucile	1		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
22	McNamee	Annie	35		f.	s.	Dom	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Jas Robertson Hampden Upper Island Cove Nfld. Can		
23	Boutin	Stella	30		f.	s.	Dom	yes	yes	"	French	"	Gaspe P.Q.	Bro Alfred Cloutier — Gaspe P.Q. Can		
24	Bernier	Alfred	25		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bay St Paul P.Q.			
25	Bechstead	Malcus	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ger	"	Williamsburg Ont.	None Mrs Jacob Bechstead Williamsburg Ont. Can		
26	"	Hattie	27		f.	m	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jacob — do		
27	Duquette	Josephine	24		f.	s.	Domestic	no	no	"	French	"	St Johns P.Q.	Mother Josephine — St Johns P.Q. Can		
28	Audette	Louise	36		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lacadie P.Q.	Husband Philibert Audette Lacadie P.Q. Can		
29	Longstreet	Frank Leonard	7/12		m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	Scan	"	Waterville	Wife Ann — do Waterville Can		
30	Waller	Wolf	30		m	m	Jeweller and Banker	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Sarah 19 Victoria St. Montreal Can		
52	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was in his possession or was sent to him by any one, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	190	Y	1879	92	4/92	Bro. Moyses — 45 Lakeside Burlington Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	St Jean Baton				OCT 25 1911
2	"	Husb'd		"	1888	92		Do Do							5	3	"	"	"		"	St Rock				2
3	"	Father		No				Uncle Do							5	7½	"	"	"		"	Do				2
4	"	"		No				Do Do							5	5	"	"	"		"	Do				2
5	"	"		"				Do Do							5	5	"	"	"		"	Do				2
6	"	"		"				Do Do							5	5	"	"	"		"	Do				2
7	"	"		"				Do Do							5	5	"	"	"		"	Do				2
8	"	"		"				Do Do							5	5	"	"	"		"	Do				2
9	"	"		"				Gr Mother Mary Or Le Bois Do 2007 Iglehart St Paul Minn							5	4	"	"	"		"	Montreal				2
10	Yes	Father	See Ab	No				Do																		
11	No	Self	50	Yes	1901	1906		Bro Morris Lebel 6 Or 8 C Leverett St Boston							5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		Russia	Metkova	Ny	6/01	Moltke	2
12	No	Self		No				Sister Ida Tracey Womans Hospital Saginaw							5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Macclesfield	Abd	3/08	Corsican	2
13	Yes	Sister	3	Yes	L.P.C.	1906 to 4/08	4/08	Bro Jean Pierre Cinquanta Exp Main St, Manchester N.H.							5	3	Med	"	Blue	135	Canada	Nicolet				2
14	Yes	Aunt		No	Under 16 Yrs.			Uncle Do Do																		
15	Yes	Self	165	No				Bro Eugene Hicks Walley-Kore Mfg Co							5	2½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Granby				2
16	No	Self		Yes	L.P.C.	1899 to 1911	6/09	Uncle Isaac — 10 3 Clayton Place Rivne							5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	125	Canada	Bic - near Rimouski				2
17	No	Self		No		4 yrs	Fall River	Bro Joseph Piccio Mfg Co							5	3½	Med	Brn	Brn	145	Canada	Mont.				2
18	No	Husb'd	20	No				Husb. Joseph Ancion 327 Northwest St. Chgo							5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	145	Do	W. Stafford				2
19	"	Father		"				Father Do																		
20	"	"		"				Do Do																		
21	"	"		"				Bro Patrick Mc 110 Buchanan St Taggart Bro Law Prison St Joe Linden Mich							5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	140	Ireland	Dunteague Lymn	Mont.	5/1892	Parisian	2
22	Yes	Self	700	No				Father John 1791 Rue Coy le Lavalle Bro Law Franklin Madrid							5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	140	Canada	Grand River				2
23	Yes	Sister	18	No	1908	1911	5/11	Do							5	3	Med	"	"	Hazel 150	Canada	St Eloy Lobenier				2
24	Yes	Self		Yes		4 yrs	Laconia	Singeons Certificate							5	5	Fair	"	Blue	160	Do	Williamsburg				2
25	No	Self	70	No				Do Do							5	4	Med	"	"	160	Do	Do				2
26	No	Father		No				Do Do																		
27	Yes	Self	4	Yes	Prostitute	4/08	7/11	Uncle John Ferguson 66 St Catherine St Montreal							5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	170	Canada	St Johns				2
28	No	Husb.	19	Yes	1900	1911	5/11	Husb. Joseph Smiesburg 167 West St. Smiesburg							5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	145	Canada	Lac des Iles				2
29	No	Self	200	Yes		4 yrs	7/08	for Ernest Hedstrom 5224 Boulevard Ave Chgo							5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	180	Sweden	Upsala	Bmg	7/08	Mongolian	2
30	No	Self	35	No				Bro Henry 325 Central St Pittsburg							5	3½	Med	"	Brn	170	Russia	Kratenstadt	Quebec	6/07	Asiatic	2

Blind 37 yrs
Crossed by Diphtheria
& Scarlet Fever

Martin J. Gleason

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 11—1904

51

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parizeau	Theodorine	24		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Leste Mary Oliveffe		
2	Oduesozky	Rosary	36		m.	m.	Baker	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	472 Dorchester E. Mont.	Ny	Lebanon
3	Lavallee	Rosa	36		m.	m.	Baker	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Lipfe Rachael 284 St Dominique Mont	Ill	Russia
	Entered for treatment under bond													Engr. Prem. Levallee Rosalie Colon P.Q. Can		
Rejected	Holmyer	Hepworth	21		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	"	St Johns N.B.	1093 2/168 Dept. Com. St. — " —	Nova Sco.	
Rejected	Entered for treatment under bond													Dr Bruce U.S. Can		
5	Baptist	Georges	39		m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	1093 2/171 Aunt Mrs. Thos McDougall	Ny	Jamaica
6	Dubet	Malvina	22		f.	w.	none	yes	no	"	French	"	"	45 McGregor St Montr	"	"
7	Clark	Sara Ann	38		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	U.S.	Son Redemption — "	Mass	Maine
BARRED	Detained													Dufresne St Henri		
8	Alcouse	Sam.	19		m.	s.	Sailor	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Springhill	Bro Leah Lionel Barber Springhill N.S. Can	Ohio	Barbert
9	Murray	Annie	30		f.	s.	Dom.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Mont.	Sister Hannah 45 St Norbert Mtl. Can	Ny	Ireland
BARRED	Detained													Bro Jno Callahan		
10	Katz	Louis	25		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	116 St Cath. W. Mont.	N.H.	Hungary
BARRED	Detained													Brother Henry Katz		
11	Hughes	Marjorie	12		f.	s.	Student	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Roxmuntine	213 St Urbain Mtl. Can.	Mass	Russia
Rejected	Withdrawn													Sr Jos. St Patrick Hughes		
12	Sibel	Joseph	44	7	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Grand Cascapedia	Cascapedia P.Q. Can.	"	Russia
Rejected	Admitted on appeal to Sec,		44	11	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Arichenais	Son Isaac Joseph Sibel	"	"
13	"	Marie	39	11	f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ste Anne P.Q. Can	"	"
														Office file # 10932/172		
14	Hirschon	Essy	19		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Mont.	do do do		
15	Benoit	Hermidas	38		m.	m.	lab.	"	"	"	French	Via Malone N.Y. U.S.	Ny	Bro. Joseph — " — 894 Ste Hale Ste Mtl. Can	Calif	Russia
Rejected												Via Boston Mass.		Fort Honor — " —		
16	Limard	Edmond	32		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Adirondack	Shadeyfield N.Y. Can	Ny	"
17	Doigle	Joseph	16		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Duluth Minn.	Bro. Jos Amand St Urbain Beauce Can	N.H.	Russia
							Hunter &							Father Chas — " —		
18	Poitier	Alexander	61		m.	m.	Guide	no	no	"	"	"	St Louis P.Q.	St Louis P.Q. Can	Mass	"
Rejected	Bernard	Lucile												Son Joseph — " —		
Rejected	Silym	Nellie	17		f.	s.	Student	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Flore P.Q.	St Flore P.Q. Can	Ill	"
20	Moran	William	20		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro Rev Charles Kelly 382 Mt Royal Ave Mont	Mass	Ireland
21	Pucci	Tomasso	51		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	Ital.	"	Montreal	None	"	"
22	Morkos	Elias	27		m.	s.	Waiter	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Montreal	Son Giovanni Cassi Giacomuzzo Bro John — Nicola	BC.	Italy
23	Fleishman	Isidor	32		m.	m.	Mfg.	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Victoria	Bro John — Nicola 18 Notre Dame E. Mont Q.	Ohio	Russia
							Cravat									
24	"	Esther	33		f.	m.	dep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	"	David	5		m.	s.	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Gertrude	3		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
							Textile									
27	Michaud	Theophile	68		m.	m.	worker	no	no	"	French	"	St Fabien P.Q.	Son Jos. Elzir Morin St Fabien P.Q. Can	"	"
							Joint							wife Emma — " —		
28	Morin	Henry	29		m.	m.	Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	888 Lasalle St Henri	"	"
Rejected														wife Dorilla Chapleau		
29	Russell	Albert	33		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Chapleau Mont Royal	"	"
Rejected	Admitted on appeal													Father James Russell		
30	Irwin	Jack	24		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lancaster	Lancaster Ont Can	"	"
153	See line 29													NOT USED		

Jack Irwin had no letter upon him to prove [illegible]

Under Above — Inner file contains no record of entry

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Like of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D. 1 R.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191/ **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ry.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb.	1 Yr	✓	1908 to 1911	Detroit Mich	8/11	Husb Louis — 17 Mc Clellan St Schenectady	Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	2½	fr	Red	Blue	110	Canada	Montreal				20
2	No	self	35	✓	1911	Niagara Falls	6/11	Dr Mason Calgary	Entered at Ft Huron Mich						5	7	md	Fr	Blue	160	Texas	Rusksburg	Mo	11/14	Cuba	3
3	No	Self	40	Yes	1907 to 1910	Waterbury Ct	4/10	Mary Mitchell Landale — St Albans Vt	Entered at St Albans Vt						5	7½	fr	Dk	Blue	120	Canada	St Roch				3
4	No	Self	50	No	Tuberculosis			Mary Blanchette Sarnia Ont	Entered at Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	fr	Dk	Blue	135	Canada	Toronto				31
5	No	"	50	Yes	1907 to 1910	Niagara Falls N.Y.	4/10	Husb — 90 Dr. Youngstown	Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	10	fr	Dk	Blue	150	Canada	Three Rivers	P.Q.			31
6	No	Daughter	12	No	Tuberculosis			Jerome Kay N.Y.	Entered at St Albans Vt						5	0	fr	Dk	Gray	135	Canada	St Thomas				31
before								Son Law Edward Chamberlain — 11 Regt St Manchester N.H.	Entered at Buffalo N.Y.						5	8	fr	Dk	Blue	135	England	Evesham				31
7	Yes	Husb.	19	No				Husb. John H. Clarke — 665 3rd St Lorraine O.	Entered at Buffalo N.Y.						4	8	"	Dk	Brn	150	Canada	Beauharnois	Quebec	5/06	Canada	31
8	No	Self		No	L.P.C.			Cousin Rose Allen — 39 W 54th St N.Y.C.	Entered at						5	3½	"	Dk	Brn	127	Canada	Braella	St John	7/05	Mt Royal	3
9	Yes	Employer	100	Yes	Pittsburg Pa	8/04	Mrs. Jos Gerrard — Hanover N.H.		Entered at Montreal						5	3	fr	"	Blue	130	Ireland	Bonus Dougal	Ny	1874	Aurania	3
10	No	Self		No	L.P.C.				Entered at						5	7	md	Fr	Blue	160	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Spr	Tunisian	3
					8/10 to 8/10			Boston																		
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	L.P.C.	Boston	8/10	Mother Emma Jane Campbell — 134 Nick Rd Mt Hill Jamaica	Entered at Montreal						5	0	fr	Dk	Blue	105	Canada	Grand Coteau	La			1
12	No	Self	40	Yes	1892 to 1911	Marinette Wis	8/11	Daughter Edith Campbell — 37 Thorn St Worcester Mass	Entered at Derby Line Vt						5	4½	md	Gray	Gray	135	do	Louisville				1
					L.P.C.			do																		
13	No	Husb.	46	Yes	1887 to 1911	Marinette Wis	8/11	Jack Abrahamson — 647 E 50th St N.Y.C.	Entered at Montreal						4	8½	"	Dk	Gray	130	do	St Poulin				1
14	Yes	Self	70	No				Wife Rebecca Berg — do	Entered at Vancouver B.C.						5	6	"	Dk	Gray	See 93604	Russia	Kustrin				2
					5/06																				
15	Yes	Self	44	Yes	10/11	Pierrefonds	10/11	Jacob Berg — Pierrefonds Que	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5	8	fr	Fr	Blue	154	Russia	Cherwotz	Surbee	6/01	?	2
16	Yes	Self		L.P.C.	1895 to 1911	Detroit Mich	10/11	Jacob Eltzen — 150 Bleyer St Berlin	Entered at Detroit Mich						5	6	fr	Dk	Brn	150	Canada	Valleyfield				2
17	No	Self	28	No				Grace Alice Reynolds — Nicolet Falls	Entered at Montreal						5	6	"	Dk	Brn	150	do	St Ubalde Beauce				2
18	No	Self	45	Yes	1851 to 1911	Watertown Ct	4/11	Wife Helena — do	Entered at St Albans Vt						5	6	md	Dk	Brn	135	do	St Louis				2
19	No	Sister	18	No	Assisted Alien			Bro Law Agenor Fredette — 84 Aitken St Louise mould	Entered at Montreal						5	5	fr	Dk	Brn	135	Canada	St Hyacinthe				2
20	Yes	Self	60	No	D. C. D.				Entered at Montreal						5	2	md	Dk	Brn	140	do	Montreal				2
								wife													England (?)	Liverpool	England (?)	6/00	New England (?)	3
21	No	Self	200	Yes	Trans. ny	10/06		Bro Law Michel Marcoux — 29 City	Entered at Albany Vt						5	3½	"	Dy	Blue	135	Canada	Shefford	Quebec	1900	Noard (?)	3
22	No	Self	58	No				Bro Law David Corey — Bryans Ohio	Entered at Detroit Mich						5	11	"	Dk	Brn	150	Turkey	Trivoly	Mont	9/06	5	3
23	No	Self	2000	Yes	1895 - 1901	Liverpool	9/04	Jack Jean Kleinhans — 220 E 25th St N.Y.C.	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y.						5	6½	"	Dk	Brn	160	Russia	Kief	Ny	3/1895	?	3
24	Husb.				1899 - 1904	do	9/04	Jack Jean do do	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y.						4	9	"	Dk	Gray	130	Roumania	Yassy	"	7/1899	Liverpool	3
25	Jack			No				Bro Jack do do	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y.												Canada	Montreal				3
26	"	"		No				Bro Jack do do	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y.												do	do				3
27	No	Self	42	Yes	1891 to 1910	Amesbury Mass	4/10	wife Georgina — 1102 - 103rd St Corona N.Y.	Entered at Ft Covington N.Y.					Arterio Sclerosis	5	5	fr	Dk	Brn	125 Static	do	St Fabien				3
28	No	Self	19	Yes	1902 - 1905	Haverhill Mass	5/02	Father Albert Dansereau — Longport N.Y.	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5	9	"	Dk	Brn	170	do	St Pie de Bagot				3
29	No	Self	2	✓	L.P.C.			"Barrage" — Plattsburg N.Y.	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5	2	"	Dk	Brn	135	do	Nicolet				3
30	Yes	Father	50	No	Tuberculosis			Dr Kinghorn — Saranac Lake N.Y.	Entered at Malone N.Y.					Tuberculosis	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	150	do	Ancaster				3

Martin J Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 2ND ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30 11—1894

52

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Rejected 1	Bernier	Adelard	21		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Cyrille P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Bernier St Cyrille P.Q. Can	Me	Aroostook
2	"	Marie	32		f	M.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	Maine
3	Gallagher	Barney	19		m	S.	Lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	None	Me	Central
4	Corbin	Murrey	20		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Edwin Chester Basin N.S. Can	"	"
5	Roy	Orephise	44		m	M.	Carter	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Bro Saint Sebastien P.Q. Can	Vt.	North Troy
6	"	Malvina	40		f	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Paul Brodeur 808 Drolet St Montreal	"	"
7	"	Leopold	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
8	"	Alice	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Maxime	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Marie Rose	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Girard	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Morpetato	Orila	35		m	M.	Stationary fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gallyfield	Bro Jean Batiste Gallyfield P.Q. Can	Me	Pierce
13	"	Adele	33		f	M.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Samuel Lavallee Gallyfield P.Q. Can	"	"
14	Attazi	Guiseppe	26		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Ital	"	Montreal	Romeo Attazi 160 St Dominique Mont. Can	No Address	
15	Betchemon	Broche	46		f	M.	wife	no	no	"	Hebr	"	Ottawa	Herb Lisabel 434 St Patrick St. Ottawa	ny	nearest
16	Galoff	Rubin	31		m	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Rachel 48 Lagauchetiere St. Montr.	Mass	Boston
17	Kaufman	Max	19		m	S.	Dyer Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle A. H. Flanders 764 St Denis St Montr.	"	"
18	Laroche	Ozeles	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Uncle Ernest Ferdinand Roy St Laurent Que Can	Vt	
19	Morillon	Lucien	1		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	P.Q.	Uncle Alcide Champoux Gosford Marieville Quebec Can	"	"
20	Papan	Wilfrid	22		m	S.	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	St Remit	Uncle do St Remit Vaudreuil P.Q. Can	NH.	Groveton
21	"	Emile	21		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
22	Scharffe	Marie	16		f	S.	None	yes	yes	"	Ger.	B.C.	Lawn Hill	Father Robert Scharffe Lawn Hill B.C.	Nfld	Paterson
23	McPherson	Eliza	55		f	S.	Dom. Freight	"	"	"	Scot	Canada	Mont.	none	Mass	Worcester
24	Nicholson	John	20		m	S.	Checker	yes	yes	"	Scot	"	"	Father Allen Antigonish N.S. Can	Mass	Boston
25	Zacarie	Ephrem	21		m	S.	Lab. RR	yes	yes	"	French	"	Mont.	Mother Gabrielle Notre dame de grace Lachine	Nfld	Newfoundland
26	Pigeon	Eugene	17		m	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	609 Wolfe Mont.	Father Theophile Mt Calm St Scholastique Co Terrebonne Que Can	Mass	Boston
27	St Germain	Homer	26		m	M.	Cigarm.	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	wife mother Domestic 609 Wolfe St Mont.	Nfld	Newfoundland
28	Angle	Bella	22		f	S.	Stenog Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Daniel Callaghan 50 Mountain St Mont	Nfld	Newfoundland
29	Perhault	Melina	72		f	S.	Home	yes	yes	"	French	"	L'Assomption	neighbor Joseph Bourgeois 2169 Dessus St Mont. Can	"	"
30	"	Rosalie	75		f	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew do do	"	"
154		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191/ **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If "other means" or "other persons," so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1894 & 1901	Brunswick Me 01	Father, Julien Gravel St. Brunswick Me				Entered at Sherbrooke Que (Date) Aug. 1911 Reg. (Via) Can. Pac.			5	2	fr	Bro	gray	135	Canada	St Cyrille				Nov. 4
2	Yes	father	9	"	1894 & 1901 do	9/01	father, do do				Entered at Island Pond Vt (Date) 11/5/11 Reg. (Via) B. & M.			5	6	fr	Bro	Blue	130	Do	Do				4
3	No	Self	19	No			Gen. Del. Portland Maine (near enough)				Entered at Island Pond Vt (Date) 11/7/11 Reg. (Via) G.T. Ry			5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	135	Canada	Maryland	Hal	2/03	Bavarian	6
4	No	Self	20	No			Gen. P.O. Portland Me do do				Entered at Island Pond Vt (Date) 11/7/11 Reg. (Via) G.T. Ry			5	7	fr	Bro	Blue	145	Do	Centre Basin				6
5	No	Self	32	No			Bro. Dominic Roy North Troy Vt				Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) G.T. Ry			5	8	fr	Bro	Blue	140	Do	St Sebastien				6
6	"	Husb	yes	Brunswick Me	1874 to 1880	1880	Bro. Law do do				Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/11/11 Reg. (Via) G.T. Ry			5	11	fr	Bro	gray	135	Do	P.Q. Actonville				6
7	"	father		No			uncle do do				Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.									Do	St Sebastien				6
8	"	"		No			do do				Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.									Do	Montreal				6
9	"	"		No			do do				Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.									Do	do				6
10	"	"		No			do do				Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.									Do	do				6
11	"	"		No			do do do				Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 11/12/11 (Via) G.T.R.									Do	do				6
12	No	Self	14	Yes	1906 — 11	Pierrefield 11/11	Residence Pierrefield Que				Entered at Malone NY (Date) 11/7/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	11	fr	Bro	gray	135	Do	Valleyfield				6
13	No	Husb		No			Husb. do do				Entered at Malone (Date) 11/9/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	2	"	"	"	"	Do	Do				6
14	No	Self	24	Yes	11/06 to 7/07 Schenectady 4/11 to 5/11	5/11	Father, Octavie Mercier St. Lawrence Bro. Benj. Rolin 41 University St. Apt 4				Entered at Malone NY (Date) 11/9/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	6	fr	Bro	Blue	140	Italy	San Benedetto	St John	3/03		6
15	Yes	Husb	6	No			Bro-Israel — 194 W. Minot St Boston				Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 11/10/11 Reg. (Via) Del. & H.			4	7	fr	Bro	Blue	130	Austria	Lobenowitz	Mont.	5/01		6
16	No	Self	68	No			Cousin Mikel Blondeau 181 Lexington St. East Boston				Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/10/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	2	fr	Bro	Blue	140	Russia	Proya	Quebec	9/06		6
17	No	Self	100	No			Bro. Napoleon Ethier Ulmoosi Falls Vt				Entered at Boston Mass (Date) 11/7/11 Reg. (Via) G.T. Ry.			5	8	fr	Bro	Blue	130	Canada	Toronto				6
18	Yes	Father	See do	No			Bro. Joseph Napoleon Ethier Ulmoosi Falls Vt do				Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/7/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.									Canada	Quebec				7
19	Yes	"	2/3	No			do do				Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/7/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.									Do	do				7
20	Yes	Self	1	Yes	9/09 - 4/09	Berlin NH 4/09	Father Orrin Papan Grafton N.H.				Entered at Island Pond (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) G.T. Ry			5	6	fr	Bro	Blue	140	Do	St Raphael				7
21	Yes	Self	2	No			Father do do				Entered at Island Pond (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) G.T. Ry			5	2	"	"	"	"	Do	Do				7
22	Yes	Father	3	Yes	Trans NY 6/09	Or 6 Mt Royal St. Peterson NJ	Uncle John Burgard				Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 11/9/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	3	fr	Bro	Blue	145	Germany	Furstenburg	NY	6/09	Cleveland	7
23	No	L.P.C.	74	Yes	1880 — 5 mos. Somerville	9/1885	Bro. Louis Thomas 194 Grafton St Worcester				Entered at Taylor's Corners Que (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	5	fr	Bro	Blue	150	Canada	L'Assomption	St Johns	Nfld.	1870	Allerian	7
24	No	Self	80	No			Bro. Jurgen — 515 10-Park St Butte				Entered at Rouses Point (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	9	fr	Bro	Blue	150	N.S.	Antigonish				
25	No	Self	50	Yes			Nursery				Entered at Malone (Date) 11/7/11 Reg. (Via) N.Y.C.			5	5	fr	Bro	Blue	150	Canada	Plessisville				
26	No	Self	20	No			Bro Paul Rogers Epping NH Holyoke Mass				Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/11/11 Reg. (Via) Lehigh Valley R.R.			5	3	fr	Bro	Blue	145	Canada	Riviere Bodette				
27	"	"	25	No			uncle Joseph Charron Deerfield N.Y.				Entered at Malone (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) N.Y.C.			5	3	fr	Bro	Blue	140	Canada	Montreal				
28	Yes	"	25	No			St. Charles Bro. Joseph E. Perreault Oriest Worcester Mass				Entered at Rouses Point (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			5	6	fr	Bro	Blue	125	"	"				
29	Yes	"	5	Yes	1898 - 01	6/1891	Bro do do				Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 11/6/11 Reg. (Via) G.V.R.			5	6	fr	Bro	Blue	145	"	St Assomption				
30	Yes	"	5	Yes	Worcester		do do do				Entered at Semiahmoo Wash (Date) 11/8/11 Reg. (Via) G.T.R.			4	11	"	"	"	"	"	L'A				

4 crippled since 2 yrs ago
came unmarried

Morton J. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 1002 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1894

53

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	1½		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coublick	Henry	37		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	None	Pa	El Paso
2	"	Rachel	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	Harry	9		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Clara	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Isaac	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Wolfe	3		m	S	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Sarah	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Jennie	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	La Londe	Emily	28		f	M	Laundress	yes	yes	"	French	"	Cornwall	Sister Alexander 64 St. W. Cornwall Ont.	Me	Boston
10	La Fontaine	Edmund	40		m	S	Music teacher	"	"	"	French	"	St Jean Baptiste Montreal	Bro Joseph — "	Mass	"
11	Bernard	Marie Flore	20		f	S	Candy factory Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Royal, Mont. Can	Mass	Boston
12	Rosentzvaig	Abe	30		m	M	Peddler	none	none	"	Heb.	"	do	Bro Lab Chas Lafontaine 562 Mt Royal Ave Mont.	"	Lowell
13	"	Sarah	28		f	M	wife	none	none	"	"	"	do	Bro Henry — " 387 Colonial Ave. Mont. Can	NY	N Y
14	"	Annie	2		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law do	"	"
15	Tanner	Lillian B.	27		f	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
16	"	Lorraine	5		f	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. & Mrs. W. B. Hopkins 435 Grosvenor Ave Westmount	"	"
17	Lucia	Giuseppe	27		m	S	Janitor	yes	yes	"	Ital.	"	Winnipeg	Sis Walter do do	"	"
18	Mann	Margaret	25		f	W	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mont.	None	Mass	Springfield
19	"	Isabella	1		f	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	Bailie Jessie Mann 136 Mitchell St Mont.	NY	N Y
20	Dumont	Alphonse	11		m	S	student	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Agnes P.Q.	Aunt do	"	"
21	Belanger	Joseph	25		m	M	lab.	none	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph St Pierre St. Etienne, Que	"	Manchester
22	"	Elisa	28		f	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cedar Hall	Sister Germaine, Que Cedar Hall Notre D.P.Q.	NY	Lowell
23	"	Bernadette	3		f	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane do	"	"
24	"	Albert	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sr Jane do	"	"
25	"	Dominique	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do do	"	"
26	Beaulieu	Delina	19		f	S	Cotton Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	P.Q.	Do do Bro Adelard — "	"	"
27	Rejected	Debarred on appeal to the Board			f	S	"	Office	Fee	#10932/198	"	"	St Epiphane	St Epiphane P.Q. Can Bro "	"	Lowell
28	Carravant	Virginia	35		f	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Dominique	Bro " Joseph — " St Pie P.Q. Can	"	"
29	Veitch	Sara Jane	52		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lachute	Aunt Mrs Patrick Farrell Centerville P.Q. Can	NY	"
30	"	Ruby	16		f	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro " Ralph " Cowley Alta Can	"	"
155	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov., 1911 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	260	No				Bro. Solomon Aff 411 Van Buren St Chgo	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	br	blue	Tattoo	Russia	Lublin	St Johns	11/04	Lara Michigan	7
2	"	Husb.		yr	Trans	ney	3/06	Bro law Do					4	9	5		gray	Mole	Russia	Do	Ney.	3/06	Smolensk	7
3	"	fath		"	"	"	"	uncle Do					"	"	"		"		Do	Do	"	"	"	7
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Do					"	"	"		"		Do	Do	"	"	"	7
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Do					"	"	"		"		Do	Do	"	"	"	7
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	uncle Do					"	"	"		"		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	7
7	"	"		"				uncle Do					"	"	"		"		Do	Do	—	—	—	7
8	"	"		"	4/4	Me.		Leola Hoag Ny - Kate Hodgson					"	"	"		"		Do	Do	—	—	—	7
9	yes	Self.	1	yes	7/11	Auburn	7/11	110 Elm St Auburn	No	"	"	"	5	4	fr	fr	blue	135	Do	Cornwall	—	—	—	7
10	No	Self.	1	No				Bro - Hunn — 14 Carver St Boston	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	160	Do	Montreal	—	—	—	7
11	No	Self.	—	No	L.P.C.			Justin Ny - Abraham 84 Eden St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	blue	120	Do	St Germain	—	—	—	7
12	No	Self.	300	yes	10/09	Detroit	7/11	Brother Hyman Lichtman 85 Pitt St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Auburn	"	145	Do	Roumania	Buchard	Ny	9/11	Lara Michigan 9
13	"	Husb.		No				Bro. Do Do	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	br	"	120	Do	Moineau	Quebec	9/02		9
14	"	Fath.		No				uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	9
15	No	Husb.	25	No				Residence 509 W 24 St NYC.	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br	125	Canada	Bryon	—	—	—	9
16	No	fath.		No				father Agency Do	"	"	"	"							Do	Montreal	—	—	—	9
17	No	Self.	60	Yes	6/04	Springfield	12/07	Bro. law Michele Fadio 69 Manhattan St Springfield	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	blue	185	Italy	Sant Chirieto	Ny	6/01		9
18	yes	Empl.	40	No				Emp. Agency - Tanner 509 W 24 St NYC	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	"	130	Russia	Bender	Mont.	4/07	Preston	9
19	yes	Moth.		No				Mother Margaret — Do Do	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	9
20	yes	Mother	15	3½	1904 5/06	Lowell	5/06	Father Lucien Dumont 7 Salem St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	left eye #	5	10	"	br	blue	180	Canada	St Epiphene	—	—	—	9
21	No	Self.	85	No	1895 - 1907		5/07	Bro law Michel Lachance Saratoga Spgs Ny	"	"	"	Good	5	8	fr	Dk Br	Bro	155	Mt Louis	Do	—	—	—	10
22	"	Husb.	8	yes	Lewiston Me.		1907	St Jean Do Do	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	Blue	130	Do	Cedar Hall	—	—	—	10
23	"	fath		No				uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"		Do	Do	—	—	—	10
24	"	"		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	—	—	—	10
25	"	"		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	—	—	—	10
26	yes	uncle	8	yes	1903 - 1910	Lewiston Me.	7/10	uncle Felix Davidovich 15 Elm St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	br	135	Do	St Modest	—	—	—	10
27	yes	uncle	Under 16	"	1903 - 1908		9/08	uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br	140	Do	Do	—	—	—	10
28	yes	Self.	15	yes	1908 - 1911	NYCity.	5/11	Emp. Mr. Richard Hoover 120 - 26 7th St. NYC.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	Blue	120	Do	St Dominique	—	—	—	10
29	yes	Self.	35	yes	1887 - 1902	Clifton Spgs N.Y.	11/02	Cousin Mr. Henry Wilcox 290 Gaffney St Geneva	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gray	150	Do	Centerville	—	—	—	10
30	"	Self.	2	No				Br Dr. Jean Paul 16 & 2d Av. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	Dk	Blue	115	Do	Do	—	—	—	10

Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 11/9/11 (Via) G.T.R.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32 — 11—1914 — 54 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paul	Ernest.	27		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel	Father Joseph Paul Sorel P.Q. Can	Mass	Holyoke
2	"	Ozina	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law " "	"	"
3	Coutromanos	Michael	24		m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Mount	Mother Mary 49 St Catherine E. Mont Can	N.Y.	New York
4	Jette	Arthur	37		m	W.	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	"	Son Orelien Jette Grey Nunnery Cote St Antoine Montreal	Ill	Chicago
5	Wilkins	Mary Ann	72		f	W.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourn Ridge P.Q.	Son Ernest Wilkins Melbourn Ridge P.Q. Can	Vt.	Rockingham
6	Monaghan	Lizzie	28		f	S.	Dom	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	Dalphinais	Agnes	70		f	W	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Bernabé	Nephew Jos A Landry city assessor, 56 Valtagures St Montreal	Mass	Horace
8	Berkovitch	Goldie	9		f	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal P.Q.	Aunt Mrs Jos. Katz 472 St Lawrence St Montreal	Ill	Chicago
9	Vallée	Merilda	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Compton	Father Francois Hanley St Benoit Beauce P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
10	"	Albert	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Go Father	"	"
11	"	Adrienne	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Yvonne	7		f	S	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Juliette	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frank	Mary	12		f	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Go Father Abraham Frank 189 St Lawrence St Montreal	Mass	Lee
15	Leveille	Lucie	34		f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Theodore de Chertsey Que	Father Ignace Gaudreault St Theodore de Chertsey Que	Mass	Millbury
16	Boucher	Alexis	64		m	m	former farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Paul de la Croix P.Q.	wife Melanie — " — St Paul de la Croix, Can	Mass	Millbury
17	Martin	Wallace	26		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dundee	wife Louise — " — Dundee P.Q. Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Schleider	Sam.	44		m	m	Junk Dealer	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife Louise — " — 101 Dorchester E. Mont Can	Cal	San Francisco
19	McDonald	Nellie	13		f	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Duncan McDonald 1982 Rachel Montreal	Ill	Chicago
20	Meir 11095 4963	Wm.	26		m	S.	Blacksmith Helper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Smith 174 Burgess St Mont.	Mass	Boston
21	Malo	Fred	29		m	m	Butcher Half Smack	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	wife Marie Malo 356 Rivard St Mont Can	Ill	Chicago
22	Sabourin	Leon	21		m	S	none	inset	"	"	"	"	Longueuil P.Q.	Sa. Jazuer Longueuil Q.	N.Y.	New York
23	Lull U.S. citizen	Evelyn	11		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	uncle Chas E. Hamilton Field St Can	Ill	Chicago
24	Verdon	Antoinette	67		m	m	Jeb.	none	none	"	French	"	Montreal	wife Emma Gagnon — 588 Centre St Montreal	Mass	Haverhill
25	Allardyce	Annie	19		f	S.	none Wool	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	uncle Alexander — Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago
26	Jerome	Elie	18		m	S.	Weaver	none	none	"	French	"	Cape Santé	uncle Elie Allard Cape Santé P.Q. Can	Mass	Holyoke
27	Richard	Anastasie	12		f	S.	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Lapr U.S.	Rouses Pt. N.Y.	Father Elzear Richard Plattsburg N.Y.	"	"
28	Gallate	Leopold Joseph	65		m	W.	farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Adelard de Napierville	none	"	"
29	Cordes	Davis	18		m	m	Cigar maker	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Stepfather Wm Allan 89 Lagauchetiere St Mont	Mass	Boston
30	La Chappelle	Delina	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	mother Delina 1478 Ontario Mont	"	"
56	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov., 1911 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	15 yrs	No				father in law Francois 285 High St Holyoke	Entered at Beebe Plain Vt.				St. Albans Vt		5	7	fr	br	br	175	Canada	Dorel				10
2	yes	Husb.	18 yrs	Holyoke	1890-1906		6/06	father do	Entered at St. Albans Vt				do		5	9	fr	br	br	175	do	Lake St Jean				10
3	No	Self	35 yrs	9/08	1904	Nyc.	9/04	Cous. Michael Contonzo 294-6th Ave Nyc.	Entered at Rouses Pt. Ny				Montreal		5	8	fr	blk	Brn.	140	Italy	Grezzio	Ny.	9/05	Algeria	10
4	No	Self	L.P.C.	Yes	Fall River	Mass	11/04	Bro. Gustave Jodoin 2 Capitol St Cbo	Entered at				do		5	3½	fr	br	br	150	Canada	Montreal				10
5	yes	Self	25 yrs	9/05	L.P.C.		11/06	Son Geo. A. Hill Central St Mayfield Me	Entered at Lyndonville Vt				Lyndonville Vt		5	6	fr	red	gray	125	Canada	Melbourne Ridge				10
6	No	Self	50	No				Bro. Law John Hughes 49 Chandler St Gloucester Mass	Entered at St. Albans Vt				St. Albans Vt		5	6	fr	blue		140	Ireland	Annagh Leitrim	Boston	7/06	Washington	11
7	No	Son	10 yrs	No	1907	Roman-ster	6/11	Lou Remi 187 Front St, Worcester Mass	Entered at St. Albans Vt				"		4	10	dk	gr	blk		Canada	St Cesaire				10
8	No	father	See No. 7	No				father Jacob 370 Division St. City	Entered at Rouses Pt.				"								do	Montreal				10
9	No	Self	L.P.C.	yes	1901-4	Lewiston Me.	2/04	Cous. Alfred Gigueau Lewiston Me	Entered at				"		5	0	red	br	br	125	do	St Gedeon				13
10	No	Moth		No	L.P.C.			do do	Entered at				"								do	St Benoit				13
11	No	"		"	L.P.C.			do do	Entered at				"								do	do				13
12	No	"		"	L.P.C.			do do	Entered at				"								do	do				13
13	No	"		"	L.P.C.			do do	Entered at				"								do	do				13
14	No	Sis		yes	1903	Peoria	9/04	Uncle Henry Lavoie 1032-11th Place Chgo	Entered at Rouses Point				Chgo.		5	7	fr	br	br	148	Canada	St Hermine				13
15	yes	Self	3 yrs	No	1901	Holyoke	7/11	Brother Jos. Dufresne 660 High St, Holyoke	Entered at St. Albans Vt				St. Albans Vt		5	7	fr	br	br	148	do	St Celestin				13
16	No	Self	110 yrs	No				Bro. Jean Lin- Box 168 Hebbing	Entered at Alburg, Vt				Too much		5	6	fr	Light	Blue	145	do	Isle Verte				14
17	No	Self	26 yrs	1902-09	St Regis Falls		7/11/09	uncle Jean Nadeau Bombay NY	Entered at Lacolle, Que.				Rouses Point, NY		5	8	fr	br	br	150	do	Dundee				14
18	yes	Bro	9 yrs	No				Bro Law Ezekiel Ouellette 703 Allemon St Sandusky	Entered at Alburg, Vt.				Good		5	9	fr	br	br	200	Russia	Bely Berezovka	Antwerp	2/06		
19	yes	father	50 yrs	Vermont	1905-1907		8/07	Uncle Joseph Baker 1019 Bro. Law Henry Blais	Entered at St. Huron, Mich				"		5½	fr		blue		180	Canada	Richmond				
20	No	Self	50 yrs	Geneseo			8/07	Cousin Wm. Stebbins & Uncle Magloire, LeBel	Entered at St. Albans Vt				Enfield		5	6	fr	blk		140	Canada	Montreal	Portland	7/06	Portland	10
21	No	Self		No	L.P.C.			5 Westworth Pl Chgo.	Entered at				"		5	0	red	br	gray	130	do	do				15
22	No	"	35					Dr. Ernest Lavoie 113-7th Ave Ny Late Geo. H. Reed	Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny				"		5	4	"	br	blue	130	do	Longueuil				15
23	yes		5	1907-1908			1/08	Rev Downing & Conard Sts.	Entered at St. Albans Vt				"													
24	No	Self	65 yrs	Gentleman			9/08	Don Elsaii Cardon 19 Lafontaine St, Holyoke Mass	Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny				Cataracoui		5	2½	red	gray	blue	158	Canada	Montreal				
25	Tuberculosis	Uncle	30 yrs	9/11		Saranac Lake	9/11	Dr. Kinghorn Saranac Lake Ny	Entered at Malone Ny				Pulmonary		5	5	fr	br	blue	135	do	Chateauguay				
26	No	Self	6 yrs	Winooski Vt.	1907-11		L.P.C.	Uncle Daniel Dervouski Peter Cafatchay Emery	Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny				Good	No	5	3½	red	br	Hazel	135	do	Hull				
27	No	Self	200 yrs	Plattsburgh	1909-11		9/11	Bro. Dean Realty Co Aunt Mrs. Ida Baxter 1721-W 13th St. Chgo.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				Albany, Vt.		5	3	fr	br	br	125	do	Ste Madeleine				
28	yes	Self	250 yrs	No				Dean Brothers Wayborn Geo	Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny				"		5	4½	fr	Light	blue	135	France	Catanse	Abel	3/95	Le Havre	
29	No	Self	45 yrs	No				Aunt Mrs. Ida Baxter 1721-W 13th St. Chgo.	Entered at St. Union				"		5	4½	fr	br	Hazel	140	England	London	Montreal	3/94		
30	No	Husb.	8 yrs	No				Husb. Albert 436-4th St Troy Ny	Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny				"		5	1	fr	br	blue	130	Canada	Yarbra				

Martin J. Gruman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 300 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible]

SHEET NO. 33 — 11—1894 — 55 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jaskey	Minnie	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Son Abe Hirsch Jaskey Cor Guy & St Catherine Sts Montreal	Calif	Los Angeles
2	"	Evelyn Grace	20		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do do	"	"
3	"	Harry	14		m	s	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do do	"	"
4	"	Lottie	12		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do do	"	"
5	"	David	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro do do	"	"
6	Allard DEBARRED DW 24/11	Daniel	28		m	m	Bar tender Musician	yes		"	French	"	"	uncle Joseph Gaudin St Johns P.Q. Can	Mich	Detroit
	DEBARRED DW 24/11													Father Antoine Baisement Notre dame de la Merci P.Q.		
7	"	Rachel	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Campion Trail BC	"	Italy
8	Campana	Ada	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	Ital	via Ny BC	Trail	uncle		
9	"	Giovanni	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"		
10	Vella	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Lab.	yes	no	"	"	"	Mount PQ	none		
11	Madeleine	Marie	17		f	s	Colon. button maker	yes		"	French	"	upton	Bro Alphonse — upton PQ Can		
12	Parros DW 24-11 DEBARRED	Marie	24		f	m	wife	yes		"	"	left us via US	St Albans Vt	Heb. Batisti Parros Cote Notre dame Montreal Can		
13	"	Albert	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	do	do	father do do		
14	Warden	Cecelia	52		f	w	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	son law Archibald McDuff 1617 Ogden Ave Winnipeg		
15	"	Margaret	27		f	s	Wrapper tem.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" do do		
16	Joseph	David	41		m	m	Bmkr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	wife Rose — 73 Rivard St Montreal Heb. Herbert —		
17	Brown Detained under bond at Malone N.Y. Nov. 24, 1911 for trial at Utica N.Y.	Annie	36		f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Charlotte PEI	Charlotte PEI Can		
18	Maseson	Isidor	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Mount N.B.	wife Besah — 1205 St Dominique St Montreal		
19	Baronet	Isaac	64		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	New Mills	Bro Octave Baronet St Roch St Joseph St PQ		
20	"	Mary Estes	45		f	m	wife	no	no	"	French	"	do	Bro Isaac do do		
21	Petrie	James	12		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle do do		
22	Joan	Alphonse	57		m	w	Lab.	yes	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Edouard Joan 1 Delorimier Ave Montreal Can		
23	Landry	Wilfrid	11		m	s	Student	yes	no	"	"	"	St Bruneau	Bro St Bruneau PQ Can		
24	Serbin	Salomon	41		m	m	Book keeper	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	none		
25	"	Fanny	36		f	m	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
26	Smith	Annie	24		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	none		
27	Perry	Sarah	52		f	w	none	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Son Wilfrid Perry 16 Emilie St Montreal		
28	Parsons	Laura	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do do		
29	Halabird	Joseph	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	Ger.	"	"	none		
30	Carrie	Hector	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scot	"	"	uncle Alex Carrie 27 Rexdale Ave Toronto		

NOT USED

CLASS E 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 191| **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husb.	550	No				Husb. Louis Jacob 2005 Popular Av. Los Angeles				Entered at Port Huron	(Date) 11/24/11	Good	5	4	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	(Via) G.T.Ry 130	Russia Kashneff	St John	11/03	S	18
2	"			"				Father do				Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich	(Date) 11/22/11	"	5	2	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R	do do	"	"	S	18
3	"			"				Father do				Entered at Port Huron	(Date) 11/22/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.Ry	do do	"	"	S	18
4	"			"				Father do				Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich	(Date) 11/22/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R	do do	"	"	S	18
5	"			"				Father do				Entered at Port Huron	(Date) 11/22/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.Ry	Canada Montreal	"	"	S	18
6	yes	Self.	17	yes	1885 Holyoke Mass P.C.			Father Pizzagalli Via Principe Umberto 28, Montedargento				Entered at	(Date)													
7	yes	Husb.		"	1904 P.C.	Waterbury Ct.	7/10	Father do do				" " " " "	(Date) 11/23/11	2nd Cl	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) 190	do W. Farnam				20
8	yes	Mother		No				In Transit				Entered at	(Date)													
9	yes	"		No				In Transit				Entered at Detroit, Mich	(Date) 11/20/11	In Transit	5	5		Br	Br	(Via) 135	do Papineauville				20
10	No	Self.	130	yes	1897-1904		4/08	Bro Phillippo — 889 Wayne St. Portland				Entered at Detroit, Mich	(Date) 11/20/11	In Transit							In Transit Roslyn				
11	yes	Self.	35	yes	1890 Waterbury Ct.		10/11	Bro Henry — Oakville Waterbury Ct				Entered at Detroit, Mich	(Date) 11/20/11	In Transit							In Transit Trail				
12	No	Criminal friend	4	yes	1904-1911 St Albans, Vt		11/11	Mother-Marie Colleroy 15 Church St. St Albans Vt				Entered at Island Pond, Vt	(Date) 11/21/11	Good	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	(Via) G.T.Ry 120	Italy Montelegro	Ny.	5/05	S	1
13	No		9	"	1904 P.C. St Albans Vt		11/11	Father do do				Entered at St. Albans, Vt	(Date) 11/20/11	"	5	4	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R 100	Canada Upton				2
14	yes	Self.	135	yes	Nyack 1885-1890		6/1890	Bro Chas Forbes 353 Gwynn St Bklyn				Entered at Albany, Vt	(Date) 11/21/11	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	Br	(Via) 133	do Waterloo				6
15	yes	Nothg		"	Nyack 1859-1886		1890	Bro Jas do do				Entered at Albany, Vt	(Date) 11/21/11	"	5	3½	"	"	"	(Via) 130	do St Albans				6
16	No	Self.	200	yes	Texas		9/1900	Father Jacob Lavoie 679 Center Av. Chgo				Entered at Detroit, Mich	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	3	Fair	Gr	Gr	(Via) G.T.R 140	Canada Sherbrooke	Liverpool	1900	Lake Superior	6
17	No	Husb.	150	No	Tuberculosis			Father do do 70 St. Kinghorn Jamaica Island				Entered at Suspension Br.	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	3	"	"	"	(Via) 140	do Charlotte				6
18	No	Self.	73	yes	1907-1910 Phila Pa		7/10	Cousin Albert 1118-13th St Chgo				Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	3	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R 135	Russia Rostoff-on-Don	Hull	10/04	S	12
19	No	Self.	600	No				Bro-in-law John Degnicher Fit Edward Ny				Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny.	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	5½	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R 200	Canada Capetown				12
20	No	Husb.		yes	1899-1903 Schuylerville		4/03	Bro John Degnicher Fit Edward Ny				Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny.	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	3½	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R 136	do Grand Anse				12
21	No	Father	P.C.	yes	1886-1903		4/03	Uncle do do				Entered at Rouses Pt, Ny.	(Date) 11/23/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R	do St Johns N.B				12
22	No	Self.	136	yes	Muskegon Mich			Son Arthur Dran 321 Maple St. Manchester				Entered at	(Date)	2nd Cl	5	3	Fair	Gr	Gr	(Via) Gay 133	Canada Chicoutimi				3
23	No	Mother	3	yes	8/10	Nashua N.H.	8/10	Mother-Agle Laud 85 Conv. D Notre Dame				Entered at Pt. Williams, Ont	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	4	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.R	Canada St Bruneau				2
24	No	Self.	2000	No				Father do do 13 Clyde Pl				Entered at Rouses Point, Ny.	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	(Via) G.T.Ry	Russia Odessa	Hal	3/7	Vaz	2
25	No	Husb.		No				Father do do				Entered at Rouses Point, Ny.	(Date) 11/23/11	"	5	4	"	"	"	(Via) G.T.Ry	Roumania Braila				2
26	No	Self.		No				Sister-Ida Jane — 4905 Calumet Av Chgo				Entered at Detroit, Mich	(Date) 11/20/11	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	(Via) G.T.R	England Manchester	Boston	1/03	Cedric	6
27	No	Self.	98	yes	4/11 Flint		4/11	Son-in-law Robt Edwards 620 Warren St Detroit				Entered at Port Huron	(Date) 11/21/11	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	(Via) G.T.Ry	England Whitefield		1/03		6
28	No	Father		2/11				Father do do				Entered at	(Date)							(Via)	Canada Beaudwood				
29	No	Father	See 3/24	No	L.P.C.		4/11	Br. Aug Delmarle 34 South St. Elyria				Entered at	(Date)							(Via)	do Sydney Cb.				
30	No	Self.	148	No				Bro Lewis Arles Gaugnard 4055-40th Ave. Seattle				Entered at Detroit, Mich	(Date) 11/20/11	In Transit	5	4½	Ruddy	Gray		(Via) G.T.Ry 135	England Manchester				

A Partial loss of vision. cause not ascertained.

Martin J. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal, P.Q.
November 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	146	124	15	4		32
Colored	57	54	2			30
CLASS C	70	70				10
CLASS CC	138	136	2			106
CLASS D	83	76	3	4		1
CLASS E	186	141	21	4		2
TOTAL	680	600	70	8		181

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
8	34	2	1	1			22	1	4	8	1	4
	1							1				
8	35	2	1	1			22	2	4	8	1	4

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	181
Visitors	13
Residents of United States	9
Total	203

1 0 2 2

20

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1911
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

164

79

11—1604

CLASS B.

Canada			Royal			Empress			Ulan								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	1		6			6			4		1						
									3		1						
4	1		6			6			7		4						

Certificate for Alien Seamen

Form 1—Canada.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET No. 34

11—1906

56

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucosse	Batiste	61		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Macinac	Bro Petrigne — in Riviere du Loquetiere P.Q.		
2	"	Philomene	64		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Jean "	"	"
3	"	Honora	17		m	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	Hubbell	Lucas	40		f	W.	House keeper	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Ambridge	Mother Mary Boocock	"	Boston
5	"	Leonard	16		m	S.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Percy	13		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	Clarence	9		m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Turner	Maggie	24		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	LaSalle	None		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
158	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1911 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETERMINATIONS MADE APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					30	31	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Nearest Relative or Friend.	Ticket.	Destination.
1	No	Self.	$50	Yes	1910-1911	Spencer Mass	9/11	Son Law Spencer Mass	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	(Date)	11/24/11	(Via)	C.V.R.R.	Ectropion	Newport	5	5	Med	gray	150	Canada	St Anne de Portneuf			
2	"	Husb.		4	1910-1911	do	9/11	do	Entered at	Newport	(Date)	11/24/11	(Via)	C.V.R.R.	Good	Newport	5	6	"	"	140	do	St Alexander			
3	4	Father		"	1910-1911	do	9/11	Bro Law do do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	(Date)	11/24/11	(Via)	C.V.R.R.	"	"	5	9	"	"	160	do	St Patrice			
4	Yes	Bro Law	4/3	No				Nephew Mary Boston E. E Bilem of Boston Gr. Mother do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	Dec 1/11	(Via)	C.V.Ry	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	155	England	Halifax	Quebec	4/05	Hancock
5	Yes	Uncle		No					Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	Dec 1/11	(Via)	C.V.Ry	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	120	do	Scunthorp	"	"	"
6	Yes	"		No				Gr. Mother do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	Dec 1/11	(Via)	C.V.Ry	"	"	5	4	"	"	120	do	do	"	"	"
7	Yes	"		yes				Gr. Mother do	Entered at	St. Albans Vt.	(Date)	Dec 1/11	(Via)	C.V.Ry	"	"	5	4	"	"	120	do	Canada Toronto	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	100	No				Friends Chas Cole 119 Ferry St Hartford Ct.	Entered at	St. Albans Vt.	(Date)	Nov 24/11	(Via)	C.V.R.R.	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	blue 170	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	6/07	Denver
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mary L. Gr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, street railway engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy lying north of the provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, and Porto Maurizio, should be denoted as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy comprising the provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, and Porto Maurizio, should be denoted as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last country of which alien was a permanent resident, if any such country existed, and which should be distinct from country of birth. Where alien has had no permanent residence, nationality, or race is shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning after visiting their native country, should be credited as residents of the United States, no matter how short their visit. Aliens who have been in the United States before, but who are not residents, should be credited to the country of which they are residents, no matter how long they may have been absent from such country.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative or friend in alien's native country whom he intends to join or visit.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, as known to the alien at the time of sailing.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare prepaid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether fare was paid by alien himself, or by whom prepaid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought into the land of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when (for example, 3 years ago), where (name of last city in the United States), and how long (for example, 2 years).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be categorical, and follow the several headings.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL. 164

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

158

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/7/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Finney

